

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

SERIES 4

BIHAR

PART VI-A

TOWN DIRECTORY

B. L. DAS

OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE

Director of Census Operations, Bihar

1971 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, BIHAR

(All the Census Publications of this State will bear Series 4)

PART I-A	..	General Report (Report on data yielded from P.C.A. and Tables on Mother-tongue and Religion)
PART I-B	..	General Report (Detailed analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration pattern)
PART I-C	..	Subsidiary Tables
PART II A	..	General Population Tables (A-I, A-II, A-III & A-IV and P.C.A.)*
PART II-A—SUPPLEMENT		General Population Tables (Standard Urban areas)
PORTRAIT OF POPULATION		
PART II-B(*i*)	..	General Economic Tables (B-I Part A and B-II)*
PART II-B (*ii*)	..	General Economic Tables (B-I Part B, B-III to B-IV and B-VII to B-IX)*
PART II-B (*iii*)	..	General Economic Tables (B-V & B-VI)
PART II-C (*i*)	..	Social and Cultural Tables (C-VII and C-VIII)*
PART II-C (*ii*)	..	Social and Cultural Tables (C-I to C-V, C-VI and Fertility Tables)
PART II-D	..	Migration Tables
PART III-A	..	Report on Establishments and Subsidiary Tables on Establishment Tables*
PART III-B	..	Establishment Tables†
PART IV	..	Housing Report and Tables †
PART V-A	..	Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
PART VI-A	..	Town Directory‡
PART VI-B	..	Special Survey Reports on Selected towns
PART VI-C	..	Survey Reports on Selected villages
PART VIII-A	..	Administration Report on Enumeration† } For official
PART VIII-B	..	Administration Report on Tabulation } use only
PART IX		Census Atlas
PART IX-A (*i*)	..	Administrative Atlas relating to Patna and Tirhut Divisions*
PART IX-A (*ii*)	..	Administrative Atlas relating to Bhagalpur and Chotanagpur Divisions*
PART X-A	..	District Census Handbook (Town & Village Directory)§
PART X-B	..	District Census Handbook (Village & Townwise Primary Census Abstract)§
PART X-C	..	District Census Handbook (Analytical Report and Administrative Statistics and District Census Tables)

*In Press. †Already Printed. ‡Present Volume §All the 17 District Census Handbooks of Patna, Gaya Shahabad, Saran, Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Saharsa, Purnea, Santal Parganas, Palamau, Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Dhanbad and Singhbhum already printed.

CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	v
Preface	vii
Introduction	1
Explanatory Note	28
Statements—	
Statement I—Status, Growth History and Functional Category of Towns	32
Statement II—Physical Aspects and Location of Towns, 1969	52
Statement III—Municipal Finance, 1968-69	66
Statement IV—Civic and Other Amenities, 1969	78
Statement V—Medical, Educational, Recreational and Cultural Facilities in Towns, 1969	88
Stat ment VI—Trade, Commerce, Industry and Banking, 1969	104
Statement VII—Population by Religion, 1971	116
Townwise Primary Census Abstract	126
Appendices—	
Appendix I—Towns arranged in Alphabetical order showing the location of Towns in the State, i.e., District, Development Block and Geographical Co-ordinates	146
Appendix II—Towns arranged in the order of population size and the Alphabetical order shown against each	150
Appendix III—Towns arranged districtwise and within it in the order of population size	152
Maps—	
~~Map of Bihar showing administrative divisions~~	~~Frontispiece~~
Maps of Bihar showing function of Urban Centres and of Selected Towns (at the end of the volume)—	
Patna Municipal Corporation (Functional Areas)	155
Patna Municipal Corporation (Density of Population by ward)	156
Gaya City (Functional Areas)	157
Gaya City (Density of Population by ward)	158
Ranchi City (Functional Areas)	159
Bhagalpur City (Functional Areas)	160
Bhagalpur City (Density of Population by ward)	161
Darbhanga City (Functional Areas)	162
Darbhanga City (Density of Population by ward)	163
Muzaffarpur City (Functional Areas)	164
Muzaffarpur City (Density of Population by ward)	165

CONTENTS—*concld.*

Monghyr City (Functional Areas)	166
Monghyr City (Density of Population by ward)	167
Bihar City (Functional Areas)	168
Hazaribagh Town (Functional Areas)	169
Barh Town (Functional Areas)	170
Dalsinghsarai Town (Functional Areas)	171
Latehar Town (Functional Areas)	172
Jasidih Town (Functional Areas)	173
Map of Bihar showing function of urban centres (population over 100,000 and 50,000 to 99,999), 1971.	175
Map of Bihar showing function of urban centres (population 20,000 to 49,999 and 10,000 to 19,999), 1971.	176
Map of Bihar showing function of urban centres (population 5,000 to 9,999 and below 5,000), 1971	177

FOREWORD

One of the special features of 1971 Census is a compilation of directory of all the towns of India. It includes seven statements giving the status, growth history and functional category of towns; physical aspects and location; municipal finance; civic and other amenities; medical, educational, recreational and cultural facilities; trade, commerce, industry and banking and population by religion. The Primary Census Abstract of each town will also be presented in this directory.

The rationale for providing wide range of other information along with the primary census data of each town derives from the fact that the demographic data of the census are on the one hand the products of the inter-play of a number of economic, cultural and social factors; on the other hand, the demographic situation in its totality influences the economic, social and cultural developments of villages, towns and areas of higher order. It is this dynamic inter-relationship which is intended to be highlighted, by bringing together census and non-census statistics and other data in the town directory.

Along with the qualitative and quantitative data, suitable maps have also been included in the directory. One map proposes to bring out the spatial relations of the towns of different size-groups and functional categories. Another one intends to bring out in visual focus, the spatial pattern of distribution of functional areas inside the towns of different size-groups and functional categories. In the context of these two sets of visual presentation, one important demographic character of the town,—the gradience of the distribution of the population in different densities, is proposed to be brought out in a third map.

It is hoped that the town directory will stimulate considerable research in the various associated disciplines in the country.

The planning of the project has been done in the Social Studies Division in the Office of the Registrar General, India, under the guidance of my colleague Dr. B.K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General (Social Studies). The data have been compiled in the offices of the Directors of Census Operations. In the compilation of the data a large number of sources had to be tapped. I avail of this opportunity to thank all my colleagues associated with the project, and also the various official and non-official agencies without whose co-operation it would not have been possible to collect the manifold data for all the towns of the country.

NEW DELHI :
January 31, 1972

A. CHANDRA SEKHAR
Registrar General, India

PREFACE

To make available comprehensive data at one place in respect of the towns of a particular State, is a new attempt of 1971 Census. The present volume is a result of this endeavour. The publication of this Town Directory for the State of Bihar will, therefore, give an insight into the relative growth of the towns in the State and will help readers in studying the trends of urbanisation in the State. The present volume not only contains the data collected in 1971 Census operations but also the non-census data, viz., location, finance, amenities, etc., relating to the towns of the State.

An introduction in the beginning gives a brief description of all census and non-census data presented in the volume. Tables are preceded by explanatory note explaining various concepts, which were adopted in collection of the data. Maps of selected towns indicating functional distribution of population and density of population have also been appended at the end.

In compiling this volume I have received ready assistance and co-operation from all concerned. Shree U. P. Shrivastava, Deputy Director of Census Operations put in commendable effort. He has been ably assisted by Shree R. B. Singh, Investigator, Shree Sheo Prasad, Printing Inspector, Shree P. N. Sinha, Tabulation Officer and Shree M. Abbas, Senior Geographer and their supporting staff. I am thankful to all of them. I am also thankful to the Manager and Assistant Manager (Technical), Government of India Press, Simla for their co-operation in expediting the printing of this volume.

But for the valuable guidance and suggestions of Shree A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India, this project could not have completed. I am grateful to them.

PATNA :
February 12, 1976

B. L. DAS
Director of Census Operations,
Bihar.

INTRODUCTION

Scope of Town Directory

The Town Directory besides furnishing primary census data for each town also presents seven statements for each town showing (*i*) the status, population figures since 1901 and functional category, (*ii*) physical aspects and location, (*iii*) municipal finance, (*iv*) civic and other amenities, (*v*) medical, educational, recreational and cultural facilities, (*vi*) trade, commerce, industry and banking, and (*vii*) population by religion. It also presents the following three appendices:

(*i*) Appendix I showing the names of the towns arranged in alphabetical order with their location code number, their location in the State, i.e., District Development Block and the geographical co-ordinates,

(*ii*) Appendix II showing the names of the towns arranged in order of population size, their population in 1971 and their serial numbers in Appendix I, and

(*iii*) Appendix III showing towns districtwise

The non-census data for towns have been compiled from the information furnished by the Subdivisional Officers in a schedule prescribed for each town. The form of the schedule is reproduced in the Annexure.

Urban area

The rural and urban population represent widely varying social, cultural and demographic characteristics. It has, therefore, been customary for census to categorise the population as rural and urban. According to the Bihar and Orissa Municipal Act, 1922 urban centres are given the status of notified areas which later develop into municipalities. Similarly, cantonments are provided with municipal administration under the Military Cantonment Act. Similar set up is prescribed for civil lines also but in Bihar there is no such urban centre. For census purposes all municipalities, notified areas, civil lines and cantonments are treated as towns irrespective of their population size, density of population and livelihood pattern.

As is expected, there is timelag between the evolu- of urban area and its formal classification as a town. It is only proper that such growing urban centres should be treated as towns for census purposes as they possess distinctively urban characteristics. Before 1961 Census, the question of determining towns which had no legal or formal status such as municipality, notified area cantonment board or civil lines was left entirely at the discretion of the Census Superintendents.

As no standards were laid down for determining a place as a town before 1961 Census, there were marked differences in the standards applied not only from State to State but also from one census to another in the same State with the result that comparability of urbanisation trends from State to State or at successive censuses was difficult.

It was for the first time in 1961 Census that certain criteria for treatment of places as towns were prescribed. The tradition has been maintained in 1971 Census also. For census purposes all municipalities, notified areas, civil lines and cantonments have been treated as towns without any regard to their population size, density of population or livelihood pattern. Other places have been treated as towns if, (*i*) they had a population of 5,000 or more, (*ii*) density of population was not less than 400 persons per sq. km., and (*iii*) at least three-fourths of the male working population was engaged in non-agricultural livelihood. By and large these criteria were followed except in only a very few cases on account of their tourist interest or administrative importance or their having predominant urban characteristics. In 1971 Census out of 202 towns in this State, 1 had municipal corporation, 53 had municipalities, 48 had notified areas, 2 had cantonment boards and 98 were statusless towns.

Statements of Town Directory

The contents of the seven statements, three appendices and townwise primary census abstract have been explained in the Explanatory Note preceding the statements. The various abbreviations and terms used in the statements have also been explained in the Explanatory Note. The Explanatory Note also explains the main features, presentation and lay out of the tables.

Growth of Urban Population

The population of total, rural and urban areas of Bihar and decadal percentage variation in population are given on next page in the table. Similar figures for India have also been given alongside for reference.

TABLE 1

Growth of population

Census year	Bihar						India					
	Total		Rural		Urban		Total		Rural		Urban	
	Population	The decadal percentage variation	Population	The decadal percentage variation	Population	The decadal percentage variation	Population	The decadal percentage variation	Population	The decadal percentage variation	Population	The decadal percentage variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1901	27,311,865		26,214,880		1,096,985		238,337,313		212,485,440		25,851,873	
1911	28,314,281	+3·67	27,236,395	+3·90	1,077,886	—1·74	252,005,470	+5·73	226,063,837	+6·39	25,941,633	+0·35
1921	28,126,675	—0·66	26,960,750	—1·01	1,165925	+8·17	251,239,402	—0·30	223,153,325	—1·29	28,086,167	+8·27
1931	31,347,108	+11·45	29,924,737	+10·99	1,422,371	+22·00	278,867,430	+11·00	245,411,441	+9·97	33,455,989	+19·12
1941	35,170,840	+12·20	33,269,738	+11·18	1,901,102	+33·66	318,539,060	+14·23	274,385,763	+11·81	44,153,297	+31·97
1951	38,782,271	+10·27	36,156,010	+8·68	2,626,261	+38·14	360,950,365	+13·31	298,509,175	+8·79	62,441,190	+41·42
1961	46,447,457	+19·76	42,533,537	+17·64	3,913,920	+49·03	439,072,582	+21·32	360,142,827	+20·65	78,929,755	+26·41
1971	56,353,369	+21·33	50,719,403	+19·25	5,633,966	+43·95	548,159,652	+24·84	439,045,675	+21·91	109,113,977	+38·24

NOTE: Figures have been adjusted according to jurisdiction of 1971 Census.

*Includes the population of Sikkim.

According to 1971 Census 10 per cent of the population of Bihar reside in towns. The corresponding percentage for the country as a whole is 19·91. The proportion of urban population in the total population of Bihar has gone up from 8·43 per cent in 1961 to 10 per cent in 1971 and the proportion in the country has gone up from 17·97 per cent in 1961 to 19·91 per cent in 1971. Bihar occupies seventeenth position among the 22 States of the country considering the urban component in the total population.

Although the number of towns during the last 70 years has increased from 57 in 1901 to 202 in 1971 the State is still lagging behind in urbanisation. A large number of towns in this State fall in small size-class of population. Out of 202 towns 9 fall in size-class of population 100,000 and above (Class I), 11 in size-class of population 50,000 to 99,999 (Class II), 51 in size-class of population 20,000 to 49,999 (Class III), 72 in size-class of population 10,000 to 19,999 (Class IV), 47 in size-class of population 5,000 to 9,999 (Class V) and 12 in size-class of population less than 5,000 (Class VI).

The proportion of urban population to total population for the States and Union Territories according to 1971 Census has been shown in the table below:

TABLE 2

Proportion of urban population in Bihar and other States of India, 1971 (States have been arranged in decending order of percentage of urban population)

State/Union Territory	Total population	Urban population	Percentage of urban population to total population
1	2	3	4
INDIA	548,159,652	109,113,977	19·91
States			
1. Maharashtra	50,412,235	15,711,211	31·17
2. Tamil Nadu	41,199,168	12,464,834	30·26
3. Gujarat	26,697,475	7,496,500	28·08
4. West Bengal	44,312,011	10,967,033	24·75
5. Mysore	29,299,014	7,122,093	24·31
6. Punjab	13,551,060	3 ,216,179	23·73
7. Andhra Pradesh	43,502,708	8,402,527	19·31
8. Jammu and Kashmir	4,616,632	858,221	18·59

TABLE 2—*concld.*

State/Union Territory	Total population	Urban population	Percentage of urban population to total population
1	2	3	4
9. Haryana	10,036,808	1,772,959	17·66
10. Rajasthan	25,765,806	4,543,761	17·63
11. Madhya Pradesh	41,654,119	6,784,767	16·29
12. Kerala	21,347,375	3,466,449	16·24
13. Meghalaya	1,011,699	147,170	14·55
14. Uttar Pradesh	88,341,144	12,388,596	14·02
15. Manipur	1,072,753	141,492	13·19
16. Tripura	1,556,342	162,360	10·43
17. Bihar	56,353,169	5,663,966	10·00
18. Nagaland	516,449	51,394	9·95
19. Sikkim	209,843	19,668	9·37
20. *Assam	14,957,542	1,326,981	8.87
21. Orissa	21,944,615	1,845,395	8·41
22. Himachal Pradesh	3,460,434	241,890	6·99
Union Territories			
1. Chandigarh	6,341,051	4,348,531	68·58
2. Delhi	257,251	232,940	90·55
3. Pondicherry	4,065,698	3,647,023	89·70
4. Goa, Daman & Diu	471,707	198,288	42·04
5. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	857,771	226,774	26·44
6. Arunachal Pradesh	115,133	26,218	22·77
7. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	467,511	17,288	3·70
8. Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	74,170	..	..
	31,810	..	..

*Includes Mizo district now constituted as Union Territory of 'Mizoram'.

It is at once apparent from the above table that Bihar is very much behind in urbanisation. As many as 16 States have higher proportion of urban population in their populations than Bihar. The 5 States having lower proportion of urban population than Bihar are Nagaland (9·95 per cent), Sikkim (9·37 percent), Assam (8·87 per cent), Orissa (8·41per cent) and Himachal Pradesh (6·99 per cent). Maharashtra is the most urban State with 31·17 per cent of its population living in towns. Six States, viz., Maharashtra (31·17 per cent), Tamil Nadu (30·26 per cent), Gujarat (28·08 per cent), West Bengal (24·75 per cent), Mysore (24·31 per cent) and Punjab (23·73 per cent) have higher percentages of urban population in their populations than the country as a whole (19·91 per cent).

Note on Statement I

In 1971 Census, Bihar has 202 towns. The number of towns in 1961 was 153. Maubhandar, which was treated as an independent town in 1961 has merged with Ghatshila town in 1971 Census. Thus, although 50 new towns have come into being in 1971, the number of towns has increased to 202 only.

The number of towns in each census since 1901 is given below :

1901—57	1941—84
1911—59	1951—108
1921—63	1961—153
1931—66	1971—202

It will thus appear that there has been a progressive increase in the number of towns since 1901. No town of 1961 has been declassified in 1971. Rajauli (Gaya district), Kesariya Bazar (Champaran district) and Mau (Darbhanga district) were treated as towns in 1951 but were declassified in 1961. Two more towns of 1951 Census, viz., Chas and Manoharpur were declassified in 1961 but have again been elevated as towns in 1971. Of these 5 towns, Rajauli, Kesariya Bazar, Mau and Chas were treated as towns for the first time in 1951 while Manoharpur got the status of town for the first time in 1941. Of the 50 new towns of 1971 Census, Phulwari was treated as an urban area in 1901 and 1911 and was declassified during 1921-61. It has again been treated as a town in 1971. Manoharpur was declassified in 1961 and has again been included in the list of towns in 1971. Chas was treated as a town for the first time in 1951 but was declassified in 1961. It has again been treated as a town in 1971. The name of Shikarpur town of 1951 and 1961 censuses has changed to Narkatiaganj in 1971. The remaining 47 new towns have been treated as towns for the first time in 1971. Bokaro Steel City, Jagannathnagar, Gumia, Patratu and Barauni I.O.C. towns have come up as new towns during the decade 1961—71 due to establishment of Bokaro Steel Limited, Heavy Engineering Corporation, Explosive Factory, Thermal Power Project and Indian Oil Refinery respectively.

The following table gives the names of towns added in 1971 and their population :

TABLE 3

Towns added in 1971 Census

District	Town	Population
Patna	1. Masaurhi	16,055
	2. Phulwari	15,917
	3. Hilsa	8,361
	4. Bihta	5,921
Gaya	1. Rafiganj	8,818
	2. Nabinagar	5,804
Shahabad	1. Koath (N)	10,512
	2. Mohania	9,335
	3. Behea	8,253
Saran	1. Mairwa	6,766
Champaran	1. Ram Nagar	12,579
Muzaffarpur	1. Bairgania	11,767
	2. Pupri	11,052
Monghyr	1. Gogri	16,247
	2. Barauni I.O.C. Township	8,348
	3. Mathurapur —	5,179
	4. Bariarpur	5,159
Saharsa	1. Bihariganj	15,581
Santal Parganas	1. Barharwa	7,385
Hazaribagh	1. Saunda	32,293
	2. Gumia	20,884
	3. Patratu	14,502
	4. Saram	12,800
	5. Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara	9,037
	6. Dugda	8,753
	7. Chandrapura	8,544
	8. Sirka	7,936
	9. Barughutu	7,595
	10. Domchanch	7,559
	11. Kodarma	7,550
	12. Barkakana	6,935
Ranchi	1. Jagannathnagar	55,663
	2. Kanke	10,994
	3. Namkum	5,753
Dhanbad	1. Bokaro Steel City	94,007
	2. Bhuli	20,876
	3. Bhagatdih	17,465
	4. Chas	13,152
	5. Pathardih	9,906
	6. Kenduadih	4,220
	7. Bera	2,349
Singhbhum	1. Adityapur (N)	28,226
	2. Bagbera	28,053
	3. Kalimati	15,720
	4. Manoharpur	7,806
	5. Chakulia	6,646
	6. Jadugora	6,558
	7. Sini	4,903
	8. Kiriburu	4,675
	9. Barajamda	4,615

New towns have come up in 13 districts. The districts of Darbhanga, Bhagalpur, Purnea and Palamau had no new town in 1971. The district of Hazaribagh had the largest number of new towns (12) followed by Singhbhum (9) and Dhanbad (7). Of the 50 new towns in 1971, Koath (Shahabad district) and Adityapur (Singhbhum district) had Notified Area Committees.

The table below shows the districtwise urban population in the total population:

TABLE 4

Districtwise proporton of urban population to the total population of the district in descending order, 1971

District	Total population	Urban population	Percentage to total population
1. Dhanbad	1,466,417	638,028	43·51
2. Singhbhum	2,437,799	639,764	26·24
3. Patna	3,556,945	801,793	22·54
4. Ranchi	2,611,445	356,927	13·67
5. Hazaribagh	3,020,214	388,779	12·87
6. Monghyr	3,892,609	462,065	11·87
7. Bhagalpur	2,091,103	221,868	10·61
8. Shahabad	3,939,034	323,883	8·22
9. Gaya	4,457,473	340,005	7·63
10. Purnea	3,941,863	250,044	6·34
11. Santal Parganas	3,186,908	183,577	5·76
12. Muzaffarpur	4,840,681	253,962	2·25
13. Champaran	3,543,103	184,711	5·21
14. Palamau	1,504,350	70,557	4·69
15. Saharsa	2,350,268	106,475	4·53
16. Darbhanga	5,233,904	231,996	4·43
17. Saran	4,279,253	179,532	4·20

Among the districts Dhanbad has the highest proportion of urban population (43·51 per cent). Other two districts at the top are Singhbhum (26·24 per cent) and Patna (22·54 per cent). In 1961 also Dhanbad had the highest proportion of urban population (24·51 per cent) followed by Singhbhum (21·50 per cent) and Patna (20·13 per cent). Thus Dhanbad has been the most urbanised district both in 1961 and 1971. The proportion of urban population in Saran is the lowest (4·20 per cent). In 1961, however, Saharsa was at the bottom with only 3·57 per cent of its population living in towns. Only 3 districts, viz., Dhanbad, Singhbhum and Patna had higher proportion of urban population than that for the country as a whole (19·91 per cent). Besides the districts of Dhanbad, Singhbhum and Patna four more districts, viz., Bhagalpur (10·61 per cent), Monghyr (11·87 per cent), Hazaribagh (12·87 per cent) and Ranchi (13·67 per cent) had higher proportion of urban population in its population than that for the State as a whole. Considering the distribution of urban population in the districts Patna has the largest share (14·2 per cent) followed by Singhbhum (11·4 per cent) and Dhanbad (11·3 per cent). Thus these three districts contained more than one-third of the total urban population of the State.

The table below gives distribution of towns by population size, population and percentage of urban population to the total urban population for 1961 and 1971 censuses :

TABLE 5

Distribution of towns by population of size, 1961 and 1971

Size-class of towns	No. of towns in 1961	Total urban population in 1961	Percentage to total population in 1961	Percentage to total urban population in 1961	No. of towns in 1971	Population in 1971	Percentage to total population in 1971	Percentage to total urban population in 1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I 100,000 and above	7	1,297,545	2·79	33·15	9	1,821,061	3·23	32·32
II 50,000 to 99,999	7	494,430	1·06	12·63	11	761,014	1·35	13·51
III 20,000 to 49,999	33	1,002,013	2·16	25·60	51	1,588,909	2·82	28·20
IV 10,000 to 19,999	52	731,049	1·57	18·68	72	1,051,929	1·87	18·67
V 5,000 to 9,999	46	358,847	0·77	9·17	47	365,324	0·65	6·49
VI Below 5,000	8	30,036	0·07	0·77	12	45,729	0·08	0·81
All Classes	153	3,913,920	8·42	100·00	202	5,633,966	10·00	100·00

The number of cities (a city is a town with population 1 lakh and above) according to 1971 Census is 9. Of them Patna, Jamshedpur, Gaya, Ranchi, Bhagalpur, Darbhanga and Muzaffarpur were cities in 1961 Census also. Monghyr and Bihar (also known as Biharsharif) have got the status of cities for the first time in 1971 Census. About 1 out of every 3 town dwellers of the State lives in a city. There has, however, been slight fall in the percentage of city dwellers over the decade. Though two more cities have been added in 1971, the proportion of population in the cities to total urban population has come down from 33·15 per cent in 1961 to 32·32 per cent in 1971. This may be due to inclusion of 50 new towns with a population of 680,023 in 1971 Census. The proportion of population in the cities to total population of the State has, however, gone up from 2·79 per cent in 1961 to 3·23 per cent in 1971. The number of towns in the size-class of population 50,000 to 99,999 has gone up from 7 in 1961 to 11 in 1971. The percentage of urban population in this size-class of towns has gone up from 12·63 in 1961 to 13·51 in 1971.

It is not worthy that more than 45 per cent of the urban population of Bihar are in towns with population 50,000 and above and more than one-fourth (28·2 per cent) of the urban population reside in 51 towns in the size-class of population 20,000 to 49,999. Though the number of towns in size-class of population 10,000 to 19,999 has increased from 52 in 1961 to 72 in 1971 the proportion of urban population contained in them has remained almost the same (18·67 per cent in 1971 and 18·68 per cent in 1961). The number of towns in size-class of population 5,000 to 9,999 has increased from 46 in 1961 to 47 in 1971, but the proportion of urban population residing in such towns has come down from 9·17 per cent in 1961 to 6·49 per cent in 1971. Considering towns in the size-class of population below 5,000 it is found that the number has increased from 8 in 1961 to 12 in 1971 and the proportion of population in them has also increased from 0·77 per cent in 1961 to 0·81 per cent in 1971.

The table below gives the civic status of the towns :

TABLE 6

Towns by civic status, 1970

Population size	Total no. of towns	Number of towns having				
		Municipal Corporation	Municipality	Notified Area Committee	Cantonment Board	Non-Municipal, Non-Town Committe Non-Panchayat town, i.e. statusless town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I 100,000 and above	9	1	7	1	..	..
II 50,000 to 99,999	11	..	8	..	..	3
III 20,000 to 49,999	51	..	26	14	1	10
IV 10,000 to 19,999	72	..	10	22	1	39
V 5,000 to 9,999	47	..	2	7	..	38
VI Below 5,000	12	..	..	4	..	8
Total	202	1	53	48	2	98

Only 1 town in this State, viz., Patna has Municipal Corporation. 53 towns have municipalities, 48 notified area committees and 2 Cantonment boards. Of the 9 cities in this State 1, viz., Patna has municipal Corporation and 7 have municipalities. One city, viz., Jamshedpur has notified area committee. Of the 11 towns in the size-class of population 50,000 to 99,999, 3, viz., Bokaro Steel City, Jagannathnagar and Kerkend are statusless towns. 2 of these, viz., Bokaro Steel City and Jagannath Nagar are new entrants in the list of towns and Kerkend is continuing as a town since 1961.

The table below gives the distribution of towns by functional categories :

TABLE 7

Functional categories of towns, 1961 and 1971

Functional category	No. of towns in 1961 Census	No. of towns in 1971 Census
1	2	3
One characteristic	66	113
Primary activity	33	85
Industry	9	13
Trade & Commerce	..	1
Transport	3	3
Service	21	11
Two characteristics	46	21
Primary activity-*cum*-Industry	2	3
Industry-*cum*-Primary activity	4	..
Primary activity-*cum*-Trade and Comemrce	..	5
Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activity	..	1
Primary activity-*cum*-Transport	..	1
Primary acivity-*cum*-Service	5	3
Service-*cum*-Primary activity	7	..
Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce	1	1
Trade & Comerce-*cum*-Industry	..	2
Industry-*cum*-Transport	2	1
Industry-*cum*-service	10	1
Service-*cum*-Industry	12	..
Service-*cum*-Trade & Commerce	2	3
Service-*cum*-Transport	1	..
Three characteristics	41	68
Primary activity-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce	2	4
Primary activity-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry	1	6
Industry-*cum*-Primary activity-*cum*-Trade and Commerce	1	3
Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activity	..	2
Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activity cum-Industry	..	6
Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activity	..	2
Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activity -*cum*-Transport	..	1
Primary activity-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Service	..	3
Primary activity-*cum*-Service-*cum*-Trade & Commerce	..	3
Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activity -*cum*-Service	..	6
Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Service-*cum*-Primary activity	..	3
Service-*cum*-Primary activity-*cum*-Trade and Comemrce	..	2
Service-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activity	1	..
Primary activity-*cum*-Transport-*cum*-Industry	..	2
Primary activity-*cum*-Service-*cum*-Transport	..	1
Transport-*cum*-Primary activity-*cum*-Service	1	..
Industry-*cum*-Transport-*cum*-Trade and Commerce	..	1
Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Transport-*cum*-Industry	..	1
Transport-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce	..	1
Industry-*cum*-Service-*cum*-Trade and Commerce	1	2
Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Service-*cum*-Industry	..	4
Service-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry	3	9
Service-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce	7	..
Transport-*cum*-Primary activity-*cum*-Trade and Commerce	..	1
Transport-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Service	..	8
Primary activity-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Service		
Service-*cum*-Primary activity-*cum*-Industry	3	..
Primary activity-*cum*-Service-*cum*-Industry	4	..
Service-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activity	3	..
Industry-*cum*-Primary activity-*cum*-Service	7	..
Industry-*cum*-Service-*cum*-Primary activity	1	..
Industry-*cum*-Tranport-*cum*-Service	3	..
Service-*cum*-Transport-*cum*-Industry	2	..
Total all characteristics	**153**	**202**

According to 1961 Census, 66 towns were monofunctional, 46 bi-functional and 41 tri-functional. 113 towns have been found to be mono-functional and 21 bi-functional and 68 tri-functional according to 1971 Census. It will appear that as many as 85 towns of 1971 fall in the functional category 'primary activity'. 13 fall in the functional category 'industry', 11 in the category 'service', 3 in the category 'transport' and 1 in the category 'trade and commerce'.

The table below gives the distribution of towns by functional categories and size-class of towns :

TABLE 8

Functional categories by size-class of towns, 1971

Functional category	No. of towns by size-class					
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
One characteristic	1	4	22	47	31	8
Primary activity	..	1	14	40	24	6
Industry	1	3	4	2	3	..
Trade & Commerce	..	..	1	..	..	..
Transport	..	..	2	1	..	..
Service	..	..	1	4	4	2

TABLE 8—*concld.*

1	No. of towns by size-class I	II	III	IV	V	VI
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Two characteristics	..	1	10	4	4	2
Primary activity-*cum*-Industry	..	..	..	3	..	..
Primary activity-*cum*-Trade & Commerce	..	..	3	1	1	..
Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Primary activity	..	..	..	..	1	..
Primary activity-*cum*-Transport	..	..	1	..	..	..
Primary activity-*cum*-Service	..	1	1	..	1	..
Industry-*cum*-Trade & Commerce	..	..	1	..	..	..
Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry	..	..	1	..	..	1
Industry-*cum*-Transport	..	..	..	..	1	..
Industry-*cum*-Service	..	..	..	..	..	1
Service-*cum*-Trade & Commerce	..	..	3	..	..	..
Three characteristics	8	6	19	21	12	2
Primary activity-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade & Commerce	..	..	1	1	2	..
Primary activity-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry	..	..	2	4	..	..
Industry-*cum*-Primary activity-*cum*-Trade & Commerce	1	..	..	1	1	..
Industry-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Primary activity	..	..	..	1	1	..
Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Primary activity-*cum*-Industry	..	..	1	2	3	..
Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activity	..	..	..	1	1	..
Primary activity-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Service	..	..	..	2	1	..
Primary activity-*cum*-Service-*cum*-Trade & Commerce	..	1	..	2	..	..
Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Primary activity-*cum*-Service	..	..	2	2	2	..
Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Service-*cum*-Primary activity	..	..	1	2	..	..
Service-*cum*-Primary activity-*cum*-Trade & Commerce	..	1	1	..	..	..
Primary activity-*cum*-Transport-*cum*-Industry	..	..	2	..	..	..
Primary activity-*cum*-Service-*cum*-Transport	..	..	..	..	..	1
Industry-*cum*-Transport-*cum*-Trade & Commerce	..	1	..	..	..	..
Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Transport-*cum*-Industry	..	..	1	..	..	..
Transport-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade & Commerce	..	..	..	1	..	..
Industry-*cum*-Service-*cum*-Trade & Commerce	2	..	..	..	..	..
Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Primary activity-*cum*-Transport	..	..	..	1	..	..
Transport-*cum*-Primary activity-*cum*-Trade & Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	1
Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Service	..	..	..	1	1	..
Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Service-*cum*-Industry	..	1	3	..	..	..
Service-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry	5	1	3	..	..	..
Transport-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Service	..	1	2	..	..	..
Total all characteristics	9	11	51	72	47	12

Of the 9 cities only Jamshedpur falls in functional category 'Industry', while Patna, Gaya, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga and Ranchi fall in functional category, 'Service-*cum*-trade and commerce-*cum*-Industry' and Bhagalpur and Monghyr fall in the functional category 'Industry-*cum*-Service-*cum*-Trade and Commerce' and Bihar (also known as Biharsharif) falls in the functional category 'Industry-*cum*-Primary activity-*cum*-Trade & Commerce'. Out of 11 Class II towns, 4 have one characteristic, 1 has 2 characteristics and 6 have 3 characteristics. Of the 51 Class III towns, 22 have 1 characteristic, 10 have 2 characteristics and 19 have 3 charracteistics. Among the 72 Class IV towns, 47 have 1 characteristic, 4 have 2 characteristics and 21 have 3 characteristics. Out of 47 Class V towns, 31 have 1 characteristic, 4 have 2 characteristics and 12 have 3 characteristics and among 12 Class VI towns, 8 have 1 characteristic, 2 have 2 characteristics and the remaining 2 have 3 characteristics. It will be of interest to note that 14 out of 51 Class III towns, 40 out of 72 Class IV towns, 24 out of 47 Class V towns, 6 out of 12 Class VI towns have 'primary activity' as the predominant characteristic. It will also be of interest to note that among 21 towns with 2 characteristics and 68 towns with 3 characteristics 'Primary activity' in combination with other characteristics is found in 13 and 45 towns respectively.

Note on Statement II

Bihar is traditionally divided into three natural divisions, viz., (*i*) North Bihar Plain (*ii*) South Bihar Plain and (*iii*) Chotanagpur Plateau. The North Bihar Plain is a vast stretch of flat land and it has a gentle slope towards the south. It is traversed by a large number of rivers starting from the Himalayas and flowing down into the Ganges or some of its tributaries. Except a few isolated hills on the southern and eastern fringes, the South Bihar Plain is also a flat stretch of land with its slope towards the North. The Chotanagpur Plateau is an uneven tract of land full of hills and ridges and many winding rivers, valleys and basins.

The table below gives the distribution of towns by altitude :

TABLE 9

Towns by altitude range

Altitude range (in metres above mean sea level)	No. of towns
0—10	Nil
11—20	Nil
21—50	41
50—100	59
100—200	44
Above 200	58
Total no. of towns	**202**

Source : Director, Eastern Circle, Survey of India, Calcutta.

It will be seen that no town of this State falls in altitude range 0-20 metres above mean sea level. 41 towns have altitude between 21—50 metres, 59 between 50—100 metres, 44 above 100 metres but below 200 metres and 58 more than 200 metres.

The table below gives the distribution of towns by distance from the nearest city :

TABLE 10

Distance of towns from the nearest city

Name of city	No. of towns within					Total
	10 Kms.	11—25 Kms.	26—50 Kms.	51—100 Kms.	100 Kms. and above	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Patna	..	5	1	6	9	21
2. Bihar	..	3	2	1	..	6
3. Gaya	..	2	4	9	4	19
4. Muzaffarpur	..	..	2	8	7	17
5. Darbhanga	..	..	2	4	..	6
6. Monghyr	1	3	3	7	1	15
7. Bhagalpur	..	..	3	6	18	27
8. Ranchi	2	2	5	9	31	49
9. Jamshedpur	3	..	3	7	5	18
10. Asansol (West Bengal)	..	4	1	6	..	11
11. Varanasi (U. P.)	..	..	..	2	1	3
12. Siliguri (West Bengal)	..	..	..	..	1	1
Total	6	19	26	65	77	193

NOTE : 9 cities with population more than a lakh each are not included in the table.

Out of 202 towns in this State only 6 are within 10 Kms. distance from cities, 19 are within 11—25 Kms. distance from cities and 26 within 26—50 Kms. distance from cities. As many as 65 towns have cities at a distance of 51—100 Kms. and 77 are more than 100 Kms. away from cities.

The table below shows the distances of towns from the respective district headquarters :

TABLE 11

Distribution of towns by distance from the district headquarters

Name of the District Headquarters	No. of towns within					Total no. of towns
	10 Kms.	11—25 Kms.	26—50 Kms.	51—100 Kms.	100 Kms. and above	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna	1	4	4	3	1	13
Gaya	..	1	5	4	1	11
Arrah	..	1	1	6	3	11
Chapra	1	..	1	4	..	6
Motihari	1	..	3	4	1	9
Muzaffarpur	..	..	1	6	..	7
Darbhanga	..	..	5	..	..	5
Monghyr	1	3	3	8	1	16
Bhagalpur	..	..	4	..	..	4
Saharsa	..	1	2	2	1	6
Purnea	..	1	3	3	..	7
Dumka	..	..	..	7	3	10
Daltonganj	..	..	1	2	1	4
Hazaribagh	..	..	1	16	4	21
Ranchi	2	2	2	4	1	11
Dhanbad	5	12	7	1	..	25
Chaibasa	..	2	3	12	2	19
Total	11	27	46	82	19	185

NOTE : Seventeen district headquarters towns are not included in this table.

It is apparent from the above table that 11 towns are within a radius of 10 Kms from the district headquarters. Of these 5 fall in Dhanbad district, 2 in Ranchi district and 1 each in the districts of Patna, Saran, Champaran and Monghyr. No town of the district of Santal Parganas is within the radius of 50 Kms. from the district headquarters. Of the 19 towns more than 100 Kms. away from district headquarters, 4 fall in Hazaribagh and 3 each in Santal Parganas and Shahabad districts.

106 towns in this State are connected by rail. The table below gives the distribution of towns not connected by rail by distance from rail heads :

TABLE 12

Towns not connected by rail by distance from the nearest rail-head.

Distance from nearest rail-head	No. of towns
Upto 1 Km.	18
2 to 5 Kms.	32
6 to 10 Kms.	16
11 to 15 Kms.	7
15 to 25 Kms.	11
25 Kms. and above	12
Total towns	96

Of the 96 towns not on rail-heads, 18 are within 1 Km. of the railway station and 32 between 2 to 5 Kms. of the railway station. As many as 18 towns are within the distance range 11 Kms. to 25 Kms. from railway station and 12 towns are more than 25 Kms. away from railway station.

Note on Statement III

Information about municipal finance is available for 104 towns only which have municipal corporation, municipality, notified area committee or cantonment board. The table below gives the per capita receipt and expenditure by size-class of such towns :

TABLE 13

Per capita receipt & expenditure by size-class of towns

Size-class of town	No. of towns	Per capita						
		Receipt (Rs.)				Expenditure (Rs.)		
		Total receipt	Receipt through taxes	Receipt from all other sources	Total expenditure	Expenditure on public health and conveniences	Expenditure on public institutions	Expenditure on all other aspects
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I 100,000 and above	9	13·89	5·38	8·51	13·00	5·31	2·24	5·45
II 50,000 to 99,999	8	11·38	4·74	6·64	12·58	4·82	2·64	5·12
III 20,000 to 49,999	41	11·29	4·05	7·24	10·85	3·52	2·19	5·14
IV 10,000 to 19,999	33	6·40	1·64	4·76	5·77	1·46	1·51	2·80
V 5,000—9,999	9	7·23	2·73	4·50	16·75	13·06	0·43	3·26
VI Below 5,000	4	12·90	3·19	9·71	12·22	2·96	4·43	4·83
All classes	104	11·80	4.42	7·38	11.53	4·39	2·17	4.97

The per capita total receipt comes to Rs. 11·80. More than one-third of it is received through taxes as the per capita receipt through taxes works out to Rs. 4·42. The per capita receipt through other sources is Rs. 7·38. The per capita total expenditure (Rs. 11·53) is very close to per capita total receipt (Rs. 11·80). In Class I, Class III, Class IV and class VI towns the per capita total expenditure is slightly lower than per capita total receipt. In Class II towns the per capita total expenditure (Rs. 12·58) is slightly higher than the per capita total receipt (Rs. 11·38). In Class V towns, the total per capita total expenditure (Rs. 16·75) is more than two times the total per capita total receipt (Rs. 7·23). Considering the urban area of the State, the per capita expenditure on public health and conveniences (Rs. 4·39) is more than one-third the per capita total expenditure (Rs. 11·53). The per capita expenditure on public institutions (Rs. 2·17) is less than half the per capita expenditure on public health and conveniences (Rs. 4·39).

Note on Statement IV

The road length for each town has been given in Statement IV. The table below shows the road length per 100 sq. Kms and per 1,000 population by size-class of towns :

TABLE 14

Road length by area and population

Size-class of town	Per 100 sq. Kms.			Per 1,000 population		
	Pucca road length in Kms.	*Kutcha* road length in Kms.	Total road length in Kms.	*Pucca* road length in Kms.	*Kutcha* road length in Kms.	Total road length in Kms.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I 100,000 and above	877	312	1,189	0·48	0·17	0·65
II 50,000 to 99,999	478	278	756	0·63	0·37	1·00
III 20,000 to 49,999	810	786	1,596	0·51	0·49	1·00
IV 10,000 to 19,999	513	734	1,247	0·49	0·70	1·19
V 5,000 to 9,999	229	271	500	0·63	0·74	1·37
VI Below 5,000	35	53	88	0·77	1·16	1·93

The *pucca* road length per 100 sq. Kms. is the highest (877 Kms) in Class I towns. It drops down to 478 Kms. per 100 sq. Kms. in Class II towns and again goes up to 810 Kms per 100 sq. Kms in Class III towns. There is fall in Class IV towns (513 Kms. per 100 sq. Kms). It further falls to 229 Kms. per 100 sq. Kms in Class V towns and 35 Kms per 100 sq. Kms. in Class VI towns. Considering *kutcha* road, Class III towns have the highest road length per 100 sq. Kms. the (786) and Class VI towns the lowest (53).

Pucca road per 1,000 population is the highest (0·77 Km.) in Class VI towns and the lowest in Class I town (0·48 Km.) In *kutcha* road length per 1,000 persons also Class VI towns are at the top (1·16 Km.) and Class I towns at the bottom (0·17 Km.). Considering total road length per 1,000 population, it decreases with the increase in population except in Class II and Class III towns where the figures of total road length per 1,000 *Pucca* are equal.

The table below shows the various methods of disposal of night soil :

TABLE 15

Distribution of towns by method of disposal of night soil and size-class of towns.

Method of disposal of night soil	Size-class of towns						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Septic tank	..	2	2	1	3	3	11
Head load	..	..	4	17	15	2	38
Septic tank/Head load	7	8	42	50	28	6	141
Wheel barrow	..	..	1	1	..	..	2
Septic tank/Wheel barrow	2	1	1	1	1	1	7
Wheel barrow/Baskets	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Wheel barrow/Head load	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Septic latrine/Basket	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
All classes	9	11	51	72	47	12	202

Note : Where more than one method of disposal of night soil is prevalent they are shown up to two places in order of prevalence.

In 38 towns the night soil is removed only on head load. All these towns fall in size-class of population less than 50,000. In 142 towns the night soil is removed on head load combined with some other methods such as wheel barrow and water borne latrines. Thus in as many as 180 out of 202 towns removal of night soil on head load is still prevalent.

The table below shows the number of towns with protected water-supply :

TABLE 16

Protected water-supply by size-class of towns, 1969

Size-class	No. of towns having protected water-supply	No. of towns having no protected water-supply	Total no of towns
I 100,000 and above	9	..	9
II 50,000 to 99,999	11	..	11
III 20,000 to 49,999	50	1	51
IV 10,000 to 19,999	65	7	72
V 5,000 to 9,999	44	3	47
VI Below 5,000	11	1	12
All Classes	190	12	202

Out of 202 towns in the State, 190 have the facility of tap water or water from tube-well. Thus 190 towns have the amenity of protected water-supply. All the Class I and Class II towns have protected water-supply. 1 Class III town Jaridih Bazra, 7 Class IV towns Bermo, Hussainabad, Kaeimati, Khunti, Musalbani Noamundi and Simdega, 3 Class V towns Domchanch, Gua, Kodarma and 1 Class VI town Barajoamda have been reported as not having facility of protected water-supply.

The table below gives the number of towns having fire fighting services :

TABLE 17

Fire fighting services by size-class of towns, 1969

Size-claes of towns	No. of towns	No. of towns having fire fighting services
I 100,000 and above	9	7
II 50,000 to 99,999	11	7
III 20,000 to 49,999	51	8
IV 10,000 to 19,999	72	3
V 5,000 to 9,999	47	4
VI Below 5,000	12	2
All Classes	202	31

Only 31 out of 202 towns have fire fighting services available locally. It will also appear from the above table that fire fighting services are not available even in two Class I towns Bihar and Monghyr, and four Class II towns Kerkend, Chapra, Hazaribagh and Bettiah.

It is heartening to note that all the 202 towns of this State are electrified.

Note on Statement V

The table below shows the medical institutions run by Government or charitable institutions in the towns :

TABLE 18

Distribution of medical facilites by size-class of towns 1969

Types of medical institutions	Size-class of towns I	II	III	IV	V	VI	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hospital	9	11	46	54	32	9	161
Dispensary	2	2	5	15	12	2	38
T.B. Clinic	8	8	16	9	4	2	47
Health Centre	3	4	19	24	11	1	62
Nursing Home	2	2	6	5	3	..	18
No Facilities	..	..	1	2	2	1	6
Total no. of towns	9	11	51	72	47	12	20

It will appear from the above table that 161 towns have hospitals, 38 towns have dispensaries, 47 towns have T.B. Clinics, 62 towns have health centres and 18 towns have nursing homes. As many as 6 towns have no medical facility at all.

The table below gives the number of beds per 1,000 population :

TABLE 19

Number of beds per 1,000 population by size-class of towns, 1969

Size-class of towns	No. of towns	No. of beds in medical institutions	No. of beds per 1,000 population
I 100,000 and above . . .	9	6,411	3·52
II 50,000 to 99,999 . . .	11	2,706	3·56
III 20,000 to 49,999 . .	51	5,034	3·17
IV 10,000 to 19,999 . . .	72	3,822	3·63
V 5,000 to 9,999	47	1,172	3·21
VI Below 5,000	12	78	1·71
All classes . . .	202	19,223	3·41

The number of beds per 1,000 population for urban area of the State works out to 3·41. This facility is lowest in Class VI towns where it comes to 1·71 beds per 1,000 population. It will not be out of place to mention here that the beds in urban areas are available for rural population also.

The table below shows the distribution of Higher Secondary/Secondary, Junior Secondary/Middle and Primary Schools per 1,000 population by size-class of towns :

TABLE 20

Higher Secondary/Secondary, Junior Secondary/Middle and Primary Schools per 1,000 population, 1969

Serial no.	Size class of towns	No. of towns	No. of Schools			Number per 1,000 population		
			Higher Secondary/ Secondary	Junior Secondary/ Middle	Primary	Higher Secondary/ Secondary	Junior Secondary/ Middle	Primary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	I 100,000 and above	9	167	314	784	0·09	0·17	0·43
2	II 50,000 to 99,999	11	72	109	320	0·09	0·14	0·42
3	III 20,000 to 49,999	51	157	272	644	0·10	0·17	0·41
4	IV 10,000 to 19,999 .	72	140	221	545	0·13	0·21	0·52
5	V 5,000 to 9,999	47	48	78	173	0·13	0·21	0·47
6	VI Below 5,000	12	9	16	21	0·20	0·35	0·46
	All classes	202	593	1,010	1,487	0·11	0·18	0·4

The number of Higher Secondary/Secondary Schools per 1,000 population in urban areas works out to 0·11. Similarly, the number for Junior Secondary/Middle Schools per 1,000 urban population works out to 0·18 and for Primary Schools 0·44. Considering size-class of towns, the number of Primary Schools per 1,000 population is distributed almost uniformly (0·41 to 0·47 Primary Schools per 1,000 population) in all classes of towns in Class IV where it is 0·52 Primary Schools per 1,000 population. Number of Junior Secondary/Middle Schools per 1,000 population varies from 0·14 in Class II towns to 0·35 Junior Secondary/ Middle Schools per 1,000 population in Class VI towns. Number of Higher Secondary/Secondary Schools varies from 0·09 schools per 1,000 population in classes I and II towns to 0·20 schools per 1,000 population in Class VI towns.

The table below will show the number of different types of colleges in the towns

TABLE 21

Distribution of different types of colleges by size-class of town 1969.

Size-class of towns	Total no. of towns	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges		Medical Colleges		Engineering Colleges		Polytechnics	
		Towns having	Towns not having	Towns having	Towns not having	Towns having	Towns not having	Towns having	Towns not having
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I 1,00,000 and above	9	9	..	4	5	4	5	8	1
II 50,000 to 99,999	11	8	3	..	11	1	10	3	8
III 20,000 to 49,999	51	38	13	..	51	2	49	9	42
IV 10,000 to 19,999	72	30	42	..	72	..	72	2	70
V 5,000 to 9,999	47	13	34	..	47	..	47	1	46
VI Below 5,000	12	3	9	..	12	..	12	2	10
All Classes	202	101	101	4	198	7	195	25	177

It will appear that only 50 per cent of the towns have non-technical colleges. Among 11 class II towns (population range 50,000 to 99,999) as many as 3 do not have any non-technical college.

The table gives the numger of stadia, cinemas and public libraries existing in the towns:

TABLE 22

Number of towns having stadia cinemas and public libraries by size-class of population, 1969.

Size-class of towns	Total no. of towns	Stadia		Cinemas		Public libraries	
		Towns having	Towns not having	Tonws having	Towns not having	Towns having	Towns not having
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I 100,000 and above	9	4	5	9	..	9	..
II 50,000 to 99,999	11	6	5	10	1	11	..
III 20,000 to 49,999	51	5	46	44	7	47	4
IV 10,000 to 19,999	72	7	65	40	32	59	13
V 5,000 to 9,999	47	1	46	18	29	38	9
VI Below 5,000	12	..	12	1	11	5	7
All Classes	202	23	179	122	80	169	

It will appear that more than 60 per cent of the towns have cinema houses while not even 12 per cen of thetowns have stadia. As many as 33 towns in this State do not have any public library.

Note on Statement VI

The table below shows the banking facilities and agricultural and non-agricultural credit societies available in the urban areas:

TABLE 23

Towns having banking servicies and agricultural and-non agricultural credit societies by size-class towns, 1969
(Figures within brackets indicate percentages)

Size—class of towns	Banking Service			Agricultural Credit Societies			Non-agricultural Credit Societies		
	No. of towns having	No. of towns not having	Total towns	No. of towns having	No. of towns not having	Total towns	No. of towns having	No. of towns not having	Total towns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I 100,000 and above	9 (100·00)	..	9 (100·00)	7 (77·78)	2 (22·22)	9 (100·00)	9 (100·00)	..	9 (100·00)
II 50,000 to 99,999	11 (100·00)	..	11 (100·00)	8 (72·73)	3 (27·27)	11 (100·00)	2 (18·18)	9 (81·82)	11 (100·00)
III 20,000 to 9,999	43 (84·31)	8 (15·69)	51 (100·00)	34 (66·67)	17 (33·33)	51 (100·00)	32 (62·74)	19 (37·26)	51 (100·00)
IV 10,000 to 19,999	54 (75·00)	18 (25·00)	72 (100·00)	59 (81·94)	13 (18·06)	72 (100·00)	47 (65·28)	25 (34·72)	72 (100·00)
V 5,000 to 9,999	16 (34·04)	31 (65·96)	47 (100·00)	27 (57·45)	20 (42·55)	47 (100·00)	23 (48·94)	24 (51·94)	47 (100·00)
VI Below 5,000	4 (33·33)	8 (66·67)	12 (100·00)	4 (33·33)	8 66·67	12 (100·00)	5 (41·67)	7 (58·33)	12 (100·00)
All classes	137 (67·82)	65 (32·18)	202 (100·00)	139 (68·81)	63 (31·19)	202 (100·00)	118 (58·42)	84 (41·58)	202 (100·00)

From the above table it will be seen that the percentage of towns devoid of banking facilities increases with the decrease in population size. As many as 65 towns or about one-third of the total number of towns had no banking service in 1969. 63 towns had no agricultural credit societies and 84 towns had no non-agricultural credit societies.

Table nos. 24, 25 & 26 show the first three important commodities manufactured in the urban areas.

TABLE 24

Important commodities manufactured by size class of towns 1969 (First important commodity)

N.I.C. (Major Group)	Size class of Town						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20-21 (Manufacture of Food products)	..	1	9	18	6	1	35
22 (Manufacture of Beverage, Tobacco & Tobacco products)	..	..	1	5	2	..	8
23 (Manufacture of Cotton textiles)	3	..	3	3	2	..	11
24 (Manufacture of Wool, Silk Synthetic fibre textile)	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
25 (Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta textiles)	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
26 (Manufacture of Textile products including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
27 (Manufacture of Wood and Wool products, Furniture & Fixtures)	..	..	..	3	1	..	4

TABLE 24—*concld.*

N.I.C. (Major Group)	Size-class of town						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28 (Manufacture of Paper, Paper products and printing, Publishing and Allied industries).	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
29 (Manufacture of Leather, Leather and Fur products except repair).	1	1	1	..	..	1	4
30 (Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum & Coal products).	..	..	5	4	2	..	11
31 (Manufacture of Chemicals & Chemical products except products of Petroleum and Coal).	..	..	4	6	2	1	13
32 (Manufacture of (Non-Metallic Mineral products)	..	..	8	1	3	..	12
33 (Basic Metal and Alloys industries)	1	..	..	2	2	..	5
34 (Manufacture of Metal products & parts except Machinery and Transport equipment).	1	..	4	4	2	1	12
35 (Manufacture of Machinery, Machine tools & parts except Electrical Machinery)	1	1	2	1	2	—	7
36 (Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies of parts).	1	1	..	2	1	—	5
37 (Manufacture of Transport Equipment and parts).	1	1	1	..	..	—	3
38 (Other Manufacturing Industries)	..	..	..	3	1	—	4
Towns not reporting any important commodity	..	5	12	17	20	8	62
Total	9	11	51	72	47	12	202

From the above table it will appear that food products are the first important commodity manufactured in 35 towns and chemical and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal) are the first important commodity manufactured in 13 towns. No important commodities are manufactured in as many as 62 towns.

TABLE 25

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns, 1969 (Second important commodity)

N.I.C. (Major Group)	Size-class of town						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20-21 (Manufacture of Food products).	2	2	7	12	9	1	33
22 (Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco products).	1	..	1	5	..	1	8
23 (Manufacture of Cotton textiles). . . .	..	..	1	1	1	..	3
24 (Manufacture of Wool, Silk & Synthetic fibre textiles).	1	..	..	..	1	..	2
25 (Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta textiles).	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
26 (Manufacture of Textile products including wearing apparel other than footwear).	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
27 (Manufacture of Wood & Wood products, Furniture & Fixtures).	..	1	2	4	1	..	8

TABLE 25—*concld.*

N.I.C. (Major Group)	Size-class of Town						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28 (Manufacture of Paper & Paper Products and Printing, Publishing & Allied industries).	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
29 (Manufacture of Leather, Leather & Fur products except repair).	..	..	1	1	2	..	4
30 (Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum & Coal products).	..	..	3	1	2	..	6
31 (Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical products except products of Petroleum and Coal).	..	..	1	5	..	1	7
32 (Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral products)	..	..	4	1		..	6
33 (Basic Metal & Alloys industrils).	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
34 (Manufacture of Metal products and parts except Machinery and Transport equipment).	2	1	5	5	1	..	14
35 (Manufacture of Machinery, Machine tools and parts except Electrical Machinery).	2	1	1	3	..	..	7
36 (Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies of parts).	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
37 (Manufacture of Transport Equipment and parts).	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
38 (Other Manufacturing Industries).	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Towns not reporting any important commodity	..	6	22	29	29	9	95
Total	**9**	**11**	**51**	**72**	**47**	**12**	**20**

Considering manufacture of second important commodity manufacture of food products has been found in 33 towns and manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipment in 14 towns. As many as 95 towns have not reported manufacture of any second important commodity.

TABLE 26

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns, 1989 (Third important commodity)

N.I.C. (Major Group)	Size-class of town						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20-21 (Manufacture of Food products)	..	..	8	9	2	..	19
22 (Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco products)	1	1	..	3	..	1	6
23 (Manufacture of Cotton textiles).	1	..	..	3	2	..	6
24 (Manufacture of Wool, Silk & Synthetic fibre textiles)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 (Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles)	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
26 (Manufacture of Textile products) including wearing apparel other than footwear.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 (Manufacture of Wood & Wood products, Furniture & Fixtures).	..	1	2	4	4	..	11

TABLE 26—*concld.*

N.I.C. (Major Group)	Size-class of town						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28 (Manufacture of Paper & Paper products and Printing, Publishing & Allied industries).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 (Manufacture of Leather, Leather and Fur products except repair).	..	..	..	3	1	..	4
30 (Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum & Coal products).	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
31 (Manufacture of Chemicals & Chemical products except products of petroleum and Coal).	..	..	6	4	..	..	10
32 (Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral products)	..	1	..	2	1	1	5
33 (Basic Metal and Alloys industries) . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
34 (Manufacture of Metal products and parts except Machinery and Transport equipment).	2	..	2	1	2	..	7
35 (Manufacture of Machinery, Machine tools and parts except Electrical Machinery).	1	2	1	1	..	..	5
36 (Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies of parts).	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
37 (Manufacture of Transport Equipment & parts)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38 (Other Manufacturing Industries).	2	..	1	1	..	..	4
Towns not reporting any important commodity	1	6	30	38	35	10	120
Total . .	**9**	**11**	**53**	**72**	**47**	**12**	**202**

Food products are the third important commodity manufactured in 19 towns. Wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures are the third important commodity manufactured in 11 towns and chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal) are the third important commodity manufactured in 10 towns. As many as 120 towns in this State have not reported manufacture of any commodity as the third important commodity. Thus food products are manufactured as first, second and third important commodity in 87 towns.

Tables 27, 28 & 29 show respectively the first important commodity, second important commodity and third important commodity imported in the urban area of this State. It will appear that import of food, textiles, live animals, beverages and intoxicants are the first, second and third important commodities for 149, 122 and 106 towns respectively. 21 towns have not reported any commodity as first important commodity imported, 32 towns have not reported any commodity as second important commodity imported and 47 towns have not reported any commodity as third important commodity imported.

TABLE 27

Important commodities imported by size-class of towns, 1969 (First important commodity)

N.I.C. (Major Group)	Size-class of town						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
60 (Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages & Intoxicants).	4	8	38	54	35	10	149
61 (Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass).	4	1	4	5	2	..	16
62 (Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible oils).	..	-	1	3	-	-	4
63 (Wholesale Trade in All types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport and Electrical equipment).	1	1	2	2	-	..	6
64 (Wholesale Trade in Food & Miscellaneous Manufacturing).	..	..	2	2	2	-	6
Towns not reporting any important commodity.	..	1	4	6	8	2	21
Total .	9	11	51	72	47	12	202

TABLE 28

Important commodities imported by size-class of towns, 1969 (Second important commodity)

N.I.C. (Major Group)	Size-class of town						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
60 (Wholesale Trade in Food Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants).	5	7	32	45	25	8	122
61 (Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass).	2	..	1	5	4	..	12
62 (Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible oils).	1	..	4	5	5	2	17
63 (Wholesale Trade in All types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport & Electrical equipment).	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
64 (Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing).	1	2	5	4	4	..	16
Towns not reporting any important commodity.	..	2	9	10	9	2	32
Total .	9	11	51	72	47	12	202

TABLE 29

Important commodities imported by size-class of towns, 1969 (Third important commodity)

N.I.C. (Major Group)	Size-class of town						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
60 (Wholesale Trade in Food, Textile, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants)	3	6	32	38	20	7	106
61 (Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass)	4	..	3	3	6	1	17
62 (Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide & Skin and Inedible oils)	1	..	2	9	4	..	16
63 (Wholesale Trade in All types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport & Electrical equipment)	..	1	1	3	..	..	5
64 (Wholesale Trade in Food & Miscellaneous Manufacturing)	..	..	1	5	3	2	11
towns not reporting any important commodity	1	4	12	14	14	2	47
Total .	**9**	**11**	**51**	**72**	**47**	**12**	**202**

Tables 30, 31 and 32 will show respectively the first important commodity exported, second important commodity exported and third important commodity exported by size-class of towns. Food, textiles, live animals, beverages and intoxicants are the first, second and third important commodities exported for 88, 92, and 81 towns respectively. 38 towns have not reported any commodity as first important commodity exported, 58 towns have not reported any commodity as second important commodity exported and 83 towns have not reported any commodity as third important commodity exported.

TABLE 30

Important commodities exported by size-class of towns, 1969 (First important commodity)

N.I.C. (Major Group)	Size-class of town						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
60 (Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants)	8	3	22	37	16	2	88
61 (Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass)	..	1	8	8	10	5	32
62 (Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible oils)	..	1	3	5	3	..	12
63 (Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport and Electrical equipment)	1	2	..	1	1	..	5
64 (Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing)	..	1	9	11	4	2	27
Towns not reporting any important commodity	..	3	9	10	13	3	38
Total .	**9**	**11**	**51**	**72**	**47**	**12**	**202**

TABLE 31

Important commodities exported by size-class of towns, 1969 (Second important commodity)

N.I.C. (Major Group)	Size-class of town						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
60 (Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants)	7	5	21	34	21	4	92
61 (Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass)	..	..	4	4	5	1	14
62 (Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible oils)	1	..	6	6	..	2	15
63 (Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport and Elecal equipment)	..	1	1	1	..	..	3
64 (Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing).	1	1	4	10	4	..	20
(Towns not reporting any important commodity).	..	4	15	17	17	5	58
Total	**9**	**11**	**51**	**72**	**47**	**12**	**202**

TABLE 32

Important commodities exportedby size-class of towns, 1969 (Third important commodity)

N.I.C. (Major Group)	Size-class of town						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
60 (Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants)	6	4	21	34	14	2	8
61 (Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass).	..	..	5	4	2	3	14
62 (Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible oils).	..	..	5	3	4	..	12
53 (Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery Equipment including Transport and Electrical equipment).	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
64 (Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing).	1	2	1	4	2	..	10
(Towns not reporting any important commodity.	1	5	18	27	25	7	83
Total	**9**	**11**	**51**	**72**	**47**	**12**	**202**

Note on Statement VII

The distribution of urban population by religion is given in the table below:

TABLE 33

Percentage distribution of urban population by religion and size-class of towns, 1971

Size-class of towns	Total no. of town	Religion								Total
		Buddhists	Christians	Hindus	Muslims	Jains	Sikhs	Other Religions & persuasions	Religion not stated	
8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I (100,000 and above) . .	9	0·08	2·04	75·84	19·55	0·26	1·57	0·66	N	100·00
II (50,000 to 99,999) . .	11	0·03	1·52	81·14	15·87	0·51	0·79	0·14	N	100·00
III (20,000 to 49,999) . .	51	0·02	0·77	79·69	17·51	0·40	0·84	0·77	N	100·00
IV (10,000 to 19,999) . .	72	0·02	2·10	78·81	17·47	0·15	0·41	1·04	N	100·00
V (5,000 to 9,999) . .	47	0·07	1·57	84·22	12·03	0·25	0·57	1·29	N	100·00
VI (Below 5,000) . . .	12	0·01	1·64	89·53	7·49	0·02	0·38	0·93	..	100·00
All Classes . .	**202**	**0·04**	**1·59**	**78·85**	**17·51**	**0·31**	**0·97**	**0·73**	**N**	**100·00**

N—Negligible.

78·85 per cent of urban population of the State are Hindus, 17·51 per cent are Muslims and 1·59 per cent are Christians. No other religion accounts for even 1 per cent of the urban population. The percentage of Hindus in the rural population of State is 83·97 and of Muslims 13·03. Considering urban areas, the proportion of Hindu population is highest (89·53 per cent.) in Class VI towns and lowest (75·84 per cent) in Class I towns. Reverse is the trend in Muslim population. The Muslims account for 19·55 per cent of the population in Class I towns and 7·49 per cent of the population in Class VI towns. The proportion of Sikhs (1·57 per cent) and Buddhists (0·08 per cent) are highest in Class I towns. The proportion of Christians is highest in Class IV towns (2·10 per cent).

The table below shows the distribution of towns by proportions of population of different religions:

TABLE 34

Distribution of towns by religion, 1971

Size-class of towns	Total no. of towns	Percentage of population by religion	Distribution of towns by religion							
			Hindus	Muslims	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Christians	Other religions	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I—100,000 and above	9	75% and above	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		50%+to 74%	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		25%+to 49%	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
		10%+to 24%	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..
		Less than 10%	..	..	9	9	8	7	8	3
		Religion with nil entries	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	6
II—50,000 to 99,999	11	75% and above	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		50%+to 74%	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		25%+to 49%	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		10%+to 24%	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Less than 10%	..	2	11	11	9	11	7	4
		Religion with nil entries	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	7
III—20,000 to 49,999	51	75% and above	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		50%+to 74%	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		25%+to 49%	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
		10%+to 24%	..	25	..	..	..	..	2	..
		Less than 10%	..	12	50	40	29	50	28	1
		Religion with nil entries	..	..	1	11	22	1	21	5

TABLE 34—*concld.*

Size-class of towns	Total no. of towns	Percentage of population by religion	Distribution of towns by religion							
			Hindus	Muslims	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Christians	Other religions	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IV—10,000 to 19,999	72	75% and above	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		50%+to 74%	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		25%+to 49%	2	12	..	..	..	1	..	..
		10%+to 24%	..	45	..	..	..	3	2	..
		Less than 10%	..	15	48	40	15	58	23	3
		Religion with nil entries.	..	..	24	32	57	10	47	69
V—5,000 to 9,999	47	75% and above	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		50%+to 74 %	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		25%+to 49%	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..
		10%+to 24%	..	24	..	..	..	2	1	..
		Less than 10%	..	19	36	23	17	35	11	1
		Religion with nil entries.	..	..	11	24	30	10	34	46
VI—Below 5,000	12	75% and above	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		50%+to 74%	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		25%+to 49%	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		107%+to 24%	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Less than 10%	..	9	5	3	2	10	5	..
		Religion with nil entires.	..	..	7	9	10	2	7	12
All Classes	**202**	**75% and above**	**154**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		50%+to 74%	**46**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		25%+to 49%	**2**	**34**	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
		10%+to 24%	..	**111**	..	..	..	**6**	**5**	..
		Less than 10%	..	**57**	**159**	**126**	**80**	**171**	**82**	**12**
		Religion with nil entries	..	..	**43**	**76**	**122**	**24**	**114**	**190**

It will appear that Hindus account for 75 per cent or above of the population in 154 out of 202 towns. Hindus also account for 50 per cent to 74 per cent of population in 46 towns. No other religion accounts for 50 to 74 per cent of the population in any town. Muslims account for 25 per cent to 49 per cent population in 34 towns, 10 per cent to 24 per cent in 111 towns and less than 10 per cent in 57 towns. Christians account for 25 per cent to 49 per cent population in one town and 10 per cent to 24 per cent population in 6 towns.

The table below gives the density of towns by their size class :

TABLE 35

Distribution of towns by size-class and density, 1971

Size-class of towns	No. of towns	Population	Area in sq. Km.	Density per sq. Km.
I (100, 000 and above)	9	1,821,061	314·49	5,791
II (50,000 to 99,999)	11	761,014	402·04	1,893
III (20,000 to 49,999)	51	1,588,909	830·49	1,913
IV (10,000 to 89,999)	72	1,051,929	778·88	1,351
V (5,000 t 9,999.	47	365,324	378·18	966
VI (Below 5,000)	12	45,729	69·16	661
All Classes	**202**	**5,633,966**	**2,773·24**	**2,032**

NOTE : For calculating the density figures the area has been taken as supplied by the local officers.

The average density of population per sq. Km. for urban areas of this State works out to 2,032. The density per sq. Km. for Class I towns comes to 5,791. It drops down to 1, 893 in Class II towns but there is slight increase in density of population (1,913 persons per sq. Km.) in Class III towns. In Class IV, V & VI towns the density diminishes with the decrease in size-class of towns.

The table below shows the number of households per census house by density.

TABLE 36

Number of households per census house by density 1971

Density range per sq. Km.	Number of towns	Average no. of households per census house
All ranges	202	1·10
138—199	1	1·01
200—499	10	1·15
500—999	40	1·08
1,000—1,999	65	1·08
2,000—3,999	48	1·09
4,000—5,999	20	1·18
6,000—7,999	10	1·16
8,000—9,999	3	1·11
10,000—11,999.	2	1·04
12,000—13,999.	1	1·12
14,000 and above	2	1.14

The average number of households per census house for the urban area of this State works out to 1·10. It will appear from the table that there is no marked variation in the number of households per census house in the different density ranges.

The table below shows the total population, number of households and household size by size-class of towns :

TABLE 37

Household size by size class of towns, 1971.

Size class of towns	Total population	No. of house-holds	house-hold size
I			
100,000 and above . . .	1,821,061	304,286	6
II			
50,000 to 99,999	761,014	157,148	5
III			
20,000 to 49,999	1,588,909	296,239	5
IV			
10,000 to 19,999	1,051,929	194,554	5
V			
5,000 to 9,999	365,324	74,448	5
VI			
Below 5,000	45,729	9,637	5
All classes	**5,633,966**	**1,036,312**	**5**

On an average there are 5 persons per household in urban areas. The average size of a household in Class I towns is 6 persons per household. In all other size-classes the average household size is 5 persons per household.

The table below shows the literacy rates by sex and size-class of towns :

TABLE 38

Proportion of literates by sex and size class of towns, 1971

Size class of town	Population			Literates			Percentage of literates to total population		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I									
100,000 and above	1,821,061	1,005,173	815,888	948,082	623,977	324,105	52·06	62·08	39·72
II									
50,000 to 99,999	761,014	431,233	329,781	452,453	242,994	109,459	46·31	56·35	33·19
III									
20,000 to 49,999	588,90	881,992	706,917	674,394	467,200	207,194	42·44	52·97	29·31
IV									
10,000 to 19,999	1,051,929	571,365	480,564	394,417	279,659	114,758	37·49	48·95	23·88
V									
5,000 to 9,999	365,324	201,417	163,907	141,131	100,046	41,085	38·63	49·67	25·07
VI									
Below 5,000	45,729	26,777	18,952	20,064	14,329	5,735	43·88	53·51	30·26
All classes	**5,633,966**	**3,117,957**	**2,516,009**	**2,530,541**	**1,728,205**	**8,02,336**	**44·92**	**55·43**	**31·9**

The table below shows the percentage of literacy into different density ranges :

TABLE 39

Proportion of literates by density, 1971.

Density ranges per sq. Km.	No. of towns	Percentage of literacy
All ranges . . .	202	44·92
138—199 . . .	1	37·51
200—499 . . .	10	38·71
500—999 . . .	40	37·45
1,000—1,999 . . .	65	38.29
2,000—3,999 . . .	48	44·94
4,000—5,999 . . .	20	49·78
6,000—7,999 . . .	10	49·81
8,000—9,999 . . .	3	52·30
10,000—11999 . . .	2	45·90
12,000—13,999 . . .	1	38·15
14,000 and above . . .	2	36.28

The percentage of literacy for the urban areas of this State comes to 44·92 per cent. The percentage of literacy in 3 towns having density range 8,000—9,999 is the highest. The percentage of literacy in 20 towns having density range 4,000—5,999 and in 10 towns having density range 6,000—7,999 is next best which 49·8%. The percentage of literacy in 83 towns having density ranges 2,000—3,999, 4,000—5,999 6,000—7,999 and 10,000—11,999 exceeds the percentage of literacy of the State. The percentage of literacy in the remaining density ranges varies from 36·28 per cent to 38·71 per cent and are lowest than that of the State. To summarise we can say that literacy rates for towns within the density ranges of 2,000—11,999 are above the State average whereas literacy in town with density below 2,000 or above 12,000 are below State average.

The literacy rate in urban areas is 44·92 per cent. Considering males and females separately the literacy

rate among males is 55·43 per cent and among females 31·89 per cent. The literacy rates both among males and females are highest in Class I towns. For males it varies from 48·95 per cent in Class IV towns to 62·08 per cent in Class I towns and for females it varies from 23·88 per cent in Class IV towns to 39·72 per cent in Class I towns.

The table below shows the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population and their proportions to total population by size class of towns :

TABLE 40

Proportion of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe, population by size-class of towns, 1971

Size class of town	Total population	Scheduled Caste	Percentage to total population	Scheduled Tribe	Percentage to total population
I (100,000 and abive)	1,821,061	126,136	6·93	48,017	2·64
II (50,000 to 99,999)	761,014	66,144	8·69	30,450	4·00
III (20,000 to 49,999)	1,588,909	151,373	9·53	46,953	2·96
IV (10,000 to 19,999)	1,051,929	122,043	11·60	48,405	4·60
V (5,000 to 9,999)	365,324	43,663	11·95	27,824	7·62
VI (Below 5,000)	45,729	4·720	10·32	5,425	11·86
All classes	**5,633,966**	**514,079**	**9·12**	**207,074**	**3·68**

The proportion of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population in the total urban population comes to 9·12 per cent and 3·68 per cent respectively. For rural areas the proportion is 14·66 per cent for scheduled caste and 9·32 per cent for scheduled tribe. The proportion of scheduled caste population is lowest in Class I towns (6·93 per cent) and highest in Class V towns (11·95 per cent). The proportion of scheduled tribe population is lowest in Class I towns (2·64 per cent and highest in Class VI towns (11·86 per cent).

The table below shows the distribution of workers by different industrial categories and size-class of towns

TABLE 41

Percentage distribution of workers by size-class of towns, 1971

Industrial category of workers	Size-class of towns						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
I. Cultivators	4·30	7·40	8·62	13·72	11·37	7·82	8·29
II. Agricultural labourers	5·80	8·57	11·06	17·66	15·18	8·82	10·62
III. Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	1·14	0·97	1·13	1·20	1·30	1·60	1·14
PRIMARY SECTOR	11·24	16·94	20.81	32·58	27·85	18.24	20·05
IV. Mining and Quarrying	0·20	8·55	12·84	11·72	19·45	27·18	8·79
V. Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs.							
(a) Household Industry	5·91	2·88	4·18	5·66	3·59	1·26	4·73
(b) Other than Household Industry	22·69	17·83	13·47	9·47	10·21	6·96	15·84
VI. Construction	3·23	8·16	2·19	2·48	2·48	2·67	3·45
SECONDARY SECTOR	32·03	37·42	32·68	29·33	35·73	38·07	32·81
VII. Trade and Commerce	20·62	17·06	19·25	16·25	13·64	10·96	18·30
VIII. Transport, Storage and Communications	9·07	11·33	9·93	6·54	5·64	10·45	8·94
IX. Other Services	27·04	17·25	17·33	15·30	17·14	22·28	19·90
TERTIARY SECTOR	56·73	45·64	46·51	38·09	36·42	43·69	47·14
Total Workers	100·00	109·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

In the urban area of the State, workers engaged in other Services account for the highest proportion of workers (19·90 per cent) followed closely by those engaged in trade and commerce (18·30 per cent). Those engaged in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities comprise a mere 1·14 per cent of the workers. It is significant to note that 10·62 per cent of the workers are agricultural labourers and 8·29 per cent are cultivators.

The proportion of cultivators increases with the decrease in the size-class of population upto Class IV towns. After that it decreases in Class V and Class VI towns. The proportion of cultivators is lowest in Class I towns (4·30 per cent) and highest in Class IV towns (13·72 per cent). The proportion of agricultural labourers also increases with the decrease in size-class of population upto Class IV towns and then there is a decline in Class V and Class VI towns. The proportion of workers in primary sector is lower than that in secondary sector in all size-classes of towns except Class IV towns. The proportion of workers in tertiary sector is higher than that in secondary sector in all size-classes of towns.

The table below shows the proportion of workers among females by size-classes of towns :

TABLE 42

Participation rate of females, 1971

Size-class of towns	Total no. of towns	Female worker as percentage of total female population			
		All Industrial Categories	Primary Sector	Secondary Sector	Tertiary Sector
1	2	3	4	5	6
I					
100,000 and above	9	3·95	0·57	0·81	2·57
II					
50,000 to 99,999	11	4·60	1·08	1·55	1·97
III					
20,000 to 49,999	51	4·18	1·39	1·20	1·59
IV					
10,000 to 19,999	72	5·42	2·74	1·18	1·50
V					
5,000 to 9,999	47	6·14	2·73	1·88	1·53
VI					
Below 5,000	12	6·46	1·35	2·26	2·85
All Classes	**202**	**4·54**	**1·43**	**1·17**	**1·94**

Only 4·54 per cent among females are workers. 1·43 per cent of workers among females are engaged in primary sector, 1·17 per cent in secondary sector and 1·94 per cent in tertiary sector. The proportion of workers increases slightly with the decrease in the size-class of towns except in case of Class III towns where the participation rate has come down from 4·60 per cent in Class II towns to 4·18 per cent in Class III towns.

Sex-ratio is determined by the number of females per 1,000 males. The statement below shows the sex-ratio :

TABLE 43

Sex-ratio by size-class of towns, 1971

Size-class of town	No. of towns	Population	Number of females per 1,000 males
I			
100,000 and above . . .	9	1,821,061	812
II			
50,000 to99,999 . .	11	761,014	765
III			
20,000 to 49,999 . . .	51	1,58,909	802
IV			
10,000 to 19,999 . . .	72	1,051,929	841
V			
5,000 to 9,999 . . .	47	365,324	814
VI			
Above 5,000 . . .	12	45,729	708
All Classes . . .	**202**	**5,633,966**	**807**

The sex-ratio in the urban area of the State is only 807, i.e., for every 1,000 males there are 807 females. It is 971 in rural area of the State. The sex-ratios in Class IV towns (841), Class V towns (814) and Class I towns (812) are higher than the average for the State. In other size-classes of towns the sex-ratio is lower than the average for the urban area of the State.

The table below shows the sex-ratio by different density ranges :

TABLE 44

Sex-ratio by density, 1971

Density ranges per Sq. Km	No. of towns	Number of females per 1,000 males.
1	2	3
All Ranges	**202**	**807**
138—199	1	663
200—499	10	836
500—999	40	789
1,000—1,999	65	822
2,000—3,999	48	780
4,000—5,999	20	824
6,000—7,999	10	820
8,000—9,999	3	768
10,000—11,999	2	802
12,000—13,999	1	816
14,000 and above	2	901

TABLE 44—*concld.*

Sex-ratio for 2 towns having density range 14,000 and above is the highest (901 females per thousand males) and it is lowest in one town (663 females per thousand males) having density range 138—199. Sex-ratio does not show any marked trend according to increase or decrease in density of population in towns.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Statements of Town Directory

Some statistics and data on population and religion for each town have been presented in seven statements In the statements all towns have been arranged in alphabetical order. The constituent towns of an urban agglomeration have also been arranged in alphabetical order within the urban agglomeration. For such towns within an urban agglomeration as have figured as independent towns also separately in the statements, no serial number has been assigned. The information for such towns has been shown against their names within the urban agglomeration. The available information for the urban agglomerations has also been shown in the statements.

Town—For census purposes all Municipalities, Notified Areas, Civil Lines and Cantonments are treated as towns irrespective of their population size, density of population or livelihood pattern.

Certain criteria were prescribed for treating other places also as towns. Places were to be treated as towns if—

(*a*) they had a population of 5,000 or more ;

(*b*) density was not less than 400 persons per sq. km; and

(*c*) at least three-fourths of the male working population was engaged in non-agricultural livelihood.

By and large these criteria were followed except in a very few cases on account of their tourist interest or administrative importance or their having urban characteristics.

The following abbreviations have been used in column 5 of Statement I and column 2 of the remaining statements to indicate civic administration status :

MC—Municipal Corporation.

M—Municipality.

NAC—Notified Area Committee.

CB—Cantonment Board.

NM—Non-Municipal, Non-Town Committee, Non-*Panchayat* Town, i.e., statusless town.

Urban Agglomeration—The concept of urban agglomeration has been introduced for the first time in 1971 Census. An urban agglomeration has been defined as "a continuous urban spread constituted of a town and its adjoining urban outgrowths or two or more physical contiguous towns together with continuous well recognised urban outgrowths, if any, of such towns".

The contents of the statements and sources of materials are described below :

Statement I

This statement gives location code, name of the Development Block in which the town falls, civic administration status in 1970, population for the eight censuses from 1901 to 1971 and functional category both according to 1961 Census and 1971 Census for each town. No figure for a town has been given for a particular census year if it did not exist as such in that census. Thus if a town did not exist in 1941 Census or earlier censuses there will be no entry in the statement under the columns relating to the population of the town for censuses 1901 to 1941. Similarly for towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census there will be no entry under the columns relating to the population of the town for censuses 1901 to 1961 and in the column relating to functional category, 1961 Census.

For functional classification of towns for 1961 Census the nine industrial categories of workers of that census were grouped into 5 broad sectors of economy. The statement below will show the names of the 5 sector-the industrial categories grouped in each and the desigs nation of the town in case workers of a sector comprised 40 per cent or more of the total working population of the town :

Sector	Industrial Category	Designation of the town if worker of the sectors comprised 40 per cent or more of the total working population.
1. Agriculture and allied activities	I, II & III	Primary activity town.
2. Industries including Construction	IV, V & VI	Industrial town.
3. Trade and Commerce	VII	Commercial town.
4. Transport Storage & Communications	VIII	Transport town.
5. Other Services	IX	Service town.

If one sector did not absorb 40 per cent or more of the total working population of a town, the next predominant sector was taken into account so that both taken together comprised 60 per cent or more of the total working population. Such a town was designated as industrial-*cum*-commercial town or transport-*cum*-service town as warranted by the figures. If the total of 2 sectors did not account for 60 per cent of the working population the third predominant sector was taken into

account and such town was designated as industrial-*cum*-commercial-*cum*-transport town and so on.

The functional classification of towns for 1971 Census has been done according to the methods indicated above for 1961 Census with the difference that industrial categories I, II, III & IV of 1971 have been grouped into the sector Agriculture and allied activities and industrial categories V (*a*), V (*b*) and VI into the sector Industries including Construction.

Statement II

This statement gives the annual rainfall, temperature, nearest city and road distance from State Headquarters, District Headquarters, Subdivisional Headquarters, Railway station and Bus route for each town for the year 1969. It also shows if there is a navigable river/canal within 10 kilometres or sea port within 50 kilometres of the town.

The information in columns 6 to 13 is based on the report of the local officers. The sources of information presented in columns 3 to 5 are mentioned in the foot-note to the statement.

The abbreviations used in this statement are explained below :

Column 12

R—River
C—Canal

Statement III

This statement gives information about the municipal finance for each statutory town for the year 1968-69. Figures under columns 3 to 16 to the statement indicate the amount in rupees. Information has been presented for statutory towns only. No entry has been made against statusless towns.

The information presented in this statement is based on the report of the local officers.

Statement IV

This statement gives information about the amenities existing in the towns for the year 1969. It shows the road length, system of sewerage, number of latrines, method of disposal of night soil, availability of protected water-supply, fire fighting services and number of electric connections for each town.

The information in this statement is based on the report of the local officers.

The following abbreviations have been used in this statement :

Column 3

P—*Pucca* Road
K—*Katcha* Road

Column 4

OSD—*Pucca Nala, Katcha Nala,* Open Drain

Column 8

HL—Head load
B—Basket
WB—Wheel Barrow and Hand cart
ST—Septic Tank latrine

Column 9

T—Tap water
TW—Tube-well water
W—Well water
R—River

Statement V

This statement gives information about the medical, educational, recreational and cultural facilities available in the towns for the year 1969.

The information furnished in this statement is based on the report of the local officers.

The following abbreviations have been used :

Column 3

H—Hospital
D— Dispensary
TBC—T.B.Clinic
HC—Health Centre
NH—Nursing Home

Column 5

A—Arts only
S—Science only
AS—Arts and Science only
AC—Arts and Commerce only
ASC—Combined for all categories

In columns 3 and 5 the figures within brackets after the abbreviations indicate the number of institution of that category. Thus H(4) and A(3) denote 4 hospitals and 3 Arts colleges respectively.

Statement VI

This statement gives information about trade, commerce, industry, banking and credit societies for each town for the year 1969.

The information presented in this statement is based on the report of the local officers.

Statement VII

This statement gives the distribution of population by religion for each town according to 1971 Census. Separate figures have been given for the followers of the

six main religions, viz., Buddhists, Christians, Hindus, Jains, Muslims, Sikhs and for those who have not returned any religion. Followers of other religions have been shown collectively under 'others'.

Townwise Primary Census Abstract

The Townwise Primary Census Abstract gives Location code, area in sq. km., number of occupied residential houses, number of households, total population by sex, population by sex of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, of literate and educated persons and of workers classified into the following nine industrial categories of workers, and the non-workers for each town:

I Cultivators

II Agricultural Labourers

III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities

IV Mining and Quarrying

V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs :

(a) Household Industry

(b) Other than Household Industry

VI Construction

VII Trade and Commerce

VIII Transport, Storage and Communications

IX Other Services.

The mode of presentation of towns is same as in the Statements I to VII. The figures for urban agglomerations have also been presented in the Townwise Primary Census Abstract.

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

Under Articles 341(1) and 342(1) of the Constitution of India, the castes or tribes to be treated as Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes for a particular State are specified by public notification by the President of India.

According to the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs' Notification No. SRO 2477A, dated the 29th October, 1956 the lists of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for the State of Bihar are given below:

Scheduled Castes

(I) Throughout the State—

1. Bantar
2. Bauri
3. Bhogta
4. Chamar or Mochi
5. Chaupal
6. Dabgar
7. Dhobi
8. Dom or Dhangad
9. Dusadh, including Dharf or Dharhi
10. Ghasi
11. Halalkhor
12. Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
13. Kanjar
14. Kurariar
15. Lalbegi
16. Musahar
17. Nat
18. Pan or Sawasi
19. Pasi
20. Rajwar
21. Turi

(II) In Patna and Tirhut Divisions, and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Palamau and Purnea—Bhumij.

(III) In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya and Palamau districts —Bhuiya.

Scheduled Tribes

(I) Throughout the State—

1. Asur
2. Baiga
3. Banjara
4. Bathudi
5. Bedia
6. Binjhia
7. Birhor
8. Birjia
9. Cheio
10. Chik Baraik
11. Gond
12. Gorait
13. Ho
14. Karmali
15. Kharia
16. Kharwar
17. Khond
18. Kisan
19. Kora
20. Korwa
21. Lohara or Lohra
22. Mahli
23. Mal Paharia
24. Munda

25. Oraon
26. Parhaiya
27. Santal
28. Sauria Paharia
29. Savar

(II) In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Dhanbad—Bhumij

Concepts and definitions

Occupied residential house—"A 'Census house' is building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

If a building has a number of flats or blocks which are independent of one another having separate entrances of their own from the road or a common stair-case or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they will be considered as separate census houses. If within a large enclosed area there are separate buildings, then each such building will be one or more separate census houses. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building then each structure with a separate entrance should be treated as a separate census house." 'Occupied residential houses' refer to only such houses as are not vacant and are used wholly or partly for dwelling purposes.

Household—"A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. There may be 'one-member household, two-member household or multi-member household'. For census purposes each one of these types is as a 'Household'. Again, there may be a household of persons related by blood or household of unrelated persons; the latter are Boarding Houses, Hostels, Residential Hotels, Orphanages, Rescue Homes, *Ashrams*, etc. These are called 'Institutional Households'."

Houseless Population—Houseless population refers to that section of population which have no 'house' to live in such as pavement dwellers or beggars living in the open. 'Houseless households' are the households of houseless persons.

Literate—"A person who can both read and write with understanding in any language is to be taken a literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not a literate."

Worker—"A worker is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work involves not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work." In case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business the reference-period was one week prior to the date of enumeration. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during the reference period he was treated a worker. A person who normally worked but had been absent from work during the reference period on account of illness, or travel, holiday, temporary break down, strike, etc., was treated as a worker. A person who was under training as an apprentice with or without stipend or wage was considered as a worker.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. The reference period for such work was a year. Persons engaged in such types of work were treated as workers if they had participated in such work in the last one year even if they were not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. The entire population can be divided into two broad categories workers and non-workers. A person who is not a worker is treated as a non-worker.

Appendices

Appendix I—This Appendix gives the names of the towns of the State arranged in alphabetical order along with their location codes and geographical co-ordinates. It also gives names of the districts and Development Blocks in which the towns fall.

Appendix II—This Appendix shows the towns arranged in order of population size, their population and their serial numbers in Appendix I.

Appendix III—This Appendix shows the towns districtwise with their population. In this Appendix the towns have been arranged in ascending order of population size within each district.

STATEMENT

Status, Growth History and

Serial no.	Name of Town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Civic Administration Status in 1970	Population of the town at the			
					1901	1911	1921	1931
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	*Adityapur*	17/XII	Adityapur (Gamaria)	NAC	*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration			
2	Angarpather	16/XXIII	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras	NM	*See* Katras Urban Agglomeration			
3	Araria	11/V	Araria	NAC	..	..	..	..
4	Arrah	3/I	Arrah	M	46,170	38,549	40,769	48,922
5	Aurangabad	2/V	Aurangabad	NAC	4,685	5,799	4,833	7,428
6	Bagaha	5/VII	Bagaha	NM	..	..	..	..
7	*Bagbera*	17/XV	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	NM	*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration			
8	*Bairgania*	6/VII	Bairgania	NM	..	..	..	..
9	Bakhtiarpur	1/X	Bakhtiarpur	NM	..	..	..	..
10	Banka	9/V	Banka	NAC	..	..	..	..
11	Banmankhi Bazar	11/II	Banmankhi	NAC	..	..	..	..
12	Barahiya	8/VIII	Barahiya	NAC	..	..	..	..
13	*Barajamda*	17/V	Noamundi (Barajamda)	NM	..	..	..	..
14	Barauni	8/XII	Barauni	NM	..	..	..	..
15	*Barauni I.O.C. Township*	8/XVII	Begusarai I	NM	*See* Begusarai Urban Agglomeration			
16	Barbigha	8/VII	Barbigha	NM	..	..	..	..
17	Barh	1/VIII	Barh	M	12,164	9,138	8,464	9,750
18	*Barharwa*	12/X	Barharwa	NM	..	..	..	..
19	*Bariarpur*	8/III	Jamalpur	NM	..	..	..	..
20	*Barkakana*	14/XIV	Patratu	NM	*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration			
21	Barki Saraiya	14/V	Bagodar	NM	..	..	..	..
22	*Barughutu*	14/XI	Mandu	NM	..	..	..	..
	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				..	..	9,062	7,739
23	Begusarai	8/XI	Begusarai I	M	..	..	9,062	7,739
	Barauni I.O.C. Township	8/XVII	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..

I

Functional Category of towns

Censuses of				Functional Category		Name of town	Serial no.
1941	1951	1961	1971	1961 Census	1971 Census		
10	11	12	13	14	15	2	1
						Adityapur	1
						Angarpather	2
..	..	13,924	22,425	Services-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	Primary activities	Araria	3
53,122	64,205	76,766	92,019	Services-*cum*-Industry	Services-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Trade & Commerce.	Arrah	4
8,878	10,299	14,154	18,714	Services	Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Services *cum*-Primary activities	Aurangabad	5
..	5,850	19,211	28,344	Primary activities	Primary activities	Bagaha	6
						Bagbera	7
..	..	..	11,767	..	Primary activities	*Barigania*	8
..	..	4,648	5,764	Services-*cum*-Industry *cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Primaryactivities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Bakhtiarpur	9
..	..	12,404	14,925	Primary activities-*cum*-Services.	Primary activities	Banka	10
..	..	8,976	9,272	Primary Activities *cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Ditto	Banmankhi Bazar	11
..	20,762	20,502	24,665	Primary activities	Ditto	Barahiya	12
..	..	..	4,915	..	Transport-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	*Barajamda*	13
9,554	12,446	45,989	41,912	Transport-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Services.	Primary activities-*cum*-Transport	Baraunl	14
						Baraunl I.O.C.Township	15
9,513	10,230	13,697	16,507	Primary activities-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Services.	Primary activities	Barbigha	16
11,341	11,099	18,808	23,599	Services	Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities.	Barh	17
..	..	..	7,385	..	Primary activities	*Barharwa*	18
..	..	..	5,159	..	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	*Bariarpur*	19
						Barkakana	20
..	..	8,812	11,049	Primary activities	Primary activities	Barki Saraiya	21
..	..	..	7,595	..	Ditto	*Baraghatta*	22
						Begusarai Urban Agglomeration	
12,803	15,141	27,346	44,084			Begusarai	23
12,803	15,141	27,345	35,736	Services-*cum*-Industry	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Services.		
..	..	..	8,348	..	Industry	*Baraunl I.O.C. Township*	

STATEMENT

Status, Growth History and

Serial no.	Name of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Civic Administration Status in 1970	Population of the town at the 1901	1911	1921	1931
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24	*Behea*	3/III	Behea	NM	..	..	..	..
25	*Bera*	16/VII	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	NM	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION				..	..	..	..
26	Bermo	14/XVIII	Bermo	NM	..	..	..	..
	Bokaro	14/XXI	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
	Jaridih Bazar	14/XVII	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
	Kargali	14/XIX	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
27	Battiah	5/VI	Bettiah	M	24,696	25,793	24,291	27,941
28	Bhabua	3/IX	Bhabua	M	5,660	5,452	5,435	6,002
29	Bhagalpur	9/I	Jagdishpur	M	75,760	74,349	68,878	83,847
30	*Bhagatdih*	16/XI	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	NM	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
31	Bhowrah	16/XII	Ditto	NM	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
32	*Bhuli*	16/II	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	NM	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
33	Bihar	1/XII	Bihar	M	45,063	35,151	36,720	46,994
34	*Biharigani*	10/VII	Kishanganj	NM	..	..	..	..
35	*Bihta*	1/VII	Bihta	NM	..	..	..	..
36	Bikramganj	3/VI	Bikramganj	NAC	..	..	..	..
37	Birpur	10/IV	Basantpur	NM	..	..	..	..
38	Bodh Gaya	2/II	Bodh Gaya	NM	..	..	..	..
39	Bokaro	14/XXI	Bermo	NM	*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration			
	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION				..	..	..	..
40	*Bokaro Steel City*	16/XXIV	Chas	NM	..	..	..	..
	Chas	16/XXVI	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
41	Bundu	15/VIII	Bundu	NAC	5,469	6,250	5,035	6,487
42	Buxar	3/XI	Buxar	M	13,945	11,309	10,098	13,449
43	Chaibasa	17/I	Chaibasa	M	8,653	9,009	9,178	10,785

I—*contd.*

Functional Category of towns—*contd.*

censuses of				Funcational Category		Name of town	Serial no.
1941	1951	1961	1971	1961 Census	1971 Census		
10	11	12	13	14	15	2	
..	..	..	8,253	..	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Services.	*Behea*	24
						Bera	25
23,310	36,371	60,208	69,321			BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
5,674	8,920	13,813	17,325	Primary activities	Primary activities	Bermo	26
7,509	9,807	5,406	9,374	Services	Services	Bokaro	
..	..	31,605	33,084	Primary activities	Primary activities	Jaridih Bazar	
10,127	17,644	9,384	9,538	Ditto	Ditto	Kargali	
30,309	35,634	39,990	51,018	Services-*cum*-Industry	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry.	Bettiah	27
7,164	7,858	9,890	13,420	Services-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Service.	Bhabua	28
93,254	114,530	143,850	172,202	Industry-*cum*-Services	Industry-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Bhagalpur	29
						Bhagatdih	30
						Bhowrah	31
						Bhuli	32
54,551	63,124	78,581	100,046	Industry-*cum*-Services	Industry-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Bihar	33
..	..	..	15,581	..	Primary activities	*Bihariganj*	34
..	..	..	5,921	..	Primary activities-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	*Bihta*	35
..	..	5,681	14,656	Primary activities-*cum*-Services	Primary activities	Bikramganj	36
..	..	8,061	10,103	Services-*cum*-Primary activities.	Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	Birpur	37
..	..	6,299	6,968	Primary activities	Primary activities.	Bodh Gaya	38
						Bokaro	39
..	5,873	..	107,159			BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	94,007	..	Industry	*Bokaro Steel City*	40
..	5,873	Declassified	13,152	..	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	Chas	
6,982	7,641	9,285	11,153	Primary activities-*cum*-Services.	Primary activities	Bundu	41
14,879	18,087	23,068	31,691	Services-*cum*-Industry	Services-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry	Buxar	42
13,052	16,474	22,019	35,386	Services	Services-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Chaibasa	43

STATEMENT

Status, Growth History and

Serial no.	Name of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Civic Administration Status in 1970	Population of the town at the 1901	1911	1921	1931
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
44	Chaitudih	16/XXII	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras	NM	..	..	..	..
45	Chakia	5/III	Chakia	NM	..	..	..	..
46	Chakradharpur				..	..	7,944	11,191
	(*i*) Chakradharpur	17/VIII	Chakradharpur	M	..	..	5,795	7,158
	*(*ii*) Chakradharpur Railway Colony	17/VIII R	Ditto		..	..	2,149	4,033
47	*Chakulia*	17/XVIII	Chakulia	NM	..	..	..	..
	CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION				..	..	..	..
48	*Chandrapura*	14/XXII	Bermo	NM	..	..	..	..
	Dugda	14/XX	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
49	Chanpatia	5/X	Chanpatia	NAC	..	..	..	..
50	Chapra	4/I	Chapra	M	45,901	42,373	42,415	47,448
51	Chas	16/XXVI	Chas	NM	*See* Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration			
52	Chatra	14/XV	Chatra	M	10,599	9,222	8,225	8,758
53	Chirkunda	16/XVII	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	NM	*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration			
54	Colgong	9/IV	Colgong	M	5,738	4.297	5,413	5,233
55	Dalsinghsarai	7/IV	Dalsinghsarai	NAC	..	..	..	..
56	Daltonganj	13/I	Daltonganj	M	5,837	7,179	9,817	12,040
57	Darbhanga	7/I	Darbhanga	M	66,244	62,628	53,700	60,676
58	Daudnagar	2/VII	Daudnagar	M	9,744	9,149	8,511	11,699
59	Dehri	3/VIII	Dehri	M	..	..	..	..
	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION				8,838	11,394	12,355	14,217
60	Deoghar	12/IV	Deoghar	M	8,838	11,394	12,355	14,217
	Jasidih	12/V	Ditto	NAC	..	..	..	..
	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION				..	..	11,973	16,356
	Bera	16/VII	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	NM	..	..	..	..
	Bhagatdih	16/XI	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	NM	..	..	..	..
	Bhowrah	16/XII	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
	Bhuli	16/II	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*- Jagta	NM	..	..	..	..

*Chakradharpur Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Chakradharpur town. It is not a separate town.

1—*contd.*

Functional Category of towns—*contd.*

censuses of				Functional Category		Name of town	Serial no.
1941	1951	1961	1971	1961 Census	1971 Census		
10	11	12	13	14	15	2	1
..	..	6,551	1,740	Primary activities	Primary activities	Chaitudih	44
..	5,817	5,962	2,970	Ditto	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Chakia	45
14,807	19,948	30,906	34,967			Chakradharpur	46
9,186	13,046	20,260	22,709	Transport	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Transport	(*i*) Chakradharpur	
5,621	6,902	10,646	12,258	..	Transport	*(*ii*)Chakradharpur Railway Colony	
..	..	..	6,646	..	Industry-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce	*Chakulia*	47
..	..	..	17,297			CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	8,544	..	Services	*Chandrapura*	48
..	..	..	8,753	..	Primary activities	*Dudga*	
4,510	5,100	14,559	12,189	Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	Ditto	Chanpatia	49
55,142	64,309	75,580	83,101	Services-*cum*-Industry *cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Chapra	50
						Chas	51
9,638	9,911	12,507	16,737	Services-*cum*-Industry	Primary activities	Chatra	52
						Chirkunda	53
6,523	7,515	9,873	10,543	Services-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Colgong	54
..	7,853	12,538	10,747	Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	Dalsinghsarai	55
13,943	19,223	25,270	32,367	Services	Services-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Daltonganj	56
69,203	84,816	103,016	132,059	Services-*cum*-Industry	Services-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Darbhanga	57
11,133	10,448	13,320	16,866	Industry-*cum*-Services	Industry-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities	Daudnagar	58
8,281	24,496	38,092	46,037	Industry	Industry	Dehri	59
19,792	25,510	35,105	45,060			DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
19,792	25,510	30,813	40,356	Services	Services-*cum*-Trade & Commerce.	Deoghar	
..	..	4,292	4,704	Primary activities	Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Transport.	*Jasidih*	
39,448	73,602	200,618	434,031			DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	2,349	..	Primary activities	*Bera*	
..	..	..	17,465	..	Ditto	*Bhagatdih*	
..	..	10,587	25,597	Primary activities	Primary activities	Bhowrah	
..	..	..	20,876	..	Primary activities-*cum*-Transport-*cum*-Industry.	*Bhuli*	

STATEMENT

Status, Growth History and

Serial no.	Name of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Civic Administration Status in 1970	Population of the town at the 1901	1911	1921	1931
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
61	Dhanbad	16/I	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	M	..	..	11,973	16,356
	Jamadoba	16/XV	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	NM	..	..	..	..
	Jharia	16/IX	Ditto	NAC	..	..	..	..
	Jorapokhar	16/X	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
	Kenduadih	16/VI	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	NM	..	..	..	..
	Kerkend	16/V	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
	Loyabad	16/III	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
	Pathardih	16/XIII	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar	NM	..	..	..	..
	Sijua	16/IV	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	NM	..	..	..	..
	Sindri	16/VIII	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	NAC	..	..	..	..
	Tisra	16/XIV	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
	DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION				33,699	31,025	30,877	34,438
62	Dinapur Cantonment	1/VI	Dinapur-*cum*-Khagaul	CB	Included in Dinapur Nizamat (M)	Included in Dinapur Nizamat (M)	Included in Dinapur Nizamat (M)	10,217
63	Dinapur Nizamat	1/IV	Ditto	M	33,699	31,025	30,877	24,221
64	*Domchanch*	14/IV	Kodarma	NM	..	..	..	..
65	Doranda	15/II	Namkum	NAC	*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration			
66	*Dugda*	14/XX	Bermo	NM	*See* Chandrapura Urban Agglomeration			
67	Dumarkunda	16/XVIII	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	NM	*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration			
68	Dumka	12/I	Dumka	M	..	5,629	7,396	9,471
69	Dumra	6/VI	Dumra	NAC	*See* Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration			
70	Dumraon	3/XII	Dumraon	M	17,236	15,042	14,132	14,421
71	Fatwah	I/IX	Fatwah	NAC	..	..	..	9,393
72	Forbesganj	11/VI	Forbesganj	M	..	..	4,968	5,939
73	Garhwa	13/V	Garhwa	NAC	3,610	4,198	9,626	11,985
74	Gaya	2/I	Gaya Town Development Block	M	71,288	49,921	67,562	88,005
75	Ghatsila	17/XVII	Ghatsila	NM	..	..	..	..
76	Giridih	14/XVI	Giridih	M	9,433	10,668	18,874	21,122

I—*contd.*

Functional Category of towns—*contd.*

censuses of				Functional Category		Name of town	Serial no.
1941	1951	1961	1971	1961 Census	1971 Census		
10	11	12	13	14	15		1
21,411	34,077	57,352	79,838	Services-*cum*-Transport-*cum*-Industry.	Transport-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Services.	Dhanbad	61
..	..	6,568	16,646	Primary activities	Primary activities	Jamadoba	
18,037	26,480	33,683	45,236	Services-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Trade and Commerce	Jharia	
..	..	15,595	44,675	Primary activities	Primary activities	Jorapokhar	
..	..	..	4,220	..	Ditto	*Kenduadih*	
..	..	6,498	51,314	Primary activities	Ditto	Kerkend	
..	..	11,553	19,287	Ditto	Ditto	Loyabad	
..	..	..	9,906	..	Ditto	*Pathardih*	
..	..	9,997	16,346	Primary activities	Ditto	Sijua	
..	13,045	41,315	46,385	Industry	Industry	Sindri	
..	..	7,470	33,891	Primary activities	Primary activities	Tisra	
40,057	42,684	50,217	59,993			DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
9,736	Included in Dinapur Nizamat (M)	15,058	17,299	Services	Services	Dinapur Cantonment	62
30,321	42,684	35,159	42,694	Industry-*cum*-Primary activities.	Primary activities	Dinapur Nizamat	63
..	..	..	7,559	..	Ditto	*Domchanch*	64
						Doranda	65
						Dugda	66
						Dumarkunda	67
10,811	13,582	18,720	23,338	Services	Services-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Dumka	68
						Dumra	69
16,316	16,605	19,662	22,969	Services-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities.	Primary activities-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Dumraon	70
19,411	8,482	11,823	15,309	Services-*cum*-Industry *cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce	Fatwah	71
8,787	11,551	15,846	21,198	Services-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities.	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	Forbesganj	72
8,712	9,467	11,656	15,228	Primary activities-*cum*-Services.	Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Services.	Garhwa	73
105,223	133,700	151,105	179,884	Services-*cum*-Industry	Services-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Gaya	74
..	..	14,330	18,351	Industry-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities.	Primary activities	Ghatsila	75
25,326	29,167	36,881	40,308	Industry-*cum*-Services	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry.	Giridih	76

STATEMENT

Status, Growth History and

Serial no.	Name of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Civic Administration Status in 1970	Population of the town at the 1901	1911	1921	1931
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
77	Godda	12/VII	Godda	NM	..	..	..	..
78	*Gogri*	8/XVI	Gogri	NM	..	..	..	..
79	Gomoh	16/XXV	Topchanchi	NM	..	..	..	..
80	Gopalganj	4/VI	Gopalganj	NAC	..	..	..	..
81	Gua	17/IV	Noamundi (Barajamda)	NM	..	..	..	..
	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION				..	..	..	..
82	*Gumia*	14/VI	Gumia	NM	..	..	..	..
	Saram	14/VII	Do.	NM	..	..	..	..
	Tenu Dam-cum-*Kathhara*	14/VIII	Do.	NM	..	..	..	..
83	Gumla	15/X	Gumla	NAC	..	..	..	..
84	Hajipur	6/II	Hajipur	M	21,308	19,223	16,760	19,299
85	Hazaribagh	14/1	Hazaribagh	M	15,799	17,009	17,060	20,977
86	*Hilsa*	1/XIV	Hilsa	NM	..	..	..	..
87	Hisua	2/XI	Hisua	NM	6,704	6,993	6,172	7,131
88	Hussainabad	13/II	Hussainabad	NAC	..	..	..	..
89	*Jadugora*	17/XX	Musabani	NM	..	..	..	..
90	*Jagannathnagar*	15/XI	Namkum	NM	*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration			
91	Jagdishpur	3/II	Jagdishpur	M	11,451	8,924	8,564	9,661
92	Jainagar	7/VI	Jainagar	NAC	..	..	6,113	6,598
93	Jamadoba	16/XV	Jharia-*cum*-Jora-pokhar-*cum*-Sindri	NM	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
94	Jamalpur	8/II	Jamalpur	M	13,929	20,526	24,827	30,346
	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION				..	5,672	57,360	92,459
	Adityapur	17/XII	Adityapur (Gamaria)	NAC	..	..	..	..
	Bagbera	17/XV	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	NM	..	..	..	..
95	Jamshedpur				..	5,672	57,360	83,738
	(*i*) Jamshedpur	17/XIII	Ditto	NAC	..	5,672	57,360	83,738
	*(*ii*)Tatanagar Railway Colony	17/XIII-R	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..

*Tatanagar Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Jamshedpur City. It is not a separate town.

I—*contd.*

Functional Category of towns—*contd.*

Population censuses of				Functional Category		Name of town	Serial no.
1941	1951	1961	1971	1961 Census	1971 Census		
10	*11*	12	13	14	15	2	1
..	..	7,500	9,733	Services-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities.	Primary activities	Godda	77
..	..	..	16,247	..	Ditto	*Gogri*	78
..	..	12,097	15,986	Transport	Transport	Gomoh	79
..	14,213	14,090	17,253	Services-*cum*-Industry	Primary activities	Gopalganj	80
..	4,726	8,633	9,347	Primary activities	Ditto	Gua	81
..	..	..	42,721			GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	20,884	..	Primary activities	*Gumia*	82
..	..	..	12,800	..	Ditto	*Saram*	
..	..	..	9,037	..	Ditto	*Tenu Dam-cum-Kathkara*	
..	..	10,710	15,131	Services-*cum*-Primary activities.	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities.	Gumla	83
21,963	25,149	34,044	41,890	Services-*cum*-Primary activities.	Primary activities	Hajipur	84
24,918	33,812	40,958	54,818	Services	Services-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Hazaribagh	85
..	..	..	8,361	..	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities.	*Hilsa*	86
7,608	5,676	10,088	11,256	Primary activities-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Services.	Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Hisua	87
..	8,317	9,464	10,563	Industry-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities.	Primary activities	Hussainabad	88
..	..	..	6,558	..	Ditto	*Jadugora*	89
						Jagannathnagar	90
10,658	11,322	11,840	14,739	Primary activities-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Services.	Primary activities	Jagdishpur	91
4,337	7,011	7,904	9,917	Services-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Services.	Jainagar	92
						Jamadoba	93
39,401	44,172	57,039	61,731	Industry	Industry	Jamalpur	94
165,395	218,162	328,044	456,146			JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	28,226	..	Industry	*Adityapur*	
..	..	..	28,053	..	Ditto	*Bagbera*	
148,711	218,162	303,516	356,783			Jamshedpur	95
148,711	218,162	291,791	341,576	Industry	Industry	(*i*) Jamshedpur	
..	..	11,725	15,207	..	Transport	*(*ii*) Tatanagar Railway Colony	

STATEMENT

Status, Growth History and

Serial no.	Name of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Civic Administration Status in 1970	Population of the town at the 1901	1911	1921	1931
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Jugsalai	17/XIV	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	NAC	..	..	..	8,721
	Kalimati	17/XVI	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
96	Jamtara	12/II	Jamtara	NM	..	..	..	..
97	Jamui	8/IX	Jamui	NAC	..	..	..	..
98	Jaridih Bazar	14/XVII	Bermo	NM	*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration			
99	Jasidih	12/V	Deoghar	NAC	*See* Deoghar Urban Agglomeration			
100	Jehanabad	2/IX	Jehanabad	NAC	7,018	4,764	6,956	8,764
101	Jhajha	8/X	Jhajha	NAC	..	..	..	..
102	Jharia	16/IX	Jharia-*cum* Jorapokhar-*cum* Sindri	NAC	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
103	Jhinkpani	17/II	Jhinkpani	NAC	..	..	..	..
104	Jhumri Tilaiya	14/II	Kodarma	NAC	..	..	..	..
105	Jogabani	11/VII	Forbesganj	NAC	..	..	..	..
106	Jorapokhar	16/X	Jharia-*cum* Jorapokhar-*cum* Sindri	NAC	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
107	Jugsalai	17/XIV	Golmuri-*cum* Jugsalai	NAC	*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration			
108	*Kalimati*	17/XVI	Ditto	NM	*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration			
109	*Kanke*	15/III	Kanke	NM	..	..	..	..
110	Kargali	14/XIX	Bermo	NM	*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration			
111	Kasba	11/III	Kasba	NM	*See* Purnea Urban Agglomeration			
112	Katihar				9,761	10,219	14,533	15,864
	(*i*) Katihar	11/IV	Katihar	M	9,761	10,219	11,195	12,810
	*(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony	11/IV-R	Ditto		..	..	3,338	3,054
	KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION				..	..	..	..
	Angarpather	16/XXIII	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras.	NM	..	..	..	..
113	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur	16/XXI	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
114	*Kenduadih*	16/VI	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jugta	NM	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
115	Kerkend	16/V	Ditto	NM	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
	KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION				11,492	10,804	9,521	12,230
116	Khagaria	8/XIV	Khagaria	M	11,492	10,804	9,521	12,230
	Mathurapur	8/XV	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
117	Khagaul	1/V	Dinapur-*cum*-Khagaul	M	8,126	6,015	7,195	7,412
118	Kharagpur	8/IV	Kharagpur	NM	..	..	..	..
119	Kharsawan	17/XI	Kharsawan	NAC	..	..	..	..
120	Khelari	15/V	Burmu	NM	..	..	..	..
121	Khunti	15/VII	Khunti	NM	..	..	..	..
122	*Kiriburu*	17/VI	Noamundi (Barajamda)	NM	..	..	..	..

* Katihar Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Katihar town. It is not a separate town.

I—*contd.*

Functional Category of towns—*contd.*

censuses of				Functional Category		Name of town	Serial no.
1941	1951	1961	1971	1961 Census	1971 Census		
10	11	12	13	14	15	2	1
16,684	Included in Jamshedpur City	24,528	27,364	Industry	Industry-*cum*-Trade & Commerce.	Jugsalai	
..	..	..	15,720	..	Industry	*Kalimati*	
..	..	6,722	8,726	Services	Primary activities-*cum*-Services.	Jamtara	96
10,682	11,594	24,213	29,621	Primary activities	Primary activities	Jamui	97
						Jaridih Bazar	98
						Jasidih	99
10,842	12,445	23,209	29,198	Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry.	Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Jehanabad	100
..	10,466	14,150	18,215	Industry-*cum*-Transport.	Transport-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Jhajha	101
						Jharia	102
..	..	6,497	7,506	Primary activities	Industry	Jhinkpani	103
..	9,090	21,777	29,097	Industry-*cum*-Primary activities.	Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Jhumri Tilaiya	104
..	..	8,852	8,824	Industry-*cum*-Services	Primary activities	Jogabani	105
						Jorapokhar	106
						Jugsalai	107
						Kalimati	108
..	..	..	10,994	..	Services	*Kanke*	109
						Kargali	110
						Kasba	111
26,326	42,365	59,344	80,121			Katihar	112
23,231	34,808	46,837	67,014	Industry-*cum*-Transport-*cum*-Services	Industry-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Services.	(*i*) Katihar	
3,095	7,557	12,507	13,107	..	Transport	*(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony	
..	..	23,225	24,594			KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	6,001	5,150	Primary activities	Primary activities	Angarpather	
..	..	17,224	19,444	Primary activities-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Transport.	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur	113
						Kenduadih	114
						Kerkend	115
15,559	10,050	13,731	22,329			KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
15,559	10,050	13,731	17,150	Services-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Services.	Khagaria	116
..	..	..	5,179	..	Primary activities	*Mathurapur*	
8,795	15,748	20,549	24,266	Transport	Transport	Khagaul	117
..	7,549	9,825	12,359	Services-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities.	Primary activities	Kharagpur	118
..	3,438	4,012	4,765	Primary activities-*cum*-Services.	Ditto	Kharsawan	119
..	..	5,779	8,104	Industry	Industry	Khelari	120
..	..	8,156	11,743	Primary activities	Primary activities.	Khunti	121
..	..	..	4,675	..	Ditto	*Kiriburu*	122

STATEMENT

Status, Growth History and

Serial no.	Name of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Civic Administration Status in 1970	Population of the town at the			
					1901	1911	1921	1931
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
123	Kishanganj	11/VIII	Kishanganj	M	7,671	7,563	7,934	8,946
124	*Koath*	3/V	Dawath	NAC	..	..	..	—
125	*Kodarma*	14/III	Kodarma	NM	..	..	..	..
	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				..	—	—	..
	Chirkunda	16/XVII	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	NM	..	—	..	..
	Dumarkunda	16/XVIII	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
126	Kumardhubi	16/XVI	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
127	Lakhisarai	8/V	Lakhisarai	NAC	..	..	10,673	8,813
128	Lalganj	6/III	Lalganj	M	11,502	9,074	7,148	9,192
129	Latehar	13/III	Latehar	NAC	..	..	..	..
130	Lauthaha	5/II	Motihari	NAC	*See* Motihari Urban Agglomeration			
131	Lohardaga	15/IV	Lohardaga	M	6,123	6,773	7,152	7,577
132	Loyabad	16/III	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum* Jagta	NM	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
133	Madhepura	10/V	Madhepura	NAC	..	..	..	..
134	Madhubani	7/V	Madhubani	M	17,802	16,500	16,582	18,789
135	Madhupur	12/VI	Madhupur	M	6,840	6,995	7,053	8,965
136	Maharajganj	4/V	Maharajganj	NM	..	..	..	..
137	Mahnar Bazar	6/IV	Mahnar	NAC	..	..	..	..
138	*Mairwa*	4/IV	Mairwa	NAC	..	..	..	..
139	Maithon	16/XIX	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	NM	..	..	..	..
140	Manoharpur	17/VII	Manoharpur	NM	..	..	..	..
141	*Masaurhi*	1/III	Masaurhi	NM	..	..	..	..
142	*Mathurapur*	8/XV	Khagaria	NM	*See* Khagaria Urban Agglomeration			
143	Mihijam	12/III	Jamtara	NAC	..	..	..	..
144	Mirganj	4/VII	Uchkagaon	NAC	9,698	8,089	Declassified	Declassified
145	*Mohania*	3/X	Mohania	NM	..	..	..	..
146	Mokameh	1/XI	Mokameh	NAC	13,861	15,363	15,663	14,260
147	Monghyr	8/I	Monghyr	M	35,880	46,918	46,625	52,563

I—*contd.*

Functional Category of towns—*contd.*

Censuses of				Functional Category		Name of town	Serial no.
1941	1951	1961	1971	1961 Census	1971 Census		
10	11	12	13	14	15	2	1
10,424	15,903	27,002	36,693	Services-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Kishanganj	123
..	..	..	10,512	..	Primary activities	*Koath*	124
..	..	..	7,559	..	Ditto	*Kodarma*	125
..	..	34,089	38,930			KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	9,477	12,945	Industry-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Services.	Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Chirkunda	
..	..	8,670	6,889	Primary activities	Primary activities	Dumarkunda	
..	..	16,542	19,096	Industry	Industry	Kumardhubi	126
14,073	17,329	18,608	26,782	Industry-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Lakhisarai	127
9,481	12,394	13,959	15,708	Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	Primary activities	Lalganj	128
..	..	7,669	9,872	Services-*cum*-Primary activities	Ditto	Latehar	129
						Lauthaha	130
7,400	10,555	13,203	17,087	Industry-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Services.	Lohardaga	131
						Loyabad	132
..	..	11,832	15,407	Services-*cum*-Primary activities.	Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Madhepura	133
20,272	23,283	28,229	32,919	Industry	Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Madhubani	134
11,577	17,144	19,519	22,089	Services-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities.	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Transport-*cum*-Industry.	Madhupur	135
..	..	10,800	11,894	Industry-*cum*-Primary activities.	Primary activities	Maharajganj	136
..	9,214	10,138	19,953	Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry.	Ditto	Mahnar Bazar	137
..	..	..	6,766	..	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities.	*Mairwa*	138
..	..	8,033	10,163	Services	Services	Maithon	139
4,397	4,734	Declassified	7,806	..	Primary activities-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Manoharpur	140
..	..	..	10,055	..	Ditto	*Masaurhi*	141
						Mathuragur	142
..	..	3,969	5,431	8,643	Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry.	Industries-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities.	Mihijam	143
Declassified		13,690	9,392	12,056	Industry-*cum*-Primary activities.	Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	Mirganj	144
..	..	..	9,335	..	Primary activities	*Mohania*	145
19,964	29,303	35,743	38,164	Services-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	Primary activities-*cum*-Transport-*cum*-Industry.	Mokameh	146
63,150	74,348	89,788	102,474	Services-*cum*-Industry	Industry-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Monghyr	147

STATEMENT

Status, Growth History and

Serial no.	Name of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Civic Administration Status in 1970	Population of the town at the			
					1901	1911	1921	1931
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				13,730	14,876	13,828	17,545
	Lauthaha	5/II	Motihari	NAC	..	..	..	..
148	Motihari	5/I	Ditto	M	13,730	14,876	13,828	17,545
149	Muri	15/VI	Silli	NM	..	..	..	..
150	Murliganj	10/VI	Murliganj	NAC	..	..	..	..
151	Musabani	17/XIX	Musabani	NM	..	..	..	..
152	Muzaffarpur	6/I	Muzaffarpur	M	45,617	43,668	32,755	43,049
153	*Nabinagar*	2/VI	Nabinagar	NM	..	..	..	..
154	*Namkum*	15/XII	Namkum	NM	..	..	..	..
155	Narkatiaganj	5/IX	Narkatiaganj	NM	..	..	..	..
156	Nasriganj	3/VII	Nasriganj	NM	..	..	..	..
157	Naugachhia	9/III	Naugachhia	NAC	..	..	..	..
158	Nawada	2/X	Nawada	NAC	5,908	6,828	9,533	7,485
159	Netarhat	13/IV	Mahuadanr	NM	..	..	..	..
160	Nirmali	10/III	Nirmali	NAC	..	..	..	..
161	Noamundi	17/III	Noamundi(Barajamda)	NM	..	..	..	..
162	Pakaur	12/XI	Pakaur	NAC	..	..	..	..
163	Panchet	16/XX	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	NM	..	..	..	..
164	*Pathardih*	16/XIII	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	NM	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION				138,200	139,648	119,976	159,690
165	Patna (including Pataliputra Housing Colony.)	1/I	Patna Rural	MC	134,785	136-153	119,976	159,690
	Phulwari	1/II	Phulwari	NM	3,415	3,495	Declassified	Declassified
	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION				..	..	..	..
166	*Patratu*	14/XIII	Patratu	NM	..	..	..	..
	Sawnda	14/XII	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
167	Phulwari	1/II	Phulwari	NM	*See* Patna Urban Agglomeration			
168	*Pupri*	6/VIII	Pupri	NM	..	..	..	..
	PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION				14,007	14,784	14,102	15,474
	Kasba	11/III	Kasba	NM	..	..	..	..
169	Purnea	11/I	Purnea East	M	14,007	14,784	14,102	15,474
170	*Rafiganj*	2/VIII	Rafiganj	NM	..	..	..	..
171	Rajgir	1/XIII	Rajgir	NAC	..	..	..	..
172	Rajmahal	12/IX	Rajmahal	NM	..	5,357	3,454	3,685
	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION				..	..	..	..
	Barkakana	14/XIV	Patratu	NM	..	..	..	..

1—*contd.*

Functional Category of towns—*contd.*

censuses of				Functional Category		Name of town	Serial no.
1941	1951	1961	1971	1961 Census	1971 Census		
10	11	12	13	14	15	2	1
20,717	25,906	34,672	40,352			MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	1,417	1,982	3,320	Services	Services	Lauthaha	
20,717	24,489	32,690	37,032	Services-*cum*-Industry	Services-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Motihari	148
..	..	4,654	6,712	Industry-*cum*-Transport	Industry-*cum*-Transport.	Muri	149
..	..	9,848	12,688	Primary activities	Primary activities	Murliganj	150
8,270	5,220	7,599	19,811	Ditto	Ditto	Musabani	151
54,139	73,594	109,048	126,379	Services	Services-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Muzaffarpur	152
..	..	..	5,804	..	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	*Nabinagar*	153
..	..	..	5,753	..	Services	*Namkum*	154
..	6,576	10,975	16,041	Industry-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities.	Industry-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Narkatiaganj	155
7,817	8,741	8,920	11,070	Industry-*cum*-Services	Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Nasriganj	156
..	..	8,687	9,544	Service-*cum*-Trade & Commerce	Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	Naugachhia	157
8,885	10,391	17,468	23,746	Services-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry.	Nawada	158
..	..	2,085	2,527	Services	Primary activities	Netarhat	159
..	..	5,423	6,921	Services-*cum*-Industry	Ditto	Nirmali	160
6,389	7,227	13,159	11,992	Primary activities	Ditto	Noamundi	161
..	6,030	11,745	13,874	Services-*cum*-Industry	Primary activites-*cum*-Servicecs-*cum*-Trade & Commerce.	Pakaur	162
..	..	4,700	5,425	Services	Services	Panchet	163
						Pathardih	164
196,415	283,479	364,594	491,217			PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
196,415	283,479	364,594	475,300	Services	Services-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Patna (including Pataliputra Housing Colony)	165
Declassified	Declassified	Declassified	15,917	..	Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	Phulwari	
..	..	..	46,795			PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	14,502	..	Services	*Patratu*	166
..	..	..	32,293	..	Primary activities	*Sunda*	
						Phulwari	167
..	..	..	11,052	..	Ditto	*Pupri*	168
19,036	25,060	47,578	65,756			PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	6,976	9,272	Primary activities-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Ditto	Kasba	
19,036	25,060	40,602	56,484	Services-*cum*-Primary activities	Primary activities-*cum*-Services.	Purnea	169
..	..	..	8,818	..	Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Services.	*Rafiganj*	170
..	3,870	9,033	13,098	Primary activities	Primary activities	Rajgir	171
4,676	4,876	6,801	8,189	Services-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Industry.	Ditto	Rajmahal	172
..	14,775	20,041	37,923			RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	6,935		Ditto	*Barkakana*	

STATEMENT

Status, Growth History and

Serial no.	Name of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Civic Administration Status in 1970	Population of the town at the 1901	1911	1921	1931
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION							
	Lauthaha	5/II	Motihari	NAC	13,730	14,876	13,828	17,545
148	Motihari	5/I	Ditto	M	..	..	..	..
					13,730	14,876	13,828	17,545
149	Muri	15/VI	Silli	NM	..	..	..	..
150	Murliganj	10/VI	Murliganj	NAC	..	..	..	..
151	Musabani	17/XIX	Musabani	NM	..	..	..	..
152	Muzaffarpur	6/I	Muzaffarpur	M	45,617	43,668	32,755	43,049
153	*Nabinagar*	2/VI	Nabinagar	NM	..	..	..	..
154	*Namkum*	15/XII	Namkum	NM	..	..	..	..
155	Narkatiaganj	5/IX	Narkatiaganj	NM	..	..	..	..
156	Nasriganj	3/VII	Nasriganj	NM	..	..	..	..
157	Naugachhia	9/III	Naugachhia	NAC	..	..	..	..
158	Nawada	2/X	Nawada	NAC	5,908	6,828	9,633	7,485
159	Netarhat	13/IV	Mahuadanr	NM	..	..	..	..
160	Nirmali	10/III	Nirmali	NAC	..	..	..	..
161	Noamundi	17/III	Noamundi(Barajamda)	NM	..	..	..	..
162	Pakaur	12/XI	Pakaur	NAC	..	..	..	..
163	Panchet	16/XX	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	NM	..	..	..	..
164	*Pathardih*	16/XIII	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	NM	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION							
165	Patna (including Pataliputra Housing Colony.)	1/I	Patna Rural	MC	138,200 134,785	139,648 136·153	119,976 119,976	159,690 159,690
	Phulwari	1/II	Phulwari	NM	3,415	3,495	Declassified	Declassified
	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION							
166	*Patratu*	14/XIII	Patratu	NM	..	..	..	..
	Saunda	14/XII	Ditto	NM	..	..	..	..
167	Phulwari	1/II	Phulwari	NM	..	..	..	..
168	*Pupri*	6/VIII	Pupri	NM	*See* Patna Urban Agglomeration			
	PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION							
	Kasba	11/II	Kasba	NM	14,007	14,784	14,102	15,474
					..	..	..	..
169	Purnea	11/I	Purnea East	M	14,007	14,784	14,102	15,474
170	*Rafiganj*	2/VIII	Rafiganj	NM	..	..	..	..
171	Rajgir	1/XIII	Rajgir	NAC	..	..	..	..
172	Rajmahal	12/IX	Rajmahal	NM	..	5,357	3,454	3,685
	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION							
	Barkakana	14/XIV	Patratu	NM	..	..	..	..
					..	..	..	..

I—*contd.*

Functional Category of towns—*contd.*

censuses of				Functional Category		Name of town	Serial no.
1941	1951	1961	1971	1961 Census	1971 Census		
10	11	12	13	14	15	2	1
..	14,775	20,041	23,052	Services	Services-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce.	Ramgarh Cantonment	173
..	..	..	7,936	..	Primary activities	*Sirka*	
..	..	..	12,579	..	Primary activities	Ramnagar	174
62,562	106,849	140,253	255,551			RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
Included in Ranchi (M)	Included in Ranchi (M)	17,837	23,954	Services	Services	Doranda	
..	..	..	55,663	..	Industry	*Jagannathnagar*	
62,562	106,849	122,416	175,934	Services	Services-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Ranchi	175
..	6,594	9,699	12,064	Services-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities.	Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Services.	Rarael Bazar	176
10,643	11,321	12,684	15,300	Primary activities	Primary activities	Revelganj	177
10,154	12,067	13,142	14,788	Services-*cum*-Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities.	Rosera	178
..	..	14,803	23,217	Services-*cum*-Primary activities.	Primary activities-*cum*-Services.	Saharsa	179
20,742	25,669	31,409	35,640	Services-*cum*-Transport *cum*-Industry	Transport-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Services.	Sahibganj	180
13,293	19,366	25,726	31,566			Samastipur	181
13,293	19,366	25,726	23,923	Services-*cum*-Transport	Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Transport.	(*i*) Samastipur	
..	..	..	7,643	..	Transport	*(ii) Samastipur Railway Colony	
						Saram	182
27,201	29,265	37,782	48,282	Industry-*cum*-Services	Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry.	Sasaram	183
						Saunda	184
6,105	4,777	5,452	6,290	Services	Primary activities	Seraikela	185
16,333	15,785	16,758	21,143	Industry-*cum*-Services	Ditto	Sheikhpura	186

STATEMENT

Status, Growth History and

Serial no.	Name of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Civil Administration Status in 1970	Population of the town at the 1901	1911	1921	1931
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
187	Sherghati	2/III	Sherghati	NAC	2,461	Declassified	4,271	Declassified
188	Sijua	16/IV	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kendudih-*cum*-Jagta	NM	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
189	Simdega	15/IX	Simdega	NM	..	..	..	..
190	Sindri	16/VIII	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum* Sindri	NAC	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
191	*Sini*	17/X	Seraikela	NM	..	..	..	..
192	*Sirka*	14/X	Ramgarh	NM	*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration			
	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				9,538	10,122	10,532	10,701
	Dumra	6/VI	Dumra	NAC	..	..	..	..
193	Sitamarhi	6/V	Do.	M	9,538	10,122	10,532	10,701
194	Siwan	4/III	Siwan	M	15,756	12,472	11,862	14,215
195	Sugauli	5/IV	Sugauli	NM	..	..	..	..
196	Sultanganj	9/II	Sultanganj	NAC	..	..	..	..
197	Supaul	10/II	Supaul	M	..	..	..	..
198	Teghra	8/XIII	Teghra	NM	*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration			
199	*Tenu Dam*-cum-*Kathhara*	14/VIII	Gumia	NM	*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration			
200	Tikari	2/IV	Tikari	M	6,437	5,861	4,827	5,481
201	Tisra	16/XIV	Jharia-*cum* Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	NM	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
202	Warisaliganj	2/XII	Warisaliganj	NM	..	..	..	..

The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns :

MC—Municipal Corporation. M—Municipality, NAC—Notified Area Committee.

CB—Cantonment Board, NM—Non-Municipal, Non-Town Committee, Non-Panchayat town, i.e., statusless town.

I—*concld.*

Functional Category of towns—*concld.*

censuses of				Functional Category		Name of town	Serial no.
1947	1951	1961	1971	1961 Census	1971 Census		
10	11	12	13	14	15	2	1
6,014	7,009	8,925	15,047	Services-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities	Primary activities	Sherghati	187
						Sijua	188
..	..	10,438	14,699	Primary activities	Ditto	Simdega	189
						Sindri	190
..	..	..	4,903	..	Industry-*cum*-Services	*Sini*	191
						Sirka	192
12,437	15,345	21,636	27,123			SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	2,078	3,763	4,941	Services	Services	Dumra	
12,437	13,267	17,873	22,182	Services-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*Cum*-Industry.	Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Primary activities-*Cum*-Services	Sitamarhi	193
18,386	22,625	27,370	33,162	Industry-*um*-Services	Trade & Commerce-*cum*-Industry.	Siwan	194
..	9,106	10,447	12,154	Primary activities	Primary activities	Sugauli	195
..	..	11,815	14,654	Services-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Primary activities.	Ditto	Sultanganj	196
..	..	17,460	22,558	Primary activities	Ditto	Supaul	197
16,159	17,255	23,573	19,837	Ditto	Ditto	Teghra	198
						Tenu Dam-cum-Kathhara	199
6,712	6,278	7,392	8,700	Industry-*cum*-Services	Primary activities-*cum*-Trade and Commerce-*cum*-Services.	Tikari	200
						Tisra	201
..	7,773	13,138	15,004	Primary activities	Primary activities	Warisaliganj	202

NOTE: Town s treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in *italics*.

STATEMEN

Physical Aspects and

Serial no.	Name of town	Annual rainfall (in MM)	Temperature (in centigrade) Maximum	Temperature (in centigrade) Minimum	Nearest city with Population of 1 lakh or more	Name of and State Headquarters	Name of and District Headquarters
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	*Adityapur* (NAC)					*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration	
2	Angarpather (NM)					*See* Katras Urban Agglomeration	
3	Araria (NAC)	1,603·00	41·10	4·30	Bhagalpur (145)	Patna (365)	Purnea (45)
4	Arrah (M)	1,388.35	54.60	18.50	Patna (56)	Do. (56)	Arrah (0)
5	Aurangabad (NAC)	911·00	47·10	27·10	Gaya (89)	Do. (159)	Gaya (89)
6	Bagaha (NM)	1,593·03	44·40	7·77	Muzaffarpur (185)	Do. (326)	Motihari (103)
7	*Bagbera* (NM)					*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration	
8	*Bairgania* (NM)	1,180·26	43·50	25·30	Muzaffarupur (79)	Patna (186)	Muzaffarpur (79)
9	Bakhtiarpur (NM)	1,323·80	45·00	8·00	Bihar (32)	Do. (48)	Patna (48)
10	Banka (NAC)	793·40	41·70	3·80	Bhagalpur (47)	Do. (270)	Bhagalpur (47)
11	Banmankhi Bazar (NAC)	1,086·00	41·10	4·30	Ditto (186)	Do. (386)	Purnea (32)
12	Barahiya (NAC)	1,179·70	21·11	1·66	Monghyr (71)	Do. (112)	Monghyr (71)
13	*Barajamda* (NM)	1,079·90	38·60	18·25	Jemshedpur (140)	Do. (463)	Chaibasa (76)
14	Barauni (NM)	1,305·00	23·60	10·80	Manghyr (56)	Do. (96)	Monghyr (56)
15	*Barauni I.O.C. Township* (NM)					*See* Begusarai Urban Agglomeration	
16	Barbigha (NM)	1,179·70	21·11	1·66	Bihar (16)	Patna (80)	Monghyr (96)
17	Barh (M)	1,350·00	78·00	26·00	Do. (45)	Do. (64)	Patna (64)
18	*Barharwa* (NM)	1,213·02	21·50	20·50	Bhagalpur (129)	Do. (359)	Dumka (117)
19	*Bariarpur* (NM)	1,200·00	37.80	6·60	Monghyr (16)	Do. (168)	Monghyr (16)
20	*Barkakana* (NM)					*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration	
21	Barki Saraiya (NM)	913·20	57·20	29·30	Ranchi (162)	Patna (311)	Hazaribagh (67)
22	*Barughutu* (NM)	982·98	33·80	7·70	Ditto (88)	Do. (272)	Ditto (36)
	Begusarai Urban Agglomeration						*See* Constituent Units
23	Begusarai (M)	1,305·00	23·60	10·80	Monghyr (96)	Patna (125)	Monghyr (96)
	Barauni I.O.C. Township (NM)	1,305·00	23·80	10·60	Ditto (96)	Do. (125)	Ditto (96)
24	*Behea* (NM)	1,000·00	35·00	22·20	Patna (81)	Do. (81)	Arrah (25)
25	*Bera* (NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
	Bermo Urban Agglomeration						*See* Constituent Units
26	Bermo (NM)	744·73	37·70	5·90	Ranchi (104)	Patna (304)	Hazaribagh (88)
	Bokaro (NM)	744·73	37·70	5·90	Ditto (91)	Do. (320)	Ditto (96)
	Jaridih Bazar (NM)	744·73	37·70	5·90	Ditto (128)	Do. (464)	Ditto (104)
	Kargali (NM)	744·73	37·70	5·90	Ditto (104)	Do. (304)	Ditto (88)
27	Bettiah (M)	1,183·70	45·60	5·60	Muzaffarpur (128)	Do. (324)	Motihari (42)
28	Bhabua (M)	1,034·50	45·70	7·10	Varanasi (89)	Do. (225)	Arraha (160)
29	Bhagalpur (M)	1,142·90	43·60	8·00	Monghyr (58)	Do. (225)	Bhagalpur (0)
30	*Bhagatdih* (NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
31	Bhowrah (NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	

Note: 1. Data in columns 3 to 5 in respect of Bhagalpur have been obtained from the office of the Director General of Observatories. The information of other towns is based on local sources.

2. Information in columns 3 to 5 of Barahiya and Barauni is not available. Hence the figures of the nearest town of Barbigha for Barahiya and of Begusarai for Barauni have been shown.

Similarly information in columns 4 & 5 of Araria, Bakhtiarpur, Banmankhi Bazar, Bariarpur, Bermo, Bekaro, Jaridih Bazar, Kargali and Bhabua is not available. Hence the figures of the nearest town of Purnea for Araria and Banmankhi Bazar, of Fatwah for Bakhtiarpur, of Jamalpur for Bariar pur, of Ramgarh Cantt. for Bermo, Bokaro, Jaridih Bazar and Kargali and of Dehri for Bhabua have been shown.

3. Information in column 3 of Barauni I.O.C. township is not available. Hence the figures of the nearest town Begusarai have been shown.

II

Location of towns, 1969

Road Distance (Kms) From					Name of town		Serial no.
Subdivisional Headquarters	Railway Station	Bus route	Navigable river/ canal (if within 10 Kms)	Sea Port (if within 50 Kms)			
9	10	11	12	13	2		1
					Adityapur	(NAC)	1
					Angarpather	(NM)	2
Araria (0)	Araria Court (3)	Araria (0)	..	..	Araria	(NAC)	3
Arrah (0)	Arrah (0)	Arrah (0)	..	..	Arrah	(M)	4
Aurangabad (0)	Anugrah Narain Ro d (13)	Aurangabad (0)	Sone (C) (0)	..	Aurangabad	(NAC)	5
					Bagaha	(NM)	6
Bettiah (57)	Bagaha (6)	Bagaha(0)	Narayani (0)	..	*Bagbera*	(NM)	7
Dumra (25)	Bairgania (1)	Bairgania (0)	Bagmati (R) (2)	..	*Bairgania*	(NM)	8
Barh (19)	Bakhtiarpur (0)	Bakhtiarpur (0)	Ganges (R) (0)	..	Bakhtiarpur	(NM)	9
Banka (0)	Barahat (10)	Banka (10)	..	..	Banka	(NAC)	10
Purnea (32)	Banmankhi (0)	Banmankhi (0)	..	..	Banmankhi Bazar	(NAC)	11
Monghyr (71)	Barahiya (0)	Barahiya (0)	Ganges (R) (0)	..	Barahiya	(NAC)	12
Chaibasa (76)	Barajamda (0)	Barajamda (0)	..	..	*Barajamda*	(NM)	13
Begusarai (16)	Barai Jn. (0)	Barauni (0)	Ganges (R) (0)	..	Barauni	(NM)	14
					Barauni I.O.C. Township	(NM)	15
Monghyr (96)	Sheikhpura (15)	Barbigha (0)	..	..	Barbigha	(NM)	16
Barh (0)	Barh (0)	Barh (0)	Ganges (R) (0)	..	Barh	(M)	17
Dumka (55)	Barharwa (2)	Barharwa (0)	..	..	*Barharwa*	(NM)	18
Monghyr (16)	Barharpur (0)	Bariarpur (0)	Ganges (R) (0)	..	*Bariarpur*	(NM)	19
					Barkakana	(NM)	20
Hazaribagh (67)	Hazaribagh Road (4)	Barki Saraiya (0)	..	..	Barki Saraiya	(NM)	21
Ditto (36)	Chainpur (8)	Barughutu (0)	..	..	*Barughutu*	(NM)	22
					Begusarai Urban Agglomeration		
Begusarai (0)	Begusarai (1)	Begusarai (0)	Ganges (R) (0)	..	Begusarai	(M)	23
Ditto (2)	Ditto (2)	Barauni I.O.C. (0)	Ditto (R) (0)	..	*Barauni I.O.C. Township*	(NM)	
Arrah (25)	Behea (0)	Behea (0)	..	..	*Behea*	(NM)	24
					Bera	(NM)	25
					Bermo Urban Agglomeration		
Giridih (77)	Bermo (0)	Bermo (0)	..	..	Bermo	(NM)	26
Ditto (85)	Bokaro (0)	Bokaro (0)	..	..	Bokaro	(NM)	
Ditto (120)	Bermo (64)	Jaridih Bazar (0)	..	..	Jaridih Bazar	(NM)	
Ditto (77)	Amlo (5)	Kargali (0)	..	..	Kargali	(NM)	
Bettiah (0)	Bettiah (1)	Bettiah (0)	..	..	Bettiah	(M)	27
Bhabua (0)	Bhabua Road (16)	Bhabua (0)	..	..	Bhabua	(M)	28
Bhagalpur (0)	Bhagalpur (0)	Bhagalpur (0)	Ganges (R) (0)	..	Bhagalpur	(M)	29
					Bhagatdih	(NM)	30
					Bhowrah	(NM)	31

STATEMENT

Physical Aspects and

Serial no.	Name of town		Annual rainfall (in MM)	Temperature (in centigrade) Maximum	Minimum	Nearest city with Population of 1 lakh or more	Name of and State Headquarters	District Headquarters
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
32	*Bhuli*	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
33	Bihar	(M)	1,179·00	41·50	10·70	Patna (55)	Patna (55)	Patna (55)
34	*Bihariganj*	(NM)	1,250·00	30·20	20·40	Bhagalpur (56)	Do. (290)	Saharsa (61)
35	*Bihta*	(NM)	1,262·30	117·00	4·20	Patna (39)	Do. (39)	Patna (39)
36	Bikramganj	(NAC)	950·00	41·00	10·00	Do. (99)	Do. (99)	Arrah (58)
37	Birpur	(NM)	1,585·00	45·60	1·10	Bhagalpur (160)	Do. (484)	Saharsa (96)
38	Bodh Gaya	(NM)	1,244·50	45·70	6·00	Gaya (15)	Do. (110)	Gaya (15)
39	Bokaro	(NM)				*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration		
	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION						*See* Constituent Units	
40	*Bokaro Steel City*	(NM)	1,187·50	45·60	1·80	Ranchi (160)	Patna (269)	Dhanbad (47)
	Chas	(NM)	1,286·60	45·60	1·80	Ditto (160)	Do. (270)	Ditto (47)
41	Bundu	(NAC)	431·00	46·60	21·10	Ditto (45)	Do. (381)	Ranchi (45)
42	Buxar	(M)	735·00	50·00	15·00	Varanasi (112)	Do. (118)	Arrah (69)
43	Chaibasa	(M)	1,314·40	44·90	7·30	Jamshedpur (68)	Do. (472)	Chaibasa (0)
44	Chaitudih	(NM)	1,300·00	70·00	68·00	Ranchi (159)	Do. (318)	Dhanbad (20)
45	Chakia	(NM)	1,113·45	43·27	5·28	Muzaffarpur (48)	Do. (166)	Motihari (28)
46	Chakradharpur					*See* Chakradharpur (M) and Chakradharpur Railway Colony		
	(*i*) Chakradharpur	(M)	1,252·00	44·40	6·10	Jamshedpur (93)	Patna (444)	Chaibasa (28)
	*(*ii*) Chakradharpur Railway	Colony	1,252·00	44·40	6·10	Ditto (93)	Do. (444)	Ditto (28)
47	*Chakulia*	(NM)	1,335·18	22·00	18·00	Ditto (67)	Do. (528)	Ditto (134)
	CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION						*See* Constituent Units	
48	*Chandrapura*	(NM)	744·73	37·70	5·90	Ranchi (121)	Patna (325)	Hazaribagh (107)
	Dugda	(NM)	744·73	37·70	5·90	Ditto (126)	Do. (329)	Ditto (110)
49	Champatia	(NAC)	1,593·09	46·10	5·00	Muzaffarpur (146)	Do. (258)	Motihari (61)
50	Chapra	(M)	1,371·60	45·40	6·80	Patna (97)	Do. (97)	Chapra (0)
51	Chas	(NM)				*See* Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration		
52	Chatra	(M)	989·00	43·33	29·44	Gaya (80)	Patna (264)	Hazaribagh (64)
53	Chirkunda	(NM)				*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration		
54	Colgong	(M)	1,556·00	43·60	8·00	Bhagalpur (31)	Patna (257)	Bhagalpur (31)
55	Dalsinghsarai	(NAC)	1,285·00	58·00	16·00	Darbhanga (70)	Do. (166)	Darbhanga (70)
56	Daltonganj	(M)	1,234·40	45·10	3·90	Ranchi (165)	Do. (330)	Daltonganj (0)
57	Darbhanga	(M)	1,257·50	41·70	6·00	Muzaffarpur (72)	Do. (240)	Darbhanga (0)
58	Daudnagar	(M)	919·00	47·10	27·10	Gaya (70)	Do. (124)	Gaya (70)
59	Dehri	(M)	1,141·80	45·70	7·10	Do. (84)	Do. (177)	Arrah (103)
	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION						*See* Constituent Units	
60	Deoghar	(M)	1,352·60	43·40	4·40	Bhagalpur (160)	Patna (229)	Dumka (67)
	Jasidih	(NAC)	1,352·60	43·40	4·40	Ditto. (166)	Do. (222)	Do. (74)

NOTES : 1. Data in columns 3 to 5 in respect of Chaibasa, Daltonganj, Darbhanga and Dehri have been obtained from the office of the Director General of Observatories. The information of other towns is based on local sources.

2. Information in columns 4 & 5 of Bihariganj, Bodh Gaya, Buxar, Chandrapura, Dugda, Colgong & Daudnagar is not available. Hence the figures of the nearest town of Madhepura for Bihariganj, of Gaya for Bodh Gaya , of Jagdishpur for Buxar of Ramgarh Cantt. for Chandrapura and Dugda, of Bhagalpur for Colgong and of Aurangabad for Daudnagar have been shown.

*Chakradharpur Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Chakardharpur town. It is not a separate town.

II—*contd.*

Location of towns, 1969—*contd.*

Name of town	Serial no.	Road Distance (Kms) From				
		Subdivisional Headquarters	Railway Station	Bus route	Navigable river/ canal (if within) 10 Kms	Sea Port (if within 50 Kms)
2	1	9	10	11	12	13
Bhuli (NM)	32					
Bihar (M)	33	Bihar (0)	Biharsarif (0)	Bihar (0)	..	..
Bihariganj (NM)	34	Saharsa (38)	Bihariganj (0)	Bihariganj (0)	..	..
Bihta (NM)	35	Dinapur (26)	Bihta (0)	Bihta (0)	..	..
Bikramganj (NAC)	36	Sasaram (40)	Bikramganj (0)	Bikramganj (0)	..	..
Birpur (NM)	37	Saharsa (86)	Bathnaha (32)	Birpur (0)	..	..
Bodh Gaya (NM)	38	Gaya (18)	Gaya (18)	Bodh Gaya (0)	..	..
Bokaro (NM)	39					
BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION						
Bokaro Steel City (NM)	40	Baghmara (47)	Bokaro Steel City (0)	Bokaro Steel City (0)	..	..
Chas (NM)		Baghmara (47)	Ditto (1)	Chas (0)	..	..
Bundu (NAC)	41	Khunti (84)	Ranchi (43)	Bundu (0)	..	..
Buxar (M)	42	Buxar (0)	Buxar (0)	Buxar (0)	Ganges (R) (0)	..
Chaibasa (M)	43	Chaibasa (0)	Chaibasa (1)	Chaibasa (0)	..	..
Chaitudih (NM)	44	Baghmara (23)	Katrasgarh (2)	Chaitudih (2)	..	..
Chakia (NM)	45	Motihari (28)	Chakia (0)	Chakia (0)	Sikrahna (R) (0)	..
Chakradharpur	46					
(*i*) Chakradharpur (M)		Chaibasa (28)	Chakradharpur (0)	Chakradharpur (0)	..	..
*(*ii*) Chakradharpur Railway Colony		Ditto (28)	Ditto (0)	Ditto (0)	..	..
Chakulia (NM)	47	Jamshedpur (67)	Chakulia (0	..	..	..
CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION						
Chandrapura (NM)	48	Giridih (100)	Chandrapura (0)	Chandrapura (0)	..	..
Dugda (NM)		Ditto (99)	Ditto (17)	Dugda (0)	..	..
Chanpatia (NAC)	49	Bettiah (18)	Chanpatia (1)	Chanpatia (0)	..	..
Chapra (M)	50	Chapra (0)	Chapra (0)	Chapra (0)	Saryug (R) (0)	..
Chas (NM)	51					
Chatra (M)	52	Chatra (0)	Tari (72)	Chatra (0)	..	..
Chirkunda (NM)	53					
Colgong (M)	54	Bhagalpur (31)	Colgong (0)	Colgong (0)	Ganges (R) (0)	..
Dalsinghsarai (NAC)	55	Samastipur (25)	Dalsinghsarai (0)	Dalsinghsarai (0)	..	..
Daltonganj (M)	56	Daltonganj (0)	Daltonganj (0)	Daltonganj (0)	..	..
Darbhanga (M)	57	Darbhanga (0)	Darbhanga (0)	Darbhanga (0)	..	..
Daudnagar (M)	58	Aurangabad (35)	Anugrah Narain Road (21)	Daudnagar (0)	Sone (C) (0)	..
Dehri (M)	59	Sasaram (19)	Dehri-on-Sone (0)	Dehri (0)	Do. (C) (0)	..
DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION						
Deoghar (M)	60	Deoghar (0)	Deoghar (1)	Deoghar (1)	..	..
Jasidih (NAC)		Ditto (7)	Jasidih (0)	Jasidih (0)	..	..

STATEMENT

Physical Aspects and

Serial no.	Name of town		Annual rainfall (in MM)	Temperature (in Centigrade) Maximum	Temperature (in Centigrade) Minimum	Nearest city with population of lakh or more	Name of and State Headquarters	Name of and District Headquarters
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
	Bera	(NM)	1,300·00	45·00	6·00	Asansol (66)	Patna (291)	Dhanbad (4)
	Bhagatdih	(NM)	120·00	40·50	12·00	Ranchi (165)	Do. (344)	Ditto (5)
	Bhowrah	(NM)	120·00	41·00	12·00	Ditto (178)	Do. (336)	Ditto (19)
	Bhuli	(NM)	1,300·00	45·00	6·00	Asansol (63)	Do. (288)	Ditto (5)
61	Dhanbad	(M)	1,197·30	44·40	7·60	Ranchi (160)	Do. (305)	Ditto (0)
	Jamadoba	(NM)	120·00	41·00	12·00	Ditto (172)	Do. (305)	Ditto (12)
	Jharia	(NAC)	1,200·00	46·01	5·06	Ditto (160)	Do. (320)	Ditto (8)
	Jorapokhar	(NM)	120·00	41·00	12·00	Ditto (170)	Do. (336)	Ditto (12)
	Kenduadih	(NM)	1,300·00	45·00	6·00	Asansol (94)	Do. (297)	Ditto (20)
	Kerkend	(NM)	1,300·00	45·00	6·00	Ditto (66)	Do. (284)	Ditto (10)
	Loyabad	(NM)	1,300·00	45·00	6·00	Ditto (67)	Do. (282)	Ditto (16)
	Pathardih	(NM)	120·00	40·00	12·00	Ranchi (176)	Do. (336)	Ditto (18)
	Sijua	(NM)	1,300·00	45·00	6·00	Asansol (70)	Do. (280)	Ditto (22)
	Sindri	(NAC)	1,200·00	46·01	5·06	Ranchi (160)	Do. (330)	Ditto (25)
	Tisra	(NM)	120·00	40·00	12·00	Ditto (175)	Do. (306)	Ditto (15)
	DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
62	Dinapur Cantonment	(CB)	1,109·80	43·70	6·50	Patna (13)	Patna (13)	Patna (13)
63	Dinapur Nizamat	(M)	1,109·80	43·70	6·50	Do. (11)	Do. (11)	Do. (11)
64	*Damchanch*	(NM)	872·00	43·30	3·80	Gaya (91)	Do. (186)	Hazaribagh (84)
65	Doranda	(NAC)					*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration	
66	*Dugda*	(NM)					*See* Chandrapura Urban Agglomeration	
	Dumarkunda	(NM)					*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration	
68	Dumka	(M)	1,502·20	44·30	6·30	Bhagalpur (115)	Patna (299)	Dumka (0)
69	Dumra	(NAC)					*See* Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration	
70	Dumraon	(M)	979·00	50·00	15·00	Patna (102)	Patna (102)	Arrah (53)
71	Fatwah	(NAC)	805·00	45·00	8·00	Do. (24)	Do. (24)	Patna (24)
72	Forbesganj	(M)	1,500·00	41·10	4·30	Bhagalpur (177)	Do. (397)	Purnea (74)
73	Garhwa	(NAC)	1,206·40	36·20	19·10	Gaya (189)	Do. (267)	Daltonganj (48)
74	Gaya	(M)	1,096·90	45·70	6·00	Patna (92)	Do. (92)	Gaya (0)
75	Ghatsila	(NM)	1,170·40	54·12	34·88	Jamshedpur (45)	Do. (501)	Chaibasa (99)
76	Giridih	(M)	913·20	43·30	5·50	Ranchi (211)	Do. (275)	Hazaribagh (117)
77	Godda	(NM)	1,361·80	46·70	10·60	Bhagalpur (75)	Do. (302)	Dumka (84)
78	*Gogri*	(NM)	1,000·00	23·60	10·80	Monghyr (50)	Do. (180)	Monghyr (50)
79	Gomoh	(NM)	1,250·30	32·00	11·00	Ranchi (156)	Do. (270)	Dhanbad (43)
80	Gopalganj	(NAC)	1,219·80	55·50	29·00	Patna (183)	Do. (183)	Chapra (86)
81	Gua	(NM)	1,079·90	33·05	19·35	Jamshedpur (147)	Do. (650)	Chaibasa (83)
	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
82	*Gumia*	(NM)	1,200·00	44·00	3·30	Ranchi (112)	Patna (300)	Hazaribagh (72)
	Saram	(NM)	1,200·00	44·00	3·30	Ditto (112)	Do. (305)	Ditto (77)
	Tenu Dam-cum-*Kathr*	(NM)	1,200·00	44·00	3·30	Ditto (112)	Do. (308)	Ditto (80)
83	Gumla	(NAC)	1,233·40	46·00	4·00	Ditto (93)	Do. (505)	Ranchi (93)
84	Hajipur	(M)	1,066·21	41·70	5·60	Muzaffarpur (54)	Do. (57)	Muzaffarpur (54)
85	Hazaribagh	(M)	1,320·20	42·20	4·60	Ranchi (90)	Do. (240)	Hazaribagh (0)

NOTES: 1. Data in columns 3 to 5 in respect of Dhanbad, Dumka, Gaya and Hazaribagh have been obtained from the office of the Director General of Observatories. The information of other towns is based on local sources.

2. Information in columns 3 to 5 of Jharia, Tisra, Dinapur Cantonment, Dinapur Nizamat and Gopalganj is not available. Hence the figures of the nearest town of Sindri for Jhaira, of Pathardih for Tisra, of Patna for Dinapur Cantonment and Dinapur Nizamat and of Siwan for Gopalganj have been shown.

Similarly, information in columns 4 & 5 of Domchanch, Dumraon, Forbesganj, Garhwa, Godda, Gogri, Gumla and Hajipur is not available Hence the figures of the nearest town of Jhumri Tilaiya for Domchanch, of Jagdishpur for Dumraon, ofpurnea for Forbesganj of Hussainabad and for Garhwa, of Pakaur for Godda, of Begusarai for Gogri, of Simdega for Gumla and of Muzaffarpur for Hajipur have been shown.

II—*contd.*

Location of towns, 1969—*contd.*

Road Distance (Kms) From					Name of town		Serial no.
Subdivisional Headquarters	Railway Station	Bus route	Navigable river/ canal (if within 10 Kms)	Sea Port (if within 50 Kms)			
9	10	11	12	13	2		1
					Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
Dhanbad (4)	Dhanbad (0)	Bera (0)	..	..	*Bera*	(NM)	
Ditto (5)	Ditto (5)	Bhagatdih (0)	..	..	*Bhagatdih*	(NM)	
Ditto (19)	Bhowrah (0)	Bhowrah (0)	..	..	Bhowrah	(NM)	
Ditto (5)	Bhuli (0)	Bhuli (0)	..	..	*Bhuli*	(NM)	
Ditto (0)	Dhanbad (0)	Dhanbad (0)	..	..	Dhanbad	(M)	61
Ditto (12)	Bhaga (2)	Jamadoba (0)	..	..	Jamadoba	(NM)	
Ditto (8)	Dhanbad (8)	Jharia (0)	..	..	Jharia	(NAC)	
Ditto (12)	Bhaga (2)	Jorapokhar (0)	..	..	Jorapokhar	(NM)	
Ditto (20)	Do. (4)	Baghabandh (2)	..	..	*Kendwadih*	(NM)	
Ditto (10)	Kusunda (4)	Kerkend (0)	..	..	Kerkend	(NM)	
Ditto (16)	Loyabad (0)	Loyabad (0)	..	..	Loyabad	(NM)	
Ditto (18)	Pathardih (0)	Pathardih (0)	Damodar (R) (0)	..	*Pathardih*	(NM)	
Ditto (22)	Sijua (0)	Sijua (0)	..	..	Sijua	(NM)	
Ditto (25)	Dhanbad (25)	Sindri (8)	Damodar (R) (0)	..	Sindri	(NAC)	
Ditto (15)	Jharia (5)	Tisra (0)	..	..	Tisra	(NM)	
					Dinapur Urban Agglomeration.		
Dinapur (0)	Dinapur (7)	Dinapur Cantt. (0)	Sone (R) (0)	..	Dinapur Cantonment	(CB)	62
Ditto (0)	Ditto (0)	Dinapur Nizamat (0)	Do. (R) (0)	..	Dinapur Nizamat	(M)	63
Hazaribagh (84)	Kodarma (20)	Domchanch (0)	Kudra (R) (NA)	..	*Domchanch*	(NM)	64
					Doranda	(NAC)	65
					Dugda	(NM)	66
					Dumarkunda	(NM)	67
Dumka (0)	Deoghar (67)	Dumka (0)	..	..	Dumka	(M)	68
					Dumra	(NAC)	69
Buxar (19)	Dumraon (0)	Dumrao (0)	Ganges (R) (0)	..	Dumraon	(M)	70
Barh (42)	Fatwah (0)	Fatwah (0)	Ditto (R) (0)	..	Fatwah	(NAC)	71
Araria (32)	Farbesganj (0)	Farbesganj (0)	..	..	Forbesganj	(M)	72
Garhwa (0)	Garhwa (5)	Garhwa (0)	..	..	Garhwa	(NAC)	73
Gaya (0)	Gaya (0)	Gaya (0)	..	..	Gaya	(M)	74
Jamshedpur (45)	Ghatsila (0)	Ghatsila (0)	..	..	Ghatsila	(NM)	75
Giridih (0)	Giridih (0)	Giridih (0)	..	..	Giridih	(M)	76
Godda (0)	Panjwara Road (23)	Godda (0)	..	..	Godda	(NM)	77
Khagaria (25)	Maheshkhunt (8)	Gogri (0)	Ganges (R) (0)	..	*Gogri*	(NM)	78
Baghmara (43)	Gomoh (0)	Gomoh (0)	..	..	Gomoh	(NM)	79
Gopalganj (0)	Gopalganj (0)	Gopalganj (0)	..	..	Gopalganj	(NAC)	80
Chaibasa (83)	Gua (1)	Gua (0)	..	..	Gua	(NM)	81
					Gumia Urban Agglomeration.		
Hazaribagh (72)	Gumia (0)	Gumia (0)	..	..	*Gumia*	(NM)	82
Ditto (77)	Do. (5)	Saram (0)	..	..	*Saram*	(NM)	
Ditto (80)	Do. (8)	Tennu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara (0)	..	..	*Tenu Dam*-cum-*Kathhara*	(NM)	
Gumla (0)	Lohardaga (51)	Gumla (0)	..	..	Gumla	(NAC)	83
Hajipur (0)	Hajipur (0)	Hajipur (0)	Gandak (R) (0)	..	Hajipur	(M)	84
Hazaribagh (0)	Hazaribagh (63)	Hazaribagh (0)	Chhongwa Dam and lake (N.A.)	..	Hazaribagh	(M)	85

N.A.—Not Available.

STATEMENT

Physical Aspects and

Serial no.	Name of town		Annual rainfall (in MM)	Temperature (in centigrade) Maximum	Minimum	Nearest city with population of 1 lakh or more	Name of and State Headquarters	District Headquarters
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
86	*Hilsa*	(NM)	832·00	41·50	10·70	Bihar (23)	Patna (47)	Patna (47)
87	Hisua	(NM)	1,182·00	50·00	10·00	Gaya (44)	Do. (112)	Gaya (44)
88	Hussainabad	(NAC)	1,206·05	36·20	19·10	Do. (138)	Do. (224)	Daltonganj (80)
89	*Jadugora*	(NM)	1,274·50	54·12	34·88	Jamshedpur (51)	Do. (512)	Chaibasa (67)
90	*Jagannathnagar*	(NM)					*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration	
91	Jagdishpur	(M)	1,147·60	50·00	15·00	Patna (89)	Do. (89)	Arrah (33)
92	Jainagar	(NAC)	1,346·11	43·30	24·00	Darbhanga (54)	Do. (295)	Darbhanga (54)
93	Jamadoba	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomaration	
94	Jomalpur	(M)	1,220·00	37·80	6·60	Monghyr (8)	Patna (144)	Monghyr (8)
	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
	Adityapur	(NAC)	1,341·00	46·10	12·70	Jamshedpur (4)	Patna (503)	Chaibasa (68)
	Baghera	(NM)	1,213·90	44·30	6·80	Ditto (3)	Do. (464)	Ditto (67)
95	Jamshedpur					*See* Jamshedpur (NAC) and Tatanagar Railway Colony		
	(*i*) Jamshedpur	(NAC)	1,391·30	44·80	6·90	Ranchi (128)	Patna (461)	Chaibadsa (68)
	*(*ii*) Tatanagar Railway Colony		1,242·80	60·00	30·00	Ditto (128)	Do. (461)	Ditto (64)
	Jugsalai	(NAC)	1,242·80	60·00	30·00	Ditto (128)	Do. (464)	Ditto (64)
	Kalimati	(NM)	1,213·90	44·30	6·80	Jamshedpur (3)	Do. (464)	Ditto (67)
96	Jamtara	(NM)	1,217·00	45·00	9·00	Bhagalpur (155)	Do. (320)	Dumka (85)
97	Jamui	(NAC)	1,305·00	22·80	9·60	Monghyr (80)	Do. (165)	Monayr (80)
98	Jaridih Bazar	(NM)					*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration	
99	Jasidih	(NAC)					*See* Deoghar Urban Agglomeration	
100	Jehanabad	(NAC)	833·80	45·70	6·00	Gaya (45)	Patna (48)	Gaya (45)
101	Jhajha	(NAC)	1,506·80	22·80	9·60	Monghyr (120)	Do. (179)	Monghyr (120)
102	Jharia	(NAC)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
103	Jhinkpani	(NM)	1,092·90	44·40	6·10	Jamshedpur (81)	Patna (488)	Chaibasa (16)
104	Jhumri Tilaiya	(NAC)	872·00	43·30	3·80	Gaya (66)	Do. (168)	Hazaribagh (60)
105	Jogabani	(NAC)	1,500·00	41·10	4·30	Bhagalpur (189)	Do. (409)	Purnea (86)
106	Jorapokhar	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
107	Jugsalai	(NAC)					*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration	
108	*Kalimati*	(NM)					*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration	
109	*Kanke*	(NM)	1,140·00	24·00	8·90	Ranchi (10)	Patna (422)	Ranchi (10)
110	Kargali	(NM)					*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration	
111	Kasba	(NM)					*See* Purnea Urban Agglomeration	
112	Katihar						*See* Katihar (M) and Katihar Railway Colony	
	(*i*) Katihar	(M)	1,279·00	41·10	4·30	Bhagalpur (135)	Patna (328)	Purnea (31)
	*(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony		1,279·65	41·10	4·30	Ditto (135)	Ditto (328)	Ditto (31)
	KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
	Angarpather	(NM)	1,300·00	70·00	68·00	Ranchi (159)	Patna (318)	Dhanbad (20)
113	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur	(NM)	1,300·00	70·00	68·00	Ditto (159)	Do. (318)	Ditto (20)
114	*Kenduadih*	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
115	Kerkend	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	

NOTES: 1. Data in columns 3 to 5 of Jamshedpur have been obtained from the office of the Director General of Observatories. The information of other towns is based on local sources.

2. Information in columns 4 & 5 of Hilsa, Adityapur, Jamtara, Jehanabad, Jogabani, Katihar and Katihar Railway Colony is not available. Hence the figures of the nearest town of Bihar for Hilsa, of Seraikela for Adityapur, of Madhupur for Jamtara, of Gaya for Jehanabad and of Purnea for Jogabani, Katihar and Katihar Railway Colony have been shown.

*Tatanagar Railway Colony and Katihar Railway Colony are outgrowths of Jamshedpur City and Katihar Town respectively.

II—*contd.*

Location of towns, 1969—*contd.*

Name of Town	Serial no.	Road Distance (Kms) From				
		Subdivisional Headquarters	Railway Station	Bus route	Navigable river/ canal (if within 10 Kms)	Sea Port (if within 50 Kms)
2	1	9	10	11	12	13
Hilsa . . . (NM)	86	Bihar (23)	Hilsa (0)	Hilsa (0)	..	..
Hisua . . . (NM)	87	Nawada (14)	Tilaiya (1)	Hisua (0)	..	..
Hussainabad . . (NAC)	88	Daltong nj (80)	Japla (2)	Hussainabad (0)	Son (R) (0)	..
Jadugora . . . (NM)	89	Jamshedpur (51)	Rakhmines (5)	Judugora (0)	Subarna Rekha (R) (0)	..
Jagnnathnagar . . . (NM)	90					
Jagdishpur . . . (M)	91	Arrah (33)	Behea (11)	Jagdishpur (0)	..	..
Jainagar . . . (NAC)	92	Madhubani (32)	Jainagar (0)	Jainagar (0)	Kamla (R) (0)	..
Jamadoba . . . (NM)	93					
Jamalpur . . . (M)	94	Monghyr (8)	Jamalpur (0)	Jamalpur (0)	Ganges (R) (0)	..
JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION						
Adityapur . . (NAC)		Seraikela (43)	Tatanagar (7)	Adityapur (0)	..	..
Bagbera . . . (NM)		Jamshedpur (10)	Ditto (3)	Bagbera (0)	..	..
Jamshedpur . . .	95					
(*i*) Jamshedpur . . (NAC)		Jamshedpur (0)	Tatanagar (0)	Jamshedpur (0)	..	..
*(*ii*) Tatanagar Railway Colony		Ditto (6)	Ditto (0)	Tata (0)	..	..
Jugsalai . . . . (NAC)		Ditto (6)	Ditto (0)	Jugsalai (0)	..	..
Kalimati . . . . (NM)		Ditto (10)	Ditto (3)	Kalimati (0)	..	..
Jamtara . . . . (NM)	96	Jamtara (0)	Jamtara (0)	Jamtara (0)	..	..
Jamui . . . . (NAC)	97	Jamui (0)	Jamui (6)	Jamui (0)	..	..
Jaridih Bazar . . . (NM)	98					
Jasidih . . . . (NAC)	99					
Jehanabad . . . . (NAC)	100	Jehanabad (0)	Jehanabad (0)	Jehanabad (0)	..	..
Jhajha . . . . (NAC)	101	Jamui (36)	Jhajha (1)	Jhajha (0)	..	..
Jharia . . . . (NAC)	102					
Jhinkpani . . . . (NM)	103	Chaibasa (16)	Jhinkpani (1)	Jhinkpani (0)	..	..
Jhumri Tilaiya . . . (NAC)	104	Hazaribagh (60)	Kodarma (0)	Jhumri Tilaya (0)	Barakar (R) (0)	..
Jogabani . . . . (NAC)	105	Araria (44)	Jogbani (0)	Jogbani (0)	..	..
Jorapokhar . . . (NM)	106					
Jugsalai . . . . (NAC)	107					
Kalimati . . . . (NM)	108					
Kanke . . . . (NM)	109	Ranchi (19)	Ranchi (13)	Kanke (0)	..	..
Kargali . . . . (NM)	110					
Kasba . . . . (NM)	111					
Katihar	112					
(*i*) Katihar . . . (M)		Katihar (3)	Katihar (1)	Katihar (0)	..	..
*(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony		Ditto (2)	Ditto (0)	Ditto (0)	..	..
KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION						
Angarpather . . . (NM)		Dhanbad (20)	Katrasgarh (2)	Angarpather (0)	..	..
Katras-*cum*-Salanpur . . (NM)	113	Ditto (20)	Ditto (0)	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur	..	..
Kenduadih . . . (NM)	114					
Kerkend . . . . (NM)	115					

STATEMENT

Physical Aspects and

Serial no.	Name of town	Annual rainfall (in MM)	Temperature (in centigrade) Maximum	Temperature (in centigrade) Minimum	Nearest city with population of 1 lakh or more	Name of and State Headquarters	Name of and Dsitrict Headquarters
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION						*See* Constituent units
116	Khagaria . . . (M)	1,305·00	23·60	10·80	Monghyr (16)	Patna (168)	Monghyr (16)
	Mathurapur . . . (NM)	1,305·00	23·60	10·80	Ditto (16)	Do. (168)	Ditto (16)
117	Khagaul . . . (M)	1,109·80	43·70	6·50	Patna (12)	Do. (12)	Patna (12)
118	Kharagpur . . (NM)	1,676·40	37·80	6·60	Monghyr (37)	Do. (192)	Monghyr (37)
119	Kharsawan . . . (NAC)	1,275·00	46·10	12·70	Jamshedpur (60)	Do. (520)	Chaibasa (25)
120	Khelari . . . (NM)	1,462·70	40·00	24·00	Ranchi (50)	Do. (266)	Ranchi (56)
121	Khuntī . . . (NM)	400·00	46·60	21·10	Ditto (37)	Do. (337)	Ditto (37)
122	*Kiriburu* . . . (NM)	1,542·10	39·44	4·00	Jamshedpur (165)	Do. (668)	Chaibasa (101)
123	Kishanganj . . (M)	1,575·00	21·44	4·88	Siliguri (105)	Do. (456)	Purnea (70)
124	*Koath* . . . (NAC)	732·90	50·00	15·00	Patna (125)	Do. (125)	Arrah (75)
125	*Kodarma* . . . (NM)	872·00	43·30	3·80	Gaya (72)	Do. (168)	Hazaribagh (65)
	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION						*See* Constituent Units
	Chirkunda . . . (NM)	120·00	40·00	12·00	Asansol (18)	Patna (358)	Dhanbad (41)
	Dumarkunda . . . (NM)	120·00	40·00	12·00	Ditto (20)	Do. (360)	Ditto (43)
126	Kumardhubi . . . (NM)	120·00	40·00	12·00	Ditto (20)	Do. (356)	Ditto (39)
127	Lakhisarai . . . (NAC)	1,305·20	37·80	6·60	Monghyr (47)	Do. (112)	Monghyr (47)
128	Lalganj . . . (M)	1,066·21	41·70	5·60	Muzaffarpur (48)	Do. (73)	Muzaffarpur (48)
129	Latehar . . . (NAC)	1,020·20	35·50	5·80	Ranchi (96)	Do. (344)	Daltonganj (64)
130	Lauthaha . . . (NAC)						*See* Motihari Urban Agglomeration
131	Lohardaga . . . (M)	1,375·00	41·80	5·30	Ranchi (75)	Patna (417)	Ranchi (75)
132	Loyabad . . . (NM)						*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration
133	Madhepura . . . (NAC)	1,213·00	30·20	20·40	Bhagalpur (80)	Patna (250)	Saharsa (21)
134	Madhubani . . . (M)	1,281·10	43·30	24·00	Darbhanga (32)	Do. (300)	Darbhanga (32)
135	Madhupur . . . (M)	1,531·20	45·00	9·00	Bhagalpur (180)	Do. (249)	Dumka (83)
136	Maharajganj . . . (NM)	1,100·00	55·50	23·00	Patna (110)	Do. (110)	Chapra (45)
137	Mahnar Bazar . . . (NAC)	1,066·21	41·70	5·60	Muzaffarpur (86)	Do. (89)	Muzaffarpur (86)
138	*Mairwa* . . . (NAC)	1,100·00	55·50	23·00	Patna (189)	Do. (189)	Chapra (93)
139	Maithon . . . (NM)	1,165·20	40·00	12·00	Asansol (24)	Do. (360)	Dhanbad (43)
140	Manoharpur . . . (NM)	1,097·60	32·50	22·00	Jamshedpur (124)	Do. (552)	Chaibasa (88)
141	*Masaurhi* . . . (NM)	815·40	43·70	6·50	Patna (30)	Do. (30)	Patna (30)
142	*Mathurapur* . . . (NM)						*See* Khagaria Urban Agglomeration
143	Mihijam . . . (NAC)	1,217·00	45·00	9·00	Bhagalpur (184)	Patna (411)	Dumka (80)
144	Mirganj . . . (NAC)	1,219·80	55·50	29·00	Patna (190)	Do. (190)	Chapra (93)
145	*Mohania* . . . (NM)	1,118·00	50·00	15·00	Varanasi (70)	Do. (208)	Arrah (145)
146	Mokameh . . . (NAC)	1,157·20	40·00	15·00	Bihar (75)	Do. (90)	Patna (90)
147	Monghyr . . . (M)	1,220·00	37·80	6·60	Bhagalpur (61)	Do. (154)	Monghyr (0)
	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION						*See* Constituent Units
148	Lauthaha . . . (NAC)	1,665·10	24·50	7·50	Muzaffarpur (76)	Patna (194)	Motihari (1)
	Motihari . . . (M)	1,214·80	41·60	4·90	Ditto (79)	Do. (197)	Ditto (0)
149	Muri . . . (NM)	913·42	78·60	48·50	Ranchi (61)	Do. (351)	Ranchi (61)
150	Murliganj . . . (NAC)	1,213·00	30·20	20·40	Bhagalpur (73)	Do. (220)	Saharsa (45)
151	Musabani . . . (NM)	1,274·50	54·12	34·88	Jamshedpur (74)	Do. (535)	Chaibasa (82)
152	Muzaffarpur . . (M)	1,301·10	41·70	5·60	Darbhanga (72)	Do. (111)	Muzaffarpur (0)

NOTES : 1. Data in columns 3 to 5 of Motihari have been obtained from the office of the Director General of Observatories. The information of other towns is based on local sources.

2. Information in columns 3 to 5 of Khagaria, Mathurapur, Khagaul, Chirkunda, Dumarkunda, Kumardhubi, Mirganj and Murliganj is not available. Hence the figures of the nearest town of Begusarai for Khagaria and Mathurapur. of Patna for Khagaul, of Pathardih for Chirkunda, Dumarkunda and Kumardhubi, of Siwan for Mirganj and of Madhepura for Murliganj have been shown.

Similarly, information in columns 4 & 5 of Kharagpur, Khunti, Kodarma, Lakhisarai, Lohardaga, Madhubani, Maithon, Masaurhi, Mihijam and Mohania is not available. Hence the figures of nearest town of Jamalpur for Kharagpur and Lakhisarai, of Bundu for Khunti, of Jhumri Tilaiya for Kodarma, of Ranchi for Lohardaga, of Jainagar for Madhubani, of Pathardih for Maithon, of Patna for Masaurhi, of Madhupur for Mihijam and of Jagdishpur for Mohania have been shown.

II—*contd.*

Location of towns, 1969—*contd.*

Name of town	Serial no.	Road Distance (Kms) from: Subdivisional Headquarters	Railway Station	Bus route	Navigable river/ canal (if within 10 Kms)	Sea Port (if within 50 Kms)
2	1	9	10	11	12	13
Khagaria Urban Agglomeration						
Khagaria (M)	116	Khagaria (0)	Khagaria (0)	Khagaria (0)	Ganges (R) (0)	..
Mathurapur (NM)		Ditto (0)	Dc. (0)	Mathurapur (0)	..	..
Khagaul (M)	117	Dinapur (6)	Dinapur (0)	Khagaul (0)	Sone (C) (0)	..
Kharagpur (NM)	118	Monghyr (37)	Bariarpur (17)	Kharagpur (0)	..	..
Kharsawan (NAC)	119	Seraikela (16)	Rajkharsawan(6)	Kharsawan (0)	..	..
Khelari (NM)	120	Ranchi (56)	Khelari (0)	Khelari (0)	..	..
Kh nti (NM)	121	Khunti (0)	Ranchi Jn. (37)	Khunti (0)	..	..
Kiriburu (NM)	122	Chaibasa (101)	Barajamda (20)	Kiriburu (0)	..	..
Kishanganj (M)	123	Kishanganj (0)	Kisharganj (0)	Kisharganj (0)	..	..
Koath (NAC)	124	Sasaram (58)	Bikramganj (17)	Koath (0)	Kudra (R)(0)	..
Kodarma (NM)	125	Hazaribagh (65)	Kodarma (6)	Kodarma (0)	Arghawati (R) (0)	..
Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration						
Chirkunda (NM)		Dhanbad (41)	Kumardhubi (1)	Kumardhubi (0)	..	..
Dumarkunda (NM)		Ditto (43)	Ditto (3)	Dumarkunda (0)	..	..
Kumardhubi (NM)	126	Ditto (39)	Ditto (0)	Kumardhubi (0)	..	..
Lakhisarai (NAC)	127	Monghyr (47)	Lakhisarai (0)	Lakhisarai (0)	..	..
Lalganj (M)	128	Hajipur (16)	Hajipur (16)	Lalganj (0)	..	..
Latehar (NAC)	129	Latehar (0)	Latehar (5)	Latehar (0)	..	..
Lauthaha (NAC)	130					..
Lohardaga (M)	131	Ranchi (75)	Lohardaga (0)	Lohardaga (0)	..	
Loyabad (NM)	132					..
Madhepura (NAC)	133	Madhepura (0)	Modhepura (0)	Madhepura (0)	.. (0)	
Madhubani (M)	134	Madhubani (0)	Madhubani (0)	Madhubani (0)	..	..
Madhupur (M)	135	Deoghar (67)	Madhupur (0)	Madhupur (0)	..	..
Maharajganj (NM)	136	Chapra (22)	Maharajganj (0)	Maharajganj (0)	..	..
Mahnar Bazar (NAC)	137	Hajipur (32)	Mahnar Road (6)	Mahnar (0)	Gandak (R) (0)	..
Mairwa (NAC)	138	Siwan (23)	Siwan (0)	Siwan (0)	..	..
Maithon (NM)	119	Dhanbad (43)	Kumardhubi (5)	Maithon (0)	..	..
Manoharpur (NM)	120	Chaibasa (88)	Manoharpur (0)	..	..	..
Masaurhi (NM)	141	Patna (30)	Taregna (0)	Masaurhi (0)	Punpun (R)(0)	..
Mathurapur (NM)	142					..
Mihijam (NAC)	143	Jamtara (0)	Chitranjan (1)	Mihijam (0)	..	
Mirganj (NAC)	144	Gopalganj (19)	Hathwa (9)	Mirganj (0)	..	..
Mohania (NM)	145	Bhabua (16)	Bhabua Road (0)	Mohania (0)	..	..
Mokameh (M)	146	Barh (24)	Mokameh (0)	Mokameh (0)	Gorges (R)(0)	..
Monghyr (M)	147	Monghyr (0)	Monghyr (0)	Monghyr (0)	Ditto (R)(0)	..
Motihari Urban Agglomeration						
Lauthaha (NAC)	148	Motihari (1)	Motihari (1)	Lauthaha (0)	..	..
Motihari (M)		Ditto (0)	Ditto (0)	Motihari (0)	Sikrahna (R)(0) and Burhigandak (R)(0)	
Muri (NM)	149	Ranchi (61)	Muri (0)	Muri (0)	..	..
Murliganj (NAC)	150	Madhepura (22)	Murliganj (0)	Murliganj (0)	..	..
Musabani (NM)	151	Jamshedpur (74)	Ghatsila (11)	Musabani (0)	Subarn Rekha(R)(0)	..
Muzaffarpur (M)	152	Muzaffarpur (0)	Muzaffarpur (0)	Muzaffarpur (0)	..	..

3. Information in columns 3 & 5 of Maharajganj and column 4 of Marwa and Maharajganj is not available. Hence the figures of the nearest town Mairwa for Maharajganj for columns 3 & 5 and of Siwan for Mairwa and Maharajganj for column 4 have been shown.

4. Information in columns 3 to 5 of Lalganj and Mahnar Bazar is not available. Hence the figures of the nearest town Hajipur for column 3 and of Muzaffarpur for columns 4 & 5 for Lalganj and Mahnar Bazar have been shown.

STATEMENT

Physical Aspects and

Serial no.	Name of town		Annual rainfall (in MM)	Temperature (in centigrade)		Nearest city with population of 1 lakh or more	Name of and	
				Maximum	Minimum		State Headquarters	District Headquarters
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
153	*Nabinagar*	(NM)	1,024·00	36·00	6·00	Gaya (120)	Patna (200)	Gaya (120)
154	*Namkum*	(NM)	1,140·00	38·00	5·00	Ranchi (11)	Do. (407)	Ranchi (11)
155	Narkatiaganj	(NM)	1,385·80	44·00	13·00	Muzaffarpur (168)	Do. (272)	Motihari (82)
156	Nasriganj	(NM)	1,145·80	45·70	7·10	Gaya (108)	Do. (135)	Arrah (78)
157	Naugachhia	(NAC)	1,142·90	43·60	8·00	Bhagalpur (32)	Do. (217)	Bhagalpur (32)
158	Nawada	(NAC)	1,064·00	50·50	5·50	Gaya (59)	Do. (123)	Gaya (59)
159	Netarhat	(NM)	1,615·60	35·50	5·80	Ranchi (154)	Do. (447)	Daltonganj (222)
160	Nirmali	(NAC)	1,051·00	37·40	8·60	Darbhanga (71)	Do. (269)	Saharsa (255)
161	Nosmundi	(NM)	1,079·90	43·00	16·00	Jamshedpur (129)	Do. (632)	Chaibasa (65)
162	Pakaur	(NAC)	1,110·00	46·70	10·60	Bhagalpur (224)	Do. (339)	Dumka (96)
163	Panchet	(NM)	1,165·20	40·00	12·90	Asansol (28)	Do. (368)	Dhanbad (51)
164	*Pathardih*	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
165	Patna including Pataliputra Housing Colony	(MC)	1,109·80	43·70	6·50	Bihar (55)	Patna (0)	Patna (0)
	Phulwari	(NM)	1,414·00	43·70	6·50	Patna (12)	Do. (12)	Do. (2)
	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
166	*Patratu*	(NM)	1,030·00	23·00	21·00	Ranchi (30)	Patna (334)	Hazaribagh (71)
	Sounda	(NM)	1,035·48	23·00	21·00	Ditto (35)	Do. (330)	Ditto (66)
167	Phulwari	(NM)					*See* Patna Urban Agglomeration	
168	*Pupri*	(NM)	1,142·20	42·50	26·40	Muzaffarpur (55)	Patna (166)	Muzaffarpur (55)
	PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
	Kasba	(NM)	1,630·50	41·10	4·30	Bhagalpur (93)	Patna (352)	Purnea (13)
169	Purnea	(M)	1,483·60	41·10	4·30	Ditto (153)	Do. (345)	Ditto (0)
170	*Rafiganj*	(NM)	1,125·00	46·10	26·10	Gaya (50)	Do. (235)	Gaya (50)
171	Rajgir	(NAC)	92·00	41·50	10·70	Bihar (24)	Do. (101)	Patna (101)
172	Rajmahal	(NM)	1,064·20	46·70	10·60	Bhagalpur (123)	Do. (384)	Dumka (154)
	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
	Barkakana	(NM)	1,034·04	23·50	21·50	Ranchi (53)	Patna (304)	Hazaribagh (51)
173	Ramgarh Cantonment	(CB)	744·72	37·70	5·90	Ditto (45)	Do. (287)	Ditto (51)
	Sirka	(NM)	744·72	37·70	5·90	Ditto (60)	Do. (192)	Ditto (58)
174	*Ramnagar*	(NM)	1,819·00	41·11	10·00	Muzaffarpur (176)	Do. (369)	Motihari (96)
	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
	Doranda	(NAC)	1,000·00	38·00	5·00	Ranchi (1)	Patna (412)	Ranchi (1)
	Jagannathnagar	(NM)	427.00	38·00	5·00	Ditto (14)	Do. (420)	Ditto (14)
175	Ranchi	(M)	1,462·70	41·80	5·30	Gaya (142)	Do. (412)	Ditto (0)
176	Raxaul Bazar	(NAC)	1,564·00	43·40	5·56	Muzaffarpur (130)	Do. (248)	Motihari (54)
177	Revelganj	(M)	1,371·60	45·40	6·80	Patna (107)	Do. (107)	Chapra (10)
178	Rosera	(M)	1,272·00	56·00	15·00	Darbhanga (70)	Do. (214)	Darbhanga (70)
179	Saharsa	(M)	1,593·30	43·00	3·00	Bhagalpur (167)	Do. (255)	Saharsa (0)

NOTES :-1. Data in columns 3 to 5 of Patna, Purnea and Ranchi have been obtained from the office of the Director General of Observatories. The information of other towns is based on local sources.

2. Information in columns 3 to 5 of Naugachhia and Revelganj is not available. Hence the figures of nearest town of Bhagalpur for Naugachhia and of Chapra for Revelganj have been shown.

Similarly, information in columns 4 & 5 of Namkum, Nasriganj, Nirmali, Panchet, Phulwari, Kasba, Rajgir, Rajmahal and Jagannathnagar not available. Hence the figures of the nearest town of Doranda for Namkum and Jagannathnagar, of Dehri for Nasriganj, of Supaul for Nirmal, of Pathardih for Panchet, of Patna for Phulwari, of Purnea for Kasba, of Bihar for Rajgir and of Pakaur for Rajmahal have been shown.

II—*contd.*

Location of towns, 1969—*contd.*

ROAD DISTANCE (KMS) FROM

Subdivisional Headquarters	Railway Station	Bus route	Navigable river/ canal (if within 10 Kms)	*Sea Port* (if within 50 Kms)	Name of town	Serial no.
9	10	11	12	13	2	1
Aurangabad (33)	Nabinagar (8)	Nabinagar (0)	..	..	*Nabinagar* . . . . (NM)	153
Ranchi (11)	Namkum (0)	Namkum (0)	..	..	*Namkum* . . . . (NM)	154
Bettiah (37)	Narkatiaganj (0)	Narkatiaganj (0)	..	..	Narkatiaganj . . . (NM)	155
Sasaram (40)	Dehri (22)	Nasriganj (0)	Sone (C) (0)	..	Nasriganj . . . (NM)	156
Bhagalpur (32)	Naugachhia (0)	Naugachhai (0)	Kosi (R) (0)	..	Naugachhia . . . (NAC)	157
Nawada (0)	Nawada (0)	Nawada (0)	..	..	Nawada . . . (NAC)	158
Latehar (158)	Tori (130)	Netarhat (0)	..	..	Netarhat . . . (NM)	159
Supaul (284)	Nirmali (0)	Nirmali (0)	Kosi (R) (0)	..	Nirmali . . . (NAC)	160
Chaibasa (65)	Noamundi (2)	Noamundi (0)	..	..	Noamundi . . . (NM)	161
Pakaur (0)	Pakaur (0)	Pakaur (0)	..	..	Pakaur . . . (NAC)	162
Dhanbad (51)	Kumardhubi (10)	Panchet (0)	..	..	Panchet . . . (NM)	163
					Pathardih . . . (NM)	164
					PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
Patna (0)	Patna (0)	Patna (0)	Ganges (R) (0)	..	Patna including Patalipatra Housing Colony (MC)	165
Do. (12)	Phulwari Sharif (0)	Phulwari (0)	Ditto (R) (0)	..	Phulwari	
					PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATON	
Hazaribagh (71)	Patratu (5)	Patratu (0)	..	..	*Patratu* . . . . (NM)	166
Ditto (66)	Bhurkunda (0)	Saunda (0)	..	..	*Saunda* . . . . (NM)	
					Phulwari . . . . (NM)	167
Sitamarhi (30)	Janakpur Road (0)	Janakpur Road (0)	..	..	*Pupri* . . . . (NM)	168
					PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
Purnea (13)	Kasba (0)	Kasba (0)	Ganges (R)	..	Kasba . . . . (NM)	
Ditto (0)	Purnea (0)	Purnea (0)	..	..	Purnea . . . . (M)	169
Aurangabad (30)	Rafiganj (0)	Rafiganj (0)	..	..	*Rafiganj* . . . . (NM)	170
Bihar (24)	Rajgir (10)	Rajgir (0)	..	..	Rajgir . . . . (NAC)	171
Sahibganj (50)	Rajmahal (0)	Rajmahal (0)	Ganges (R) (NA)	..	Rajmahal . . . (NM)	172
					RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
Hazaribagh (51)	Barkakana (0)	Barkakana (0)	..	..	*Barkakana* . . . (NM)	
Ditto (57)	Ramgarh Contonment (0)	Ramgarh Contonment (0)		..	Ramgarh Cantonment . (CB)	173
Ditto (58)	Angada (3)	Sirka (0)	..	..	*Sirka* . . . . (NM)	
Bettiah (45)	Harinagar (0)	Ramnagar (0)	..	..	*Ramnagar* . . . . (NM)	174
					RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
Ranchi (1)	Ranchi (1)	Doranda (0)	..	..	Doranda . . . . (NAC)	
Ditto (14)	Hatia (5)	Jagannathnagar (0)	..	..	*Jagannathnagar* . . . (NM)	
Ditto (0)	Ranchi (3)	Ranchi (0)	..	..	Ranchi . . . . (M)	175
Motihari (54)	Raxaul (0)	Raxaul (0)	..	..	Raxaul Bazar . . . (NAC)	176
Chapra (10)	Revelganj (3)	Revelganj (0)	Saryug (R) (0)	..	Revelganj . . . . (M)	177
Samastipur (21)	Roseraghat (1)	Rosera (0)	Gandak (R) (NA)	..	Rosera . . . . (M)	178
Saharsa (0)	Saharsa (0)	Saharsa (0)	..	..	Saharsa . . . . (M)	179

NA. Not Available.

STATEMENT

Physical Aspects and

Serial no.	Name of town	Annual rainfall (in MM)	Temperature in (in Centigrade) Maximum	Minimum	Nearest city with population of 1 lakh or more	Name of and State Headquarters	District Headquarters
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
180	Sahibganj . . . . (M)	1,100·00	46·70	10·60	Bhagalpur (70)	Patna (297)	Dumka (154)
181	Samastipur . . .					*See* Samastipur (M) and Samastipur Railway Colony	
	(*i*) Samastipur . . (M)	1,293·00	59·00	17·00	Darbhanga (45)	Patna (191)	Darbhanga (45)
	*(*ii*) Samastipur Railway Colony	1,293·00	59·00	17·00	Ditto (45)	Do. (191)	Ditto (45)
182	*Saram* . . . . (NM)					*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration	
183	Sasaram . . . . (M)	1,141·80	45·70	7·10	Patna (159)	Patna (159)	Arrah (98)
184	*Saunda* . . . . (NM)					*See* Patratu Urban Agglomeration	
185	Seraikela . . . . (M)	1,160·00	46·10	12·10	Jamshedpur (38)	Patna (598)	Chaibasa (27)
186	Sheikhpura . . . (NAC)	1,436·00	21·11	1·66	Monghyr (88)	Do. (86)	Monghyr (88)
187	Sherghati . . . . (NAC)	1,156·90	48·90	37·80	Gaya (32)	Do. (124)	Gaya (32)
188	Sijua . . . . (NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
189	Simdega . . . . (NM)	1,443·00	46·00	4·00	Ranchi (202)	Patna (536)	Ranchi (202)
190	Sindri . . . . (NAC)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
191	*Sini* . . . . (NM)	1,310·40	46·10	12·70	Jamshedpur (27)	Patna (495)	Chaibasa (36)
192	*Sirka* . . . . (NM)					*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration	
	Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration						*See* Constituent Units
	Dumra . . . . (NAC)	1,079·31	48·20	25·20	Muzaffarpur (55)	Patna (166)	Muzaffarpur (55)
193	Sitamarhi . . . (M)	1,079·31	48·20	38·10	Ditto (59)	Do. (170)	Ditto (59)
194	Siwan . . . . (M)	1,219·80	55·50	29·00	Patna (168)	Do. (168)	Chapra (65)
195	Sugauli . . . . (NM)	1,515·30	43·40	5·56	Muzaffarpur (102)	Do. (220)	Motihari (26)
196	Sultanganj . . . . (NAC)	1,142·90	43·60	8·00	Bhagalpur (32)	Do. (199)	Bhagalpur (32)
197	Supaul . . . . (M)	944·96	37·40	8·60	Ditto (196)	Do. (283)	Saharsa (29)
198	Teghra . . . . (NM)	1,305·00	23·60	10·80	Monghyr (60)	Do. (112)	Monghyr (60)
199	*Tenu Dam*-cum-*Kathhara* . (NM)					*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration	
200	Tikari . . . . (M)	907·00	45·00	6·00	Gaya (25)	Patna (119)	Gaya (25)
201	Tisra . . . . (NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
202	Warisaliganj . . . (NM)	1,212·70	45·50	18·30	Gaya (80)	Patna (112)	Gaya (80)

Notes : 1. Information in columns 3 to 5 of Sasaram, Sultanganj and Teghra is not available. Hence the figures of nearest town of Dehri for Sasaram, of Bhagalpur for Sultanganj and Begusarai for Teghra have been shown.

Similarly, information in columns 4 & 5 of Sahibganj and Sugauli is not available. Hence the figure of the nearest town of Pakaur for Sahibganj and of Raxaul Bazar for Sugauli have been shown.

2. Information in columns 3 & 4 of Dumra is not available. Hence the figures of the nearest town Sitamarhi have been shown.

*Samastipur Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Samastipur town. It is not a separate town.

II—*concld.*

Location of towns, 1969—*concld.*

ROAD DISTANCE (KMS) FROM

Subdivisional Headquarters	Railway Station	Bus route	Navigable river/ Canal (if within 10 Kms)	Sea Port (if within 50 Kms)	Name of town	Serial no.
9	10	11	12	13	2	1
Sahibganj (0)	Sahibganj (0)	Sahibganj (0)	Ganges (R) (N.A.) ..		Sahibganj . . . . (M)	180
					Samastipur . . .	181
Samastipur (0)	Samastipur (0)	Samastipur (0)	Gandak (R) (N.A.) ..		(*i*) Samastipur . . (M)	
Ditto (0)	Ditto (0)	Ditto (0)	Ditto (R) (N.A.) ..		*(*ii*) Samastipur Railway Colony	
					Saram . . . . (NM)	182
Sasaram (0)	Sasaram (0)	Sasaram (0)	Kudra (R) (0) ..		Sasaram . . . . (M)	183
					Saunda . . . . (NM)	184
Seraikela (10)	Sini (11)	Seraikela (0)	Kharkai (R) (0) ..		Seraikela . . . (M)	185
Monghyr (88)	Sheikhpura (0)	Sheikhpura (0)	.. ..		Sheikhpura . . . (NAC)	186
Gaya (32)	Gaya (32)	Sherghati (0)	.. ..		Sherghati . . . . (NAC)	187
					Sijua . . . . (NM)	188
Simdega (0) .	Birmitripur (N.A.)	Simdega (0)	.. ..		Simdega . . . . (NM)	189
					Sindri . . . . (NAC)	190
Seraikela (11)	Sini (0)	Sini (0)	.. ..		*Sini* . . . . (NM)	191
					Sirka . . . (NM)	192
					SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
Dumra (4)	Sitamarhi (4)	Dumra (0)	.. ..		Dumra . . . . (NAC)	
Do. (5)	Ditto (0)	Sitamarhi (0)	.. ..		Sitamarhi . . . . (M)	193
Siwan (0)	Siwan (0)	Siwan (0)	.. ..		Siwan . . . . (M)	194
Motihari (26)	Sugauli (1)	Sugauli (0)	Sikrahna (R)(0) ..		Sugauli . . . . (NM)	195
Bhagalpur (32)	Sultanganj (0)	Sultanganj (0)	Ganges (R)(0) ..		Sultanganj . . . (NAC)	196
Supaul (0)	Supaul (0)	Supaul (0)	.. ..		Supaul . . . . (M)	197
Begusarai (27)	Teghra (0)	Teghra (0)	Ganges (R)(0) ..		Teghra . . . . (NM)	198
					Tenu Dam-cum-Khathara . (NM)	199
Gaya (25)	Gaya (25)	Tikari (0)	.. ..		Tikari . . . . (M)	200
					Tisra . . . . (NM)	201
Nawada (22)	Warisaliganj (0)	Warisaliganj (0)	.. ..		Warisaliganj . . . (NM)	202

The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns :

MC—Municipal Corporation
M—Municipality
NAC—Notified Area Committee.
CB—Cantonment Board.
NM—Non-Municipal, Non-Town Committee, Non-Panchayat town, *i.e.*, statusless town.
NA—Not available.

STATEMENT

Municipal

Serial no.	Name of town		Receipt (in Rs.)						
			Receipt through taxes, etc.	Revenue derived from municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan	Advance	Other sources	Total Receipt
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Adityapur	(NAC)	*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration						
2	Angarpather	(NM)	*See* Katras Urban Agglomeration						
3	Araria	(NAC)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Arrah	(M)	423,170	71,121	517,282	2,500	18,311	44,150	1,076,534
5	Aurangubad	(NAC)	17,173	4,702	35,327	..	113	358	57,673
6	Bagaha	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	*Bagbera*	(NM)	*See* Jumshedpur Urban Agglomeration						
8	*Bairgania*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bakhtiarpur	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Banka	(NAC)	7,780	..	10,140	..	..	12	17,932
11	Banmankhi Bazar	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Barahiya	(NAC)	11,634	6,331	613	..	166	10,903	29,647
13	*Barajamda*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Barauni	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	*Barauni I.O.C. Township*	(NM)	*See* Begusarai Urban Agglomeration						
16	Barbigha	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Barh	(M)	104,412	17,430	160,206	..	3,540	5,930	291,518
18	*Barharwa*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	*Bariarpur*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	*Barkakana*	(NM)	*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration						
21	Barki Saraiya	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	*Barughutu*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Begusarai Urban Agglomeration		*See* Constituent Units						
23	Begusarai	(M)	161,613	48,168	146,107	..	3,873	24,787	384,548
	Barauni I.O.C. Township	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	*Behea*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	*Bera*	(NM)	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration						
	Bermo Urban Agglomeration		*See* Constituent Units						
26	Bermo	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bokaro	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jaridih Bazar	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kargali	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Bettiah	(M)	174,709	21,875	235,591	..	300	10,895	443,370
28	Bhabua	(M)	28,226	13,387	88,152	..	10,329	1,318	141,412
29	Bhagalpur	(M)	783,557	106,059	1,012,445	..	51,918	194,963	2,148,942
30	*Bhagatdih*	(NM)	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration						
31	Bhowrah	(NM)	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration						
32	*Bhuli*	(NM)	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration						
33	Bihar	(M)	301,381	55,357	409,248	44,000	25,035	12,646	847,667
34	*Biharigan*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	*Bikta*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Bikramganj	(NAC)	..	..	..	5,000	..	..	5,000
37	Birpur	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Bodh Gaya	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Bokaro	(NM)	*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration						

III

Finance, 1968-69

Expenditure (in Rs.)							Name of town	Serial no.
General Administration	Public safety	Public Health and conveniences	Public Works	Public institution	Others	Total Expenditure		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	1
							Adityapur (NAC)	1
							Angarpather (NM)	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Araria (NAC)	3
17,474	29,317	229,321	4,370	217,495	509,019	1,006,996	Arrah (M)	4
5,864	2,596	28,679	..	100	613	37,852	Aurangabad (NAC)	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bagaha (NM)	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Bagbera* (NM)	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Bairgania* (NM)	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bakhtiarpur (NM)	9
12,454	1,395	4,525	..	..	20	18,394	Banka (NAC)	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Banmankhi Bazar (NM)	11
16,995	10	8,984	..	..	4,929	30,918	Barahiya (NAC)	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Barajamda* (NM)	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Barauni (NM)	14
							Barauni I.O.C. Township (NM)	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	....	Barbigha (NM)	16
27,137	9,665	87,680	5,163	95,796	23,281	248,722	Barh (M)	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Barharwa* (NM)	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Bariarpur* (NM)	19
							Barkakana (NM)	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Barki Saraiya (NM)	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Barughutu* (NM)	22
							BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
26,314	9,494	151,949	43,309	90,639	128,758	450,463	Begusarai (M)	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Barauni I.O.C. Township* (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Behea* (NM)	24
							Bera (NM)	25
							BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bermo (NM)	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bokaro (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Jaridih Bazar (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kargali (NM)	
31,526	27,333	224,320	27,554	111,998	22,950	445,681	Bettiah (M)	27
28,963	3,278	22,257	7,312	38,564	31,962	132,336	Bhatwa (M)	28
114,252	86,438	841,369	73,363	6,525	1,176,482	2,298,429	Bhagalpur (M)	29
							Bhagatdih (NM)	30
							Bhowrah (NM)	31
							Bhuli (NM)	32
39,729	15,551	288,966	113,808	263,401	118,991	840,446	Bihar (M)	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Bihariganj* (NM)	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Bikta* (NM)	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bikramganj (NAC)	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Birpur (NM)	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bodh Gaya (NM)	38
							Bokaro (NM)	39

STATEMENT

Municipal

Serial no.	Name of town		Receipts (in Rs.)						
			Receipt through taxes etc.	Ref enue derived from municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan	Advance	Other sources	Total Receipt
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
40	*Bokaro Steel City*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chas	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Bundu	(NAC)	..			Started functioning after the year 1968-69			
42	Buxar	(M)	86,362	37,538	239,008	85,237	23,626	11,352	483,123
43	Chaibasa	(M)	271,149	47,141	168,984	..	2,867	39,580	529,721
44	Chaitudih	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Chakia	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Chakradharpur				*See* Chakradharpur (M) and Chakradharpur Railway Colony				
	(*i*) Chakradharpur	(M)	120,559	4,983	181,444	..	..	7,527	314,513
	*(*ii*) Chakradharpur Railway Colony		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	*Chakulia*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
48	*Chandrapura*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dugda	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Chanpatia	(NAC)	4,218	..	..	5,000	..	700	9,918
50	Chapra	(M)	382,092	66,411	564,122	1,250	8,777	46,606	1,069,258
51	Chas	(NM)				*See* Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration			
52	Chatra	(M)	2,019	9,932	72,960	..	8,000	9	92,920
53	Chirkunda	(NM)				*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration			
54	Colgong	(M)	44,652	6,305	65,198	..	10,609	1,430	128,194
55	Dalsinghsarai	(NAC)	32,400	28,606	18,832	..	900	107	80,845
56	Daltonganj	(M)	437,905	..	..	..	11,054	5,265	454,224
57	Darbhanga	(M)	592,545	72,069	914,403	..	128,352	208,959	1,916,328
58	Daudnagar	(M)	31,281	8,167	105,886	..	4,972	232	150,538
59	Dehri	(M)	335,874	2,717	117,679	..	37,776	46,602	540,648
	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
60	Deoghar	(M)	228,248	57,283	270,995	..	7,013	100,744	664,283
	Jasidih	(NAC)	11,514	7,547	62,249	..	..	..	81,310
	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
	Bera	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhagatdih	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhowrah	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhuli	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	Dhanbad	(M)	921,691	35,404	328,446	..	46,385	74,423	1,406,349
	Jamadoba	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jharia	(NAC)	..	..	23,231	..	..	8,145	31,376
	Jorapokhar	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kenduadih	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kerkend	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Loyabad	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pathardih	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sijua	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sindri	(NAC)	584,016	499,098	..	..	42,365	89,085	1,214,564
	Tisra	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Chakradharpur Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Chakradharpur town. It is not a separate town.

I II—*contd.*

Finance, 1968-69—*contd.*

Expenditure (in Rs.)							Name of town	Sl. no.
General Administration	Public safety	Public Health and conveniences	Public Works	Public institution	Others	Total Expenditure		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	1
							BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Bokaro Steel City* . . (NM)	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Chas . . . . (NM)	
							Bundu (NAC)	41
17,281	11,697	65,675	26,737	58,664	93,572	273,626	Buxar . . . . (M)	42
34,800	43,638	213,143	29,779	106,521	19,570	447,451	Chaibasa . . . . (M)	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Chaitudih . . . . (NM)	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Chakia . . . . (NM)	45
							Chakradharpur . . .	46
16,417	11,645	76,540	6,971	101,736	54,567	267,876	(*i*) Chakradharpur . . (M)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*(*ii*) Chakradharpur Railway Colony	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Chakulia* . . . . (NM)	47
							CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Chandrapura* . . . (NM)	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Dugda* . . . . (NM)	
664	..	..	2,606	..	..	3,270	Chanpatia . . . . (NAC)	49
63,644	19,711	473,875	63,123	324,713	135,328	1,080,394	Chapra . . . . (M)	50
							Chas . . . . (NM)	51
8,639	9,679	33,493	32,389	..	9,762	93,962	Chatra . . . . (M)	52
							Chirkunda . . . (NM)	53
13,391	4,217	46,519	15,945	27,081	24,176	131,329	Colgong . . . (M)	54
11,862	3,672	47,774	1,559	..	2,755	67,622	Dalsinghsarai . . . (NAC)	55
175,605	..	..	..	..	249,028	424,633	Daltonganj . . . (M)	56
149,360	51,918	753,042	127,498	591,194	242,605	1,915,617	Darbhanga . . . (M)	57
7,781	923	17,793	2,050	86,822	54,821	170,190	Daudnagar . . . (M)	58
65,779	22,701	220,992	59,256	79,982	80,965	529,675	Dehri . . . . (M)	59
							DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
50,067	23,035	223,079	18,733	214,519	154,401	683,834	Deoghar . . . . (M)	60
6,163	521	18,957	4,201	40,750	3,550	74,142	Jasidih . . . . (NAC)	
							DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Bera* . . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Bhagatdih* . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bhowrah . . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Bhuli* . . . . (NM)	
93,007	25,780	896,941	21,284	207,431	210,827	1,455,270	Dhanbad . . . . (M)	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Jamadoba . . . . (NM)	
7,810	..	3,750	5,078	..	..	16,638	Jharia . . . . (NAC)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Jorapokhar . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Kenduadih* . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kerkend . . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loyabad . . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Pathardih* . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sijua . . . . (NM)	
70,316	3,806	668,114	138,824	26,352	498,136	1,405,548	Sindri . . . . (NAC)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tisra . . . . (NM)	

STATEMENT

Municipal

Serial no.	Name of town		Receipts (in Rs)						
			Receipts through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan	Advance	Other sources	Total Receipt
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
62	Dinapur Cantonment	(CB)	96,215	181,831	217,100	..	..	48,641	543,787
63	Dinapur Nizamat	(M)	99,107	38,352	168,186	..	43,970	14,147	363,762
64	*Domchanch*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65	Doranda	(NAC)					*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration		
66	*Dugda*	(NM)					*See* Chandrapura Urban Agglomeration		
67	Dumarkunda	(NM)					*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration		
68	Dumka	(M)	206,543	3,024	234,859	..	..	15,614	460,040
69	Dumra	(NAC)					*See* Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration		
70	Dumraon	(M)	21,100	680	93,381	..	7,839	10,610	133,610
71	Fatwah	(NAC)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72	Forbesganj	(M)	119,334	19,766	163,218	..	2,000	3,641	307,959
73	Garhwa	(NAC)	24,532	5,760	16,195	..	91	9,663	56,241
74	Gaya	(M)	993,176	134,799	1,289,626	..	152,757	604,562	3,174,920
75	Ghatsila	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76	Giridih	(M)	340,094	56,624	317,902	..	38,881	18,826	772,327
77	Godda	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78	*Gogri*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
79	Gomoh	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80	Gopalganj	(NAC)	38,854	1,222	31,555	..	..	36,854	108,485
81	Gua	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
82	*Gumia*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Saram	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tenu Dam-cum-*Kathhara*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83	Gumla	(NAC)	14,181	126	7,842	..	..	13,456	35,605
84	Hajipur	(M)	56,257	41,034	329,745	..	3,335	53,493	483,864
85	Hazaribagh	(M)	322,318	69,157	443,666	..	1,387	19,464	855,992
86	*Hilsa*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
87	Hisua	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88	Hussainabad	(NAC)	4,258	..	7,052	..	..	648	11,958
89	*Jadugora*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90	*Jagannath nagar*	(NM)					*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration.		
91	Jagdishpur	(M)	23,397	631	69,661	..	2,424	11,769	107,882
92	Jainagar	(NAC)	53,791	7,462	17,947	3,069	2,573	274	85,116
93	Jamadoba	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
94	Jamalpur	(M)	138,012	37,530	..	..	..	..	175,542
	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
	Adityapur	(NAC)	39,685	..	8,878	..	..	1,071	49,634
	Bagbera	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
95	Jamshedpur					*See* Jamshedpur (NAC) and Tatanagar Railway Colony			
	(*i*) Jamshedpur	(NAC)	159,246	..	502,829	..	..	93,421	755,496
	*(*ii*) Tatanagar Railway Colony		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jugsalai	(NAC)	241,070	189,609	52,139	..	3,424	7,082	493,324
	Kalimati	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
96	Jamtara	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
97	Jamui	(NAC)	20,099	..	24,303	..	..	3,831	48,233

* Tatanagar Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Jamshedpur City. It is not a separate town

III—*contd.*

Finance, 1968-69—*contd.*

Expenditure (in Rs.)							Name of town	Serial no.
General Administration	Public safety	Public Health and conveniences	Public Works	Public institution	Others	Total Expenditure		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	1
							DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
287,475	42,268	1,931	42,300	79,763	..	453,737	Dinapur Cantonment . (CB)	62
34,022	10,911	158,405	14,374	110,012	18,499	346,223	Dinapur Nizamat . . (M)	63
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Domchanch* . . . (NM)	64
							Doranda . . . . (NAC)	65
							Dugda . . . . (NM)	66
							Dumarkunda . . . (NM)	67
79,909	..	165,191	45,982	128,499	26,020	445,601	Dumka . . . . (M)	68
							Dumra . . . . (NAC)	69
6,453	4,229	18,290	2,371	62,611	241,448	335,402	Dumraon . . . (M)	70
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Fatwah . . . . (NAC)	71
19,585	13,887	74,460	16,525	67,615	5,119	197,191	Forbesganj . . . (M)	72
2,451	4,088	12,772	..	5,706	20,420	45,437	Garhwa . . . . (NAC)	73
61,063	71,486	724,874	432,328	62,498	1,233,288	2,585,537	Gaya . . . . (M)	74
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ghatsila . . . . (NM)	75
53,599	54,137	328,561	54,181	168,716	92,591	751,785	Giridih . . . . (M)	76
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Godda . . . . (NM)	77
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Gogri* . . . . (NM)	78
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Gomoh . . . . (NM)	79
17,932	4,796	21,770	..	1,559	6,777	52,834	Gopalganj . . . (NAC)	80
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Gua . . . . (NM)	81
							GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Gumia* . . . . (NM)	82
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Saram* . . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Tenu Dam-cum-Kathhara* . (NM)	
17,549	..	3,056	1,304	..	14,426	36,335	Gumla . . . . (NAC)	83
16,175	14,250	169,104	78,685	110,506	46,674	435,394	Hajipur . . . . (M)	84
14,277	21,378	325,685	84,329	195,327	239,860	881,356	Hazaribagh . . . (M)	85
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Hilsa* . . . . (NM)	86
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Hisua . . . . (NM)	87
971	..	10,381	..	..	..	11,352	Hussainabad . . . (NAC)	88
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Jadugora* . . . . (NM)	89
							Jagannath Nagar . . (NM)	90
3,921	4,706	24,359	..	34,124	41,346	108,456	Jagdishpur . . . (M)	91
21,203	4,309	34,407	13,164	..	7,919	81,002	Jainagar . . . . (NAC)	92
							Jamadoba . . . . (NM)	93
144,872	29,876	142,869	64,241	259,711	20,720	662,289	Jamalpur . . . . (M)	94
							JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
7,589	4,548	1,530	..	..	12,361	26,028	*Adityapur* . . . (NAC)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Bagbera* . . . . (NM)	
							Jamshedpur . . .	95
21,388	..	18,460	2,858	..	354,276	396,982	(i) Jamshedpur . . (NAC)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*(ii) Tatanagar Railway Colony	
45,946	504	186,092	36,505	76,092	73,628	418,767	Jugsalai . . . . (NAC)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Kalimati* . . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Jamtara . . . . (NM)	96
13,364	5,764	27,106	..	..	2,193	48,427	Jamui . . . . (NAC)	97

STATEMENT

Municipal

Serial no.	Name of town		Receipts (in Rs.)						
			Receipts through taxes etc.	Revenue Derived from municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan	Advance	Other sources	Total Receipts
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
98	Jaridih Bazar	(NM)					*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration		
99	Jasidih	(NAC)					*See* Deoghar Urban Agglomeration		
100	Jehanabad	(NAC)	51,817	19,866	57,917	..	..	33,138	162,738
101	Jhajha	(NAC)	4,858	1,200	12,090	1,000	..	..	19,148
102	Jharia	(NAC)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
103	Jhinkpani	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
104	Jhumri Tilaiya	(NAC)	51,444	12,557	200,977	127,500	821	601	393,900
105	Jogabani	(NAC)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
106	Jorapokhar	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
107	Jugsalai	(NAC)					*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration		
108	*Kalimati*	(NM)					*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration		
109	*Kanke*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
110	Kargali	(NM)					*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration		
111	Kasba	(NM)					*See* Purnea Urban Agglomeration		
112	Katihar						*See* Katihar (M) and Katihar Railway Colony		
	(*i*) Katihar	(M)	276,754	73,528	306,307	80,000	91,066	104,766	932,421
	*(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
	Angarpather	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
113	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
114	*Kenduadih*	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
115	Kerkend	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
	KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
116	Khagaria	(M)	119,190	66,007	93,913	..	..	18,950	298,060
	Mathurapur	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117	Khagaul	(M)	36,560	6,821	76,707	42,500	..	71,431	234,019
118	Kharagpur	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
119	Kharsawan	(NAC)	7,057	173	28,670	..	..	361	36,261
120	Khelari	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121	Khunti	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
122	*Kiriburu*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
123	Kishanganj	(M)	177,928	40,880	173,842	1,250	55	..	393,955
124	*Koath*	(NAC)	..	..	..	5,000	..	..	5,000
125	*Kadarma*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
	Chirkunda	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dumarkunda	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
126	Kumardhubi	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
127	Lakhisarai	(NAC)	12,407	7,500	3,900	..	..	5	23,812
128	Lalganj	(M)	16,765	8,040	109,623	..	348	6,153	140,929
129	Latehar	(NAC)					Started functioning after the year 1968-69		
130	Lauthaha	(NAC)					*See* Motihari Urban Agglomeration		
131	Lohardaga	(M)	8,676	12,448	110,760	11,217	1,928	4,977	150,006
132	Loyabad	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		

*Katihar Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Katihar town. It is not a separate town.

III—*contd.*

Finance, 1968-69—*contd.*

Expenditure (in Rs.)							Name of town	Serial no.
General Administration	Public safety	Public Health and conveniences	Public Works	Public institution	Others	Total Expenditure		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	1
							Jaridih Bazar . . . (NM)	98
							Jasidih . . . . (NAC)	99
20,422	11,299	..	4,348	..	101,316	137,385	Jehanabad . . . (NAC)	100
1,412	..	19,955	..	..	1,186	22,553	Jhajha . . . . (NAC)	101
							Jharia . . . . (NAC)	102
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Jhinkpani . . . (NM)	103
29,606	7,668	41,289	15,887	37,787	802,093	934,330	Jhumri Tilaiya . . . (NAC)	104
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Jogabani . . . (NAC)	105
							Jorapokhar . . . (NM)	106
							Jugsalai . . . (NAC)	107
							Kalimati . . . (NM)	108
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Kanke* . . . . (NM)	109
							Kargali . . . . (NM)	110
							Kasba . . . . (NM)	111
							Katihar	112
48,365	16,332	241,279	134,730	133,215	392,189	966,110	(*i*) Katihar . . . (M)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony	
							KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Angarpather . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur . . (NM)	113
							Kenduadih . . . (NM)	114
							Kerkend . . . . (NM)	115
							KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
17,451	7,807	89,850	69,304	62,533	48,191	295,136	Khagaria . . . . (M)	116
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Mathurapur* . . . (NM)	
18,880	8,508	51,472	3,000	40,000	98,449	220,309	Khagaul . . . . (M)	117
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kharagpur . . . (NM)	118
6,002	3,147	4,754	1,488	9,638	2,066	27,095	Kharsawan . . . (NAC)	119
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Khelari . . . (NM)	120
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Khunti . . . (NM)	121
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Kiriburu* . . . (NM)	122
42,800	12,095	88,310	31,037	80,976	95,666	350,884	Kishanganj . . . (M)	123
250	..	..	..	..	..	250	*Koath* . . . . (NAC)	124
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Kodarma* . . . . (NM)	125
							KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Chirkunda . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Dumarkunda . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kumardhubi . . . (NM)	126
7,502	16	10,495	..	..	..	18,013	Lakhisarai . . . (NAC)	127
16,002	3,693	42,768	7,164	60,010	7,663	137,300	Lalganj . . . . (M)	128
							Latehar . . . (NAC)	129
							Lauthaha . . . (NAC)	130
13,527	4,223	35,300	4,180	63,230	5,893	126,853	Lohardaga . . . (M)	131
							Loyabad . . . (NM)	132

STATEMENT

Municipal

Serial no.	Name of town		Receipts (in Rs.)						
			Receipt through taxes, etc.	Revenue derived from municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan	Advance	Other sources	Total Receipt
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
133	Madhepura	(NAC)	20,032	12,146	28,348	..	..	436	60,962
134	Madhubani	(M)	62,105	48,859	393,719	..	..	13,305	517,988
135	Madhupur	(M)	90,689	26,982	169,927	..	10,744	14,384	312,726
136	Maharajganj	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
137	Mahnar Bazar	(NAC)	3,547	657	5,460	..	..	5,438	15,102
138	*Mairwa*	(NAC)	..	Started functioning after the year 1968-69					
139	Maithon	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
140	Manoharpur	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141	*Masaurhi*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
142	*Mathurapur*	(NM)	*See* Khagaria Urban Agglomeration						
143	Mihijam	(NAC)	15,013	..	30,506	..	..	30,488	76,007
144	Mirganj	(NAC)	25,473	462	13,491	..	..	4,831	44,257
145	*Mohania*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
146	Mokameh	(NAC)	68,943	3,031	220,610	63,109	..	14,240	369,933
147	Monghyr	(M)	510,332	87,890	552,890	..	61,000	285,000	1,497,112
	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
	Lauthaha	(NAC)	22,242	..	24,811	..	..	120	47,173
148	Motihari	(M)	168,788	263	305,027	..	44,876	59,272	578,226
149	Muri	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
150	Murliganj	(NAC)	28,169	153	16,380	..	..	..	44,702
151	Musabani	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
152	Muzaffarpur	(M)	985,168	38,954	769,980	..	110,817	81,922	1,986,841
153	*Nabinagar*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
154	*Namkum*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
155	Narkatiaganj	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
156	Nasriganj	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
157	Naugachhia	(NAC)	87,445	3,197	35,200	47,000	..	4,420	177,262
158	Nawada	(NAC)	13,092	25,120	31,791	..	..	788	70,791
159	Netarhat	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
160	Nirmali	(NAC)	17,618	..	2,486	..	..	..	20,104
161	Noamundi	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
162	Pakaur	(NAC)	19,659	1,851	3,900	..	..	..	25,410
163	Panchet	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
164	*Pathardih*	(NM)	*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration						
	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
165	Patna including Pataliputra Housing Colony.	(MC)	4,804,027	697,141	3,554,551	712,500	233,435	434,366	10,436,020
	Phulwari	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
166	*Patratu*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Saunda	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
167	Phulwari	(NM)	*See* Patna Urban Agglomeration						
168	*Pupri*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
	Kasba	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
169	Purnea	(M)	16,226	57,652	319,709	..	..	20,627	414,214
170	*Rafiganj*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

III—*contd.*

Finance, 1968-69—*contd.*

Expenditure (in Rs.)							Name of town	Serial no.
General Administration	Public safety	Public Health and conveniences	Public Works	Public institution	Others	Total Expenditure		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	1
10,816	4,670	29,250	15,522	..	..	60,258	Madhepura . . . (NAC)	133
47,105	20,288	131,139	19,058	124,071	90,859	432,520	Madhubani . . . (M)	134
17,692	11,740	87,677	12,303	87,201	81,164	297,777	Madhupur . . . (M)	135
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Maharajganj . . . (NM)	136
7,663	54	184	..	..	633	8,264	Mahnar Bazar . . . (NAC)	137
							Mairwa . . . . (NAC)	138
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Maithon . . . . (NM)	139
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Manoharpur . . . (NM)	140
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Masaurhi* . . . . (NM)	141
							Mathurapur . . . (NM)	142
8,565	..	14,837	214	17,159	20	40,795	Mihijam . . . . (NAC)	143
33,475	3,251	..	..	..	629	37,355	Mirganj . . . . (NAC)	144
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Mohania* . . . . (NM)	145
12,720	6,399	75,400	43,546	80,756	122,848	341,669	Mokameh . . . (NAC)	146
62,130	76,890	509,954	118,410	460,418	281,730	1,509,532	Monghyr . . . (M)	147
							MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
2,694	5,877	28,862	20	16,812	2,949	57,214	Lauthaha . . . . (NAC)	
46,126	17,236	218,225	7,680	260,406	77,927	627,600	Motihari . . . . (M)	148
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Muri . . . . (NM)	149
7,855	2,654	17,275	1,965	..	915	30,664	Murliganj . . . (NAC)	150
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Musabani . . . (NM)	151
422,035	87,236	738,375	73,560	413,204	188,038	1,922,448	Muzaffarpur . . . (M)	152
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Nabinagar* . . . . (NM)	153
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Namkum* . . . . (NM)	154
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Narkatiaganj . . . (NM)	155
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Nasriganj . . . . (NM)	156
16,396	2,520	935,838	10,800	100	22,645	988,299	Naugachhia . . . (NAC)	157
9,711	9,773	32,763	6,758	..	8,407	67,412	Nawada . . . . (NAC)	158
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Netarhat . . . . (NM)	159
10,723	..	..	4,506	..	150	15,379	Nirmali . . . . (NAC)	160
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Noamundi . . . . (NM)	161
15,215	..	10,584	..	..	..	25,799	Pakaur . . . . (NAC)	162
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Panchet . . . . (NM)	163
							Pathardih . . . . (NM)	164
							PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
1,327,331	269,774	4,855,585	344,135	1,652,139	1,253,897	9,702,861	Patna including Patliputra Housing Colony (MC)	165
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Phulwari . . . (NM)	
							PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Patratu* . . . . (NM)	166
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Sawda* . . . . (NM)	
							Phulwari . . . (NM)	167
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Pupri* . . . . (NM)	168
							PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kasba . . . . (NM)	
167,726	40,478	165,271	143,085	30,400	..	546,910	Purnea . . . . (M)	169
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Rajganj* . . . . (NM)	170

STATEMENT

Municipal

Serial no.	Name of town		(Receipt in Rs.) Receipts through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan	Advances	Other sources	Total Receipt
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
171	Rajgir	(NAC)	21,305	5,500	51,780	..	..	9,706	88,291
172	Rajmahal	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
	Barkakana	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
173	Ramgarh Cantonment	(CB)	73,042	232,664	227,200	44,180	..	3,610	580,696
	Sirka	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
174	*Ramnagar*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* ConstituentUnits	
	Doranda	(NAC)	30,770	15,674	93,165	10,800	9,008	5,471	164,888
	Jagannathnagar	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
175	Ranchi	(M)	680,027	325,010	1,227,918	2,500	64,177	238,329	2,537,961
176	Raxaul Bazar	(NAC)	76,900	7,654	16,000	..	1,500	1,000	103,051
177	Revelganj	(M)	19,937	7,012	131,582	..	2,819	18,464	179,814
178	Rosera	(M)	30,566	23,173	220,414	..	11,762	25,400	311,315
179	Saharsa	(M)	73,585	20,646	43,846	..	..	..	138,077
180	Sahibganj	(M)	191,639	14,373	62,870	1,250	..	66,063	336,195
181	Samastipur				*See* Samastipur (M) and Samastipur Railway Colony				
	(i) Samastipur	(M)	98,245	59,307	501,308	..	..	44,503	703,363
	*(ii) Samastipur Railway Colony		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
182	*Saram*	(NM)					*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration		
183	Sasaram	(M)	328,107	64,620	279,173	11,500	23,186	11,368	717,954
184	*Saunda*	(NM)					*See* Patratu Urban Agglomeration		
185	Seraikela	(M)	11,056	..	26,281	..	877	10,180	48,394
186	Sheikhpura	(NAC)	2,239	19,159	..	..	..	..	21,393
187	Sherghati	(NAC)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
188	Sijua	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
189	Simdega	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
190	Sindri	(NAC)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
191	*Sini*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
192	*Sirka*	(NM)					*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration		
	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units	
	Dumra	(NAC)	15,701	4,466	25,288	3,334	..	15,110	63,899
193	Sitamarhi	(M)	82,786	9,856	140,733	..	..	3,064	236,439
194	Siwan	(M)	50,575	32,796	228,565	..	15,664	9,292	336,892
195	Sugauli	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	Sultanganj	(NAC)	29,828	1,113	12,320	..	4,468	8,817	56,546
197	Supaul	(M)	39,992	43,162	35,554	..	600	8,782	128,090
198	Teghra	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
199	*Tenu Dam-cum-Kathhara*	(NM)					*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration		
200	Tikari	(M)	21,042	19,486	96,833	1,250	..	..	138,611
201	Tisra	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
202	Warisaliganj	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Samastipur Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Samastipur town. It is not a separate town.

NOTE : Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in *italics*.

III—*concld*

Finance, 1968-69—*contd*

Expenditure (in Rs.)							Name of town	Serial no.
General Administration	Public safety	Public Health and conveniences	Public Works	Public Institution	Others	Total Expenditure		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	1
20,248	2,213	33,853	862	36,488	2,104	95,768	Rajgir . . . . (NAC)	171
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rajmahal . . . . (NM)	172
							RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Barkakana* . . . (NM)	
40,296	25,420	356,402	58,327	83,724	23,440	587,609	Ramgarh Cantonment . (CB)	173
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Sirka* . . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Ramnagar* . . . (NM)	174
							RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
23,102	10,535	16,639	33,631	23,196	5,000	112,103	Doranda . . . . (NAC)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Jagannathnagar* . . (NM)	
111,954	89,549	936,096	181,633	625,589	552,758	2,497,579	Ranchi . . . . (M)	175
54,578	5,050	16,033	0,671	..	3,889	89,221	Raxaul Bazar . . . (NAC)	176
11,720	8,539	36,954	1,939	88,184	23,607	170,943	Revelganj . . . . (M)	177
15,961	2,367	83,123	26,725	146,368	321	274,865	Rosera . . . . (M)	178
33,892	39,604	64,316	..	..	..	137,812	Saharsa . . . . (M)	179
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	317,149	Sahibganj . . . . (M)	180
							Samastipur . . .	181
35,172	11,331	196,777	202,419	104,172	78,067	627,938	(*i*) Samastipur . . . (M)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*(*ii*) Samastipur Railway Colony	
							Saram . . . . (NM)	182
44,225	53,440	71,151	47,492	228,423	91,456	536,187	Sasaram . . . . (M)	183
							Saunda . . . . (NM)	184
18,591	5,232	..	1,262	..	6,125	31,210	Seraikela . . . . (M)	185
4,802	2,979	3,434	..	..	..	11,215	Sheikhpura . . . . (NAC)	186
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Sherghati . . . . (NAC)	187
							Sijua . . . . (NM)	188
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Simdega . . . . (NM)	189
							Sindri . . . . (NAC)	190
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Sini* . . . . (NM)	191
							Sirka . . . . (NM)	192
							SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
2,318	4,617	..	3,829	11,278	36,233	58,275	Dumra . . . . (NAC)	
6,493	1,569	46,812	15,192	103,456	105,544	279,066	Sitamarhi . . . . (M)	193
27,289	12,540	147,316	31,605	49,811	46,524	315,085	Siwan . . . . (M)	194
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sugauli . . . . (NM)	195
7,573	3,945	12,688	1,415	..	22,838	48,459	Sultanganj . . . . (NAC)	196
13,640	..	29,956	29,203	..	17,752	90,551	Supaul . . . . (M)	197
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Teghra . . . . (NM)	198
							Tenu Dam-cum-Kathhara . (NM)	199
78,600	2,307	766	7,570	15,067	3,547	107,857	Tikari . . . . (M)	200
							Tisra . . . . (NM)	201
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Warisaliganj . . . (NM)	202

The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns. :
MC—Municipal Corporation. NAC—Notified Area Committee.
CB—Cantonment Board. NM—Non-Municipal, Non-Town Ccommittee, Non-Panchayat town, *i.e.*, statusless town.

STATEMENT

Civic and Other

Sl. no.	Name of town		Road length (in Kms)	System of Sewerage	No. of Latrines: Water borne	No. of Latrines: Service	No. of Latrines: Others	Method of Disposal of Night Soil
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
1	*Adityapur*	(NAC)				*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration		
2	Angarpather	(NM)				*See* Katras Urban Agglomeration		
3	Araria	(NAC)	P (5), K (10)	OSD	129	1,583	150	ST, HL
4	Arrah	(M)	P (24), K (32)	OSD	200	6,760	..	ST, HL
5	Aurangabad	(NAC)	P (10), K(11)	..	10	4	1,600	ST, HL
6	Bagaha	(NM)	P(1), K(5)	OSD	149	114	38	ST, HL
7	*Bagbera*	(NM)				*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration		
8	*Bairgania*	(NM)	K(3)	OSD	129	272	98	HL
9	Bakhtiarpur	(NM)	P(2)	OSD	156	360	90	..
10	Banka	(NAC)	P(2), K(5)	OSD	15	340	..	ST, HL
11	Banmankhi Bazar	(NAC)	P(3), K(10)	OSD	50	250	35	ST, HL
12	Barahiya	(NAC)	P(8), K(12)	OSD	200	500	150	ST, HL
13	*Barajamda*	(NM)	P(2), K(3)	OSD	39	311	..	ST, HL
14	Barauni	(NM)	P (10), K(15)	OSD	107	275	..	ST, HL
15	*Barauni I.O.C. Township*	(NM)				*See* Begusarai Urban Agglomeration		
16	Barbigha	(NM)	P(5), K(4)	OSD	371	203	375	ST, HL
17	Barh	(M)	P(8), K(1)	OSD	104	1,509	104	ST, HL
18	*Barharwa*	(NM)	P(3), K(1)	OSD	240	43	4	HL
19	*Bariarpur*	(NM)	P(3), K(1)	OSD	..	...	..	..
20	*Barkakana*	(NM)				*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration		
21	Barki Saraiya	(NM)	P(5), K(26)	OSD	25	375	..	ST, HL
22	*Barughutu*	(NM)	P(14), K(2)	OSD	..	700	500	HL
	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		P(13), K(9)		1,651	1,566	..	..
23	Begusarai	(M)	P(11), K(7)	OSD	253	1,065	..	ST, HL
	Barauni I.O.C. Township	(NM)	P(2), K(2)	OSD	1,398	501	..	ST, HL
24	*Behea*	(NM)	P(5),K(6)	OSD	55	435	21	HL
25	*Bera*	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION		P(23), K(38)		3,152	697	..	..
26	Bermo	(NM)	P(5), K(16)	OSD	826	126	..	ST, HL
	Bokaro	(NM)	P(9)	OSD	1,073	..	..	ST, HL
	Jaridih Bazar	(NM)	P(4), K(10)	OSD	726	516	..	ST, HL
	Kargali	(NM)	P(5), K(12)	OSD	527	55	..	ST, HL
27	Bettiah	(M)	P(39), K(12)	OSD	1,100	4,188	..	ST, HL
28	Bhabua	(M)	P(5), K(6)	OSD	98	534	..	ST, HL
29	Bhagalpur	(M)	P(63), K(55)	OSD	150	12,600	..	ST, HL
30	*Bhagatdih*	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
31	Bhowrah	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
32	*Bhuli*	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
33	Bihar	(M)	P(33), K(21)	OSD	5,000	1,000	..	ST, HL
34	*Biharigunj*	(NM)	P(1), K(8)	OSD	12	83	50	ST, HL
35	*Bihta*	(NM)	P(16), K(6)	OSD	100	400	600	ST, HL
36	Bikramganj	(NAC)	P(6), K(4)	OSD	N.A.	2	..	HL
37	Birpur	(NM)	P(35), K(13)	OSD	735	733	3	ST, HL
38	Bodh Gaya	(NM)	P(4), K(1)	OSD	5	467	60	ST, HL
39	Bokaro	(NM)				*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration		
	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION		P(78), K(32)		2,374	172	..	..
40	*Bokaro Steel City*	(NM)	P(59), K(11)	OSD	2,259	..	..	ST
	Chas	(NM)	P(19), K(21)	OSD	115	172	..	ST, HL
41	Bundu	(NAC)	P(5), K(4)	OSD	204	81	35	ST, HL
42	Buxar	(M)	P(1), K(3)	OSD	2,435	200	2,235	ST, HL
43	Chaibasa	(M)	P(16), K(17)	OSD	300	1,600	..	ST, HL
44	Chaitudih	(NM)	P(2), K(4)	OSD	69	5	..	ST, HL
45	Chakia	(NM)	P(3), K(4)	OSD	5	150	13	ST, HL
46	Chakradharpur		P(4), K(9)		853	2,203	118	..
	(i) Chakradharpur	(M)	P(2), K(9)	OSD	100	1,600	100	ST, HL
	*(ii) Chakradharpur Railway Colony		P(2)	OSD	753	603	18	ST
47	*Chakulia*	(NM)	P(1), K(4)	OSD	..	50	—	HL

* Chakradharpur Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Chakradharpur town. It is not a separate town.

IV

Amenities, 1969

Protected Water-Supply			Electrification (Number of Connections)					Name of town	Sl. no.
Source	Capacity (in litres)	Fire Fighting service	Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	1
								Adityapur . . . . (NAC)	1
								Angarpather . . . (NM)	2
W, Tw	.. ..	..	442	13	..	..	19	Araria . . . . (NAC)	3
T	316,000	Yes	503	200	796	168	100	Arrah . . . . (M)	4
T, Tw	N.A.	..	520	18	13	140	..	Aurangabad . . . (NAC)	5
W, Tw	..	..	365	4	19	..	9	Bagaha . . . . (NM)	6
								Bagbera . . . . (NM)	7
W, Tw	..	..	178	5	149	65	3	*Bairgania* . . . . (NM)	8
Tw, W	..	..	515	23	176	12	26	Bakhtiarpur . . . (NM)	9
Tw	..	..	316	14	148	101	17	Banka . . . . (NAC)	10
W, Tw	..	..	300	2	..	68	..	Banmankhi Bazar . . (NAC)	11
Tw, W	..	..	391	32	220	151	..	Barahiya . . . . (NAC)	12
W	..	..	300	11	..	59	1	*Barajamda* . . . . (NM)	13
Tw	..	..	3,500	172	61	..	..	Barauni . . . . (NM)	14
								Barauni I.O.C. Township . (NM)	15
Tw, W	..	..	637	2	35	21	57	Barbigha . . . . (NM)	16
T	4,555,000	..	1,200	50	600	310	..	Barh . . . . (M)	17
W, Tw	..	Yes	..	..	12	9	..	*Barharwa* . . . . (NM)	18
Tw, W	..	..	100	12	98	..	2	*Bariarpur* . . . . (NM)	19
								Barkakana . . . . (NM)	20
Tw, W	..	..	312	14	103	62	20	Barki Saraiya . . . (NM)	21
T	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	*Barughutu* . . . . (NM)	22
..	..	..	2,600	86	1,008	575	157	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
T	455,000	Yes	1,000	80	1,000	320	150	Begusarai . . . . (M)	23
Tw	..	Yes	1,600	6	8	255	7	*Barauni I.O.C. Township* . (NM)	
Tw	..	..	236	28	117	25	17	*Behea* . . . . (NM)	24
								Bera . . . . (NM)	25
..	..	..	4,405	8	4	906	..	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	926	1	..	100	..	Bermo . . . . (NM)	26
T	..	..	529	1	4	561	..	Bokaro . . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	2,025	5	..	225	..	Jaridih Bazar . . . (NM)	
W, Tw	..	..	925	1	..	20	..	Kargali . . . . (NM)	
T	2,355,600	..	2,458	92	1,346	524	33	Bettiah . . . . (M)	27
Tw	..	..	444	22	325	147	29	Bhabua . . . . (M)	28
T	18,182,400	Yes	5,206	884	3,585	2,700	..	Bhagalpur . . . . (M)	29
								Bhagatdih . . . . (NM)	30
								Bhowrah . . . . (NM)	31
								Bhuli . . . . (NM)	32
T	455,000	..	4,656	41	108	1,050	..	Bihar . . . . (M)	33
W, Tw	..	..	55	..	..	..	..	*Bihariganj* . . . . (NM)	34
Tw	..	..	1,855	6	18	36	126	*Bihta* . . . . (NM)	35
T	45,460	..	622	17	..	..	..	Bikramganj . . . . (NAC)	36
Tw	..	..	849	3	..	30	..	Birpur . . . . (NM)	37
T	150,000	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Bodh Gaya . . . . (NM)	38
								Bokaro . . . . (NM)	39
..	..	..	5,113	80	528	N.A.	N.A.	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
T	3,185,000	Yes	4,872	..	90	1,500	..	*Bokaro Steel City* . . (NM)	40
Tw, W	..	..	241	80	438	N.A.	N.A.	*Chas* . . . . (NM)	
Tw, W	..	..	300	..	15	39	8	Bundu . . . . (NAC)	41
T	454,560	..	2,413	1,654	108	1,085	60	Buxar . . . . (M)	42
T	509,600	..	2,210	98	740	300	..	Chaibasa . . . . (M)	43
T	1,365,000	..	18	4	4	..	..	Chaitudih . . . . (NM)	44
Tw, W	..	Yes	307	5	1	15	..	Chakia . . . . (NM)	45
..	..	..	2,330	55	25	1,120	..	Chakradharpur . . .	46
Tw, W	..	..	2,130	55	25	1,070	..	(i) Chakradharpur . . (M)	
Tw	..	..	200	..	..	50	..	*(ii) Chakradharpur Railway Colony	
Tw, W	..	..	205	25	149	4	20	*Chakulia* . . . . (NM(	47

STATEMENT

Civic and Other

Sl. no.	Name of town		Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	No. of Latrines			Method of Disposal of Night Soil
					Water borne	Service	Others	
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
	CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		P(11), K(22)		2,450	10	..	..
48	*Chandrapura*	(NM)	P(5), K(2)	OSD	1,500	10	..	ST, HL
	Dugda	(NM)	P(6), K(20)	OSD	950	..	..	ST
49	Chanpatia	(NAC)	P(1), K(5)	OSD	..	515	25	ST, HL
50	Chapra	(M)	P(55), K(11)	OSD	1,000	9,000	..	ST, HL
51	Chas	(NM)				*See* Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration		
52	Chatra	(M)	P(6), K(15)	OSD	6	1,200	100	ST, HL
53	Chirkunda	(NM)				*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeratio		
54	Colgong	(M)	P(8), K(5)	OSD	38	543	3	ST, HL
55	Dalsinghsarai	(NAC)	P(6), K(6)	OSD	25	500	..	ST, HL
56	Daltonganj	(M)	P(10), K(10)	OSD	223	2,704	21	ST, WB
57	Darbhanga	(M)	P(105), K(27)	OSD	3,549	15,387	..	ST, HL
58	Daudnagar	(M)	P(3), K(12)	OSD	23	817	120	WB, HL
59	Dehri	(M)	P(67), K(13)	OSD	1,000	2,174	..	ST, HL
	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION		P(25), K(49)		542	2,549	..	..
60	Deoghar	(M)	P(22), K(48)	OSD	442	2,256	..	ST, HL
	Jasidih	(NAC)	P(3), K(1)	OSD	100	293	..	ST, WB
	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION		P(227), K(344)		20,624	10,847	503	..
	Bera	(NM)	K(1)	OSD	517	..	192	ST, HL
	Bhagatdih	(NM)	P(4), K(21)	OSD	381	792	120	ST, HL
	Bhowrah	(NM)	P(15), K(35)	OSD	786	1,163	..	ST, HL
	Bhuli	(NM)	P(15), K(45)	OSD	39	2,176	135	ST, HL
61	Dhanbad	(M)	P(43), K(8)	OSD	4,106	3,668	..	ST, HL
	Jamadoba	(NM)	P(15), K(13)	OSD	273	596	..	ST, HL
	Jharia	(NAC)	P(10)	OSD	4,124	150	..	ST, HL
	Jorapokhar	(NM)	P(12), K(10)	OSD	1,480	600	..	ST, HL
	Kenduadih	(NM)	P(2), K(10)	OSD	19	125	1	ST, HL
	Kerkend	(NM)	P(4), K(32)	OSD	55	435	..	ST, HL
	Loyabad	(NM)	P(6), K(32)	OSD	64	484	..	ST, HL
	Pathardih	(NM)	P(16), K(17)	OSD	888	50	..	ST, HL
	Sijua	(NM)	P(15), K(60)	OSD	30	120	..	ST, HL
	Sindri	(NAC)	P(68), K(33)	OSD	6,338	18	..	ST, HL
	Tisra	(NM)	P(2), K(27)	OSD	1,524	470	55	ST, HL
	DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION		P(25), K(3)		163	4,600	63	..
62	Dinapur Cantonment	(CB)	P(13)	OSD	100	1,300	..	ST, HL
63	Dinapur Nizamat	(M)	P(12), K(3)	OSD	63	3,300	63	ST, HL
64	*Domchanch*	(NM)	P(3), K(3)	OSD	70	45	145	ST, HL
65	Doranda	(NAC)				*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration		
66	*Dugda*	(NM)				*See* Chandrapura Urban Agglomeration		
67	Dumarkunda	(NM)				*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration		
68	Dumka	(M)	P(8), K(24)	OSD	36	1,760	..	S T, HL
69	Dumra	(NAC)				*See* Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration		
70	Dumraon	(M)	P(10), K(10)	OSD	25	1,100	..	WB, B
71	Fatwah	(NAC)	P(4)	OSD	152	340	80	..
72	Forbesganj	(M)	P(20), K(12)	OSD	114	918	..	ST, HL
73	Garhwa	(NAC)	P(6), K(9)	OSD	196	581	30	ST, HL
74	Gaya	(M)	P(55), K(5)	OSD	23,007	15,163	150	ST, HL
75	Ghatsila	(NM)	P(6), K(2)	OSD	152	608	..	ST, HL
76	Giridih	(M)	P(13), K(15)	OSD	1,000	2,300	..	ST, HL
77	Godda	(NM)	P(51), K(8)	OSD	40	150	20	HL
78	Gogri	(NM)	P(3), K(10)	OSD	70	519	28	ST, HL
79	Gomoh	(NM)	P(9), K(5)	OSD	55	1,050	500	ST, HL
80	Gopalganj	(NAC)	P(1), K(18)	..	85	578	..	ST, HL
81	Gua	(NM)	P(3)	OSD	467	7	..	ST, HL
	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		P(24), K(36)		3,686	2	..	..
82	*Gumia*	(NM)	P(13), K(10)	OSD	1,984	..	..	ST
	Saram	(NM)	P(4), K(8)	OSD	3	2	..	ST, HL
	Tenu Dam--Cum-Kathhara	(NM)	P(7), K(18)	OSD	1,699	..	..	ST, HL
83	Gumla	(NAC)	P(10), K(12)	OSD	..	800	100	HL

IV—*contd*

Amenities, 1969 *contd.*

Protected Water Supply			Electrification (Numer of Connections)					Name of town	Sl. no.
Source	Capacity (in litres)	Fire Fighting service	Domextic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	1
..	..	..	1,050	2,002	1	1,712	..	CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
T	..	..	50	2,000	..	1,612	..	*Chandrapura* . . . (NM)	48
W, Tw	..	..	1,000	2	1	100	..	*Dugda* . . . . (NM)	
W, Tw	..	..	202	6	167	34	5	Chanpatia . . . . (NAC)	49
T	138,400	..	3,000	250	250	500	..	Chapra . . . . (M)	50
								Chas . . . . (NM)	51
T	5,460	..	276	19	196	62	12	Chatra . . . . (M)	52
								Chirkunda . . . . (NM)	53
Tw	..	..	280	34	170	125	5	Colgong . . . . (M)	54
W, Tw	..	..	395	52	358	125	10	Dalsinghs arai . . . (NAC)	55
T	455,000	..	1,577	91	936	505	9	Daltonganj . . . (M)	56
T	250,000	Yes	3,241	236	1,752	N.A.	16	Darbhanga . . . (M)	57
Tw	..	..	475	10	116	110	11	Daudnagar . . . (M)	58
Tw	..	Yes	2,200	100	900	545	7	Dehri . . . . (M)	59
..	..	..	3,941	185	1,140	1,219	208	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
T	2,700,000	..	3,338	160	1,090	1,044	184	Deoghar . . . . (M)	60
W, Tw	..	..	603	25	50	175	24	Jasidih . . . . (NAC)	
..	..	..	35,931	1,468	1,296	N.A.	285	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
Tw, W	..	..	275	1	..	100	..	*Bera* . . . . (NM)	
T	11,261,250	Yes	1,075	123	219	302	..	*Bhagatdih* . . . . (NM)	
T	2,475,000	..	1,733	4	38	130	..	Bhowrah . . . . (NM)	
Tw	..	..	2,392	13	27	376	..	*Bhuli* . . . . (NM)	
T	6,825,000	Yes	4,200	200	11	864	..	Dhanbad . . . . (M)	61
T	2,865,942	Yes	448	23	..	121	..	Jamadoba . . . . (NM)	
T	5,187,000	Yes	4,374	188	10	N.A.	247	Jharia . . . . (NAC)	
Tw, W	..	..	3,150	36	240	300	..	Jorapokhar . . . (NM)	
Tw, W	..	..	450	150	3	..	..	*Kenduadih* . . . . (NM)	
Tw, W	..	..	965	49	521	6	..	Kerkend . . . . (NM)	
T	307,125	..	5,201	10	..	186	..	Loyabad . . . . (NM)	
Tw, W	..	..	1,374	6	10	409	..	*Pathardih* . . . . (NM)	
T	568,750	..	280	11	..	125	..	Sijua . . . . (NM)	
T	182,000	Yes	5,124	194	15	N.A.	..	Sindri . . . . (NAC)	
Tw, W	..	Yes	4,890	460	202	..	..	Tisra . . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	3,590	50	20	820	2	DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
T	227,500	..	1,190	5	12	470	..	Dinapur Cantonment . (CB)	62
T	163,800	..	2,400	45	8	350	2	Dinapur Nizamat . (M)	63
W	..	..	184	24	310	220	36	*Domchanch* . . . (NM)	64
								Doranda . . . . (NAC)	65
								Dugda . . . . (NM)	66
								Dumarkunda . . . (NM)	67
T	204,750	..	1,424	79	799	441	23	Dumka . . . . (M)	68
								Dumra . . . . (NAC)	69
Tw	..	..	699	60	507	180	..	Dumraon . . . . (M)	70
Tw W	..	..	1,000	75	79	..	..	Fatwah . . . . (NAC)	71
Tw	..	..	494	52	424	401	20	Forbesganj . . . (M)	72
T	36,400	..	391	37	271	123	56	Garhwa . . . . (NAC)	73
T, Tw	5,200,000	Yes	26,480	1,082	6,212	2,300	61	Gaya . . . . (M)	74
Tw	..	Yes	1,141	24	244	68	5	G hatsila . . . (NM)	75
T	..	..	2,306	182	1,644	589	62	Giridih . . . . (M)	76
T	9,100	..	429	17	240	100	..	Godda . . . . (NM)	77
Tw, W	..	..	294	42	137	..	5	*Gogri* . . . . (NM)	78
Tw, W	..	..	2,000	2	..	N.A.	..	Gomoh . . . . (NM)	79
Tw	..	..	588	31	444	131	16	Gopalganj . . . . (NAC)	80
W	..	..	500	3	..	325	..	Gua . . . . (NM)	81
..	..	..	332	26	43	10	1	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
T	500,500	..	203	10	31	10	1	*Gumia* . . . . (NM)	82
Tw,W	..	..	32	5	5	..	..	*Saram* . . . . (NM)	
T	500,500	Yes	97	11	7	..	..	*Tenu Dam*-cum-*Kathhara* . (NM)	
..	..	..	374	15	245	200	7	Gumla . . . . (NAC)	83

STATEMENT

Civic and Other

Sl. no.	Name of town		Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	No. of Latrines: Water borne	Service	Others	Method of Disposal of Night Soil
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
84	Hajipur	(M)	P(24), K(44)	OSD	50	3,029	5	ST, HL
85	Hazaribagh	(M)	P(36), K(40)	OSD	468	3,296	..	ST, HL
86	*Hilsa*	(NM)	P(10), K(4)	OSD	200	640	..	ST, HL
87	Hisua	(NM)	P(3), K(1)	OSD	5	62	37	ST, HL
88	Hussainabad	(NAC)	P(1), K(10)	OSD	1	407	103	ST, HL
89	*Jadugora*	(NM)	P(3), K(3)	OSD	708	..	..	ST, HL
90	*Jagannathnagar*	(NM)				*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration		
91	Jagdishpur	(M)	P(5), K(5)	OSD	20	1,100	..	ST, HL
92	Jainagar	(NAC)	P(8), K(4)	OSD	51	651	120	ST, HL
93	Jamadoba	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
94	Jamalpur	(M)	P(38), K(5)	OSD	152	3,347	20	ST, HL
	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION		P(518), K(102)		27,098	2,103	..	..
	Adityapur	(NAC)	P(30)	OSD	2,500	..	..	ST
	Bagbera	(NM)	P(1), K(4)	OSD	1,468	184	..	ST, HL
95	Jamshedpur		P(480) K(84)		22,618	938	..	..
	(*i*) Jamshedpur	(NAC)	P(440), K(67)	OSD	21,623	393	.	ST,HL
	**(ii)* Tatanagar Railway Colony		P(40), K(17)	OSD	995	545	..	ST,HL
	Jugsalai	(NAC)	P(7), K(6)	OSD	250	1,550	..	ST,HL
	Kalimati	(NM)	K(8)	OSD	262	431	..	ST,HL
96	Jamtara	(NM)	P(5), K(11)	OSD	..	288	25	HL
97	Jamui	(NAC)	P(12)	OSD	285	945	..	ST,HL
98	Jaridih Bazar	(NM)				*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration		
99	Jasidih	(NAC)				*See* Deoghar Urban Agglomeration		
100	Jehanabad	(NAC)	P(5), K(7)	OSD	..	1,156	..	HL
101	Jhajha	(NAC)	P(5), K(50)	OSD	530	2,240	..	ST,HL
102	Jharia	(NAC)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
103	Jhinkpani	(NM)	P(4)	OSD	214	54	8	ST,HL
104	Jhumri Tilaiya	(NAC)	P(6), K(37)	OSD	..	300	230	HL
105	Jogabani	(NAC)	P(5), K(19)	OSD	35	15	103	ST,HL
106	Jorapokhar	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
107	Jugsalai	(NAC)				*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration		
108	*Kalimati*	(NM)				*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration		
109	*Kanke*	(NM)	P(10), K(4)	OSD	162	306	..	ST, B
110	Kargali	(NM)				*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration		
111	Kasba	(NM)				*See* Purnea Urban Agglomeration		
112	Katihar		P(43), K(10)		N.A.	4,301	2,161	..
	(*i*) Katihar	(M)	P(25), K(10)	OSD	N.A.	4,000	500	ST,HL
	**(ii)* Katihar Railway Colony		P(18)	OSD	..	301	1,661	ST,HL
	KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION		P(11), K(19)		6	38	1,644	..
	Angarpather	(NM)	P(3), K(13)	OSD	6	20	..	ST,HL
113	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur	(NM)	P(3), K(6)	OSD	..	18	1,644	HL
114	*Kenduadih*	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
115	Kerkend	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
	KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		P(11), K(3)		N.A.	710	80	..
116	Khagaria	(M)	P(9), K(3)	OSD	N.A.	700	300	ST,HL
	Matharapur	(NM)	P(2)	OSD	..	10	..	HL
117	Khagaul	(M)	P(12), K(8)	OSD	500	2,000	..	ST,HL
118	Kharagpur	(NM)	P(13), K(7)	OSD	150	512	..	ST,HL
119	Kharsawan	(NAC)	P(2), K(5)	OSD	20	..	..	ST
120	Khelari	(NM)	P(1), K(3)	OSD	691	309	..	ST,HL
121	Khunti	(NM)	P(6), K(3)	OSD	110	987	25	ST,HL
122	*Kiriburu*	(NM)	P(4)	OSD	650	..	..	ST
123	Kishanganj	(M)	P(45), K(18)	OSD	249	1,696	..	ST, HL
124	*Koath*	(NAC)	P(1), K(5)	OSD	..	267	50	HL
125	*Kodarma*	(NM)	P(3), K(3)	OSD	21	112	48	ST,HL

*Tatanagar Railway Colony and Katihar Railway Colony are outgroths of Jamshedpur City and Katihar town respectively. They are not separate towns.

V—*contd.*

Amenities, 1969—*contd.*

Protected Water-Supply			Electrification (Number of Connections)					Name of town	Sl. no.
Source	Capacity (in litres)	Fire Fighting service	Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	1
T	50,000	..	990	60	830	496	227	Hajipur (M)	84
T	9,555,000	..	3,632	161	1,736	779	82	Hazaribagh (M)	85
Tw,W	1,387,750	..	250	15	150	..	100	*Hilsa* (NM)	86
Tw	..	..	216	30	191	2	4	Hisua (NM)	87
W	..	..	225	26	175	51	11	Hussainabad (NAC)	88
Tw, W	..	..	1,332	1	1	293	1	*Jadugora* (NM)	89
								Jagannathnagar (NM)	90
Tw	..	..	748	..	26	200	..	Jagdishpur (M)	91
W, Tw	..	..	528	40	100	115	5	Jainagar (NAC)	92
								Jamadoba (NM)	93
Tw, W	..	Yes	1,598	127	994	8	49	Jamalpur (M)	94
..	..	..	15,397	2,919	1,340	3,060	..	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
T	1,575,000	..	1,200	30	60	150	..	*Adityapur* (NAC)	
Tw	45,000	..	301	47	101	29	3	*Begbera* (NM)	
..	..	..	10,382	2,818	1,056	2,696	..	Jamshedpur	95
T	11,375,000	Yes	8,601	2,676	1,050	1,861	..	(*i*) Jamshedpur (NAC)	
T	1,592,500	..	1,781	142	6	835	..	*(*ii*) Tatanagar Railway Colony	
T	14,105,000	..	..	..	..	185	..	Jugsalai (NAC)	
W,R	..	..	411	24	123	..	..	*Kalimati* (NM)	
W,Tw	..	..	344	34	229	75	..	Jamtara (NM)	96
Tw	..	..	250	50	403	52	50	Jamui (NAC)	97
								Jaridih Bazar (NM)	98
								Jasidih (NAC)	99
Tw	..	..	876	91	640	248	80	Jehanabad (NAC)	100
Tw	..	..	1,190	23	321	263	23	Jhajha (NAC)	101
								Jharia (NAC)	102
TwW,	..	..	600	2	12	200	..	Jhinkpani (NM)	103
T	45,500	..	963	73	662	209	58	Jhumri Tilaiya (NAC)	104
W,Tw	..	..	105	10	..	50	3	Jogabani (NAC)	105
								Jorapokhar (NM)	106
								Jugsalai (NAC)	107
								Kalimati (NM)	108
T	127,400	..	598	..	4	56	..	*Kanke* (NM)	109
								Kargali (NM)	110
								Kasba (NM)	111
..	..	..	4,062	200	31	1,135	..	Katihar	112
T	227,500	Yes	2,587	169	..	460	..	(*i*) Katihar (M)	
..	25,000	Yes	1,475	31	31	675	..	*(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony	
..	..	..	N.A.	1,849	45	30	2	KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
Tw,W	..	..	10	3	3	..	..	Angarpather (NM)	
T	682,500	..	N.A.	1,846	42	30	2	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur (NM)	113
								Kenduadih (NM)	114
								Kerkend (NM)	115
..	..	..	754	52	603	175	19	KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
T	455,000	..	729	52	601	175	19	Khagaria (M)	116
Tw,W	..	..	25	..	2	..	..	*Mathuraipur* (NM)	
T	22,750	..	641	36	273	206	..	Khagaul (M)	117
Tw	..	..	350	23	124	60	19	Kharagpur (NM)	118
Tw	..	..	150	3	55	56	..	Kharsawan (NAC)	119
T	113,750	..	601	2	..	5	..	Khelari (NM)	120
..	..	..	373	23	166	24	18	Khunti (NM)	121
Tw	..	yes	700	2	10	250	120	*Kiriburu* (NM)	122
Tw	..	..	1,119	20	4	500	18	Kishanganj (M)	123
Tw	..	..	200	15	50	30	..	*Koath* (NAC)	124
W	..	..	217	19	143	200	85	*Kodarma* (NM)	125

STATEMENT

Civic and Other

Sl. no.	Name of town	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	No. of Laterines: Water borne	No. of Laterines: Service	No. of Laterines: Others	Method of Disposal of Night Soil
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERTION	P(12), K(16)		10	3,999	1,035	..
	Chirkunda . . . (NM)	P(6), K(6)	OSD	..	1,256	275	HL
	Dumarkunda . . . (NM)	P(3), K(7)	OSD	..	628	157	HL
126	Kumardhubi . . . (NM)	P(3), K(3)	OSD	10	2,115	603	ST,HL
127	Lakhisarai . . . (NAC)	P(5), K(3)	OSD	401	1,100	30	ST,HL
128	Lalganj . . . (M)	P(9), K(18)	OSD	..	800	75	HL
129	Latehar . . . (NAC)	P(5), K(4)	OSD	10	40	..	ST,HL
130	Lauthaha . . . (NAC)				*See* Motihari Urban Agglomeration		
131	Lohardaga . . . (M)	P(16), K(14)	OSD	..	600	5	WB
132	Loyabad . . . (NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
133	Madhepura . . . (NAC)	P(4), K(10)	OSD	105	824	..	ST,HL
134	Madhubani . . . (M)	P(8), K(10)	OSD	200	4,320	..	ST,HL
135	Madhupur . . . (M)	P(20), K(38)	OSD	..	2,600	50	HL
136	Maharajganj . . . (NM)	P(3), K(5)	OSD	117	700	100	ST,HL
137	Mahnar Bazar . . . (NAC)	P(5), K (13)	OSD	95	169	2	..
138	*Mairwa* . . . (NAC)	P(3), K(2)	..	46	89	46	ST,HL
139	Maithon . . . (NM)	P(30), K(10)	OSD	..	1,487	106	HL
140	*Manoharpur* . . . (NM)	K(10)	OSD	..	200	10	HL
141	*Masaurhi* . . . (NM)	K(4)	OSD	..	685	138	HL
142	*Mathurapur* . . . (NM)				*See* Khagaria Urban Agglomeration		
143	Mihijam . . . (NAC)	P(5), K(6)	OSD	..	405	98	HL
144	Mirganj . . . (NAC)	P(5), K(3)	..	..	325	..	HL
145	*Mohania* . . . (NM)	P(4), K(4)	OSD	103	356	30	ST,HL
146	Mokameh . . . (NAC)	P(24), K(9)	OSD	200	1,765	100	ST,HL
147	Monghyr . . . (M)	P(4), K(N.A.)	OSD	920	7,536	..	ST,HL
	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	P(32), K(5)		344	4,291	700	..
	Lauthaha . . . (NAC)	P(7)	OSD	194	291	..	ST,HL
148	Motihari . . . (M)	P(25), K(5)	OSD	150	4,000	700	ST,HL
149	Muri . . . (NM)	P(2), K(1)	OSD	422	113	..	ST,HL
150	Murliganj . . . (NAC)	P(2), K(9)	OSD	..	320	20	HL
151	Musabani . . . (NM)	P(2), K(1)	OSD	200	700	..	ST,HL
152	Muzaffarpur . . . (M)	P(50)	OSD	3,000	14,000	..	ST,WB
153	*Nabinagar* . . . (NM)	P(1), K(1)	OSD	32	63	38	ST,HL
154	*Namkum* . . . (NM)	P(8), K(15)	OSD	200	..	..	ST
155	Narkatiaganj . . . (NM)	P(10), K(18)	OSD	497	780	10	ST,HL
156	Nasriganj . . . (NM)	P(5), K(10)	OSD	75	528	152	ST,HL
157	Naugachhia . . . (NAC)	P(2), K(10)	OSD	..	400	50	HL
158	Nawada . . . (NAC)	P(14), K(7)	OSD	175	450	1,200	ST,HL
159	Netarhat . . . (NM)	P(5), K(20)	OSD	185	..	..	ST
160	Nirmali . . . (NAC)	P(1), K(9)	OSD	50	430	..	ST,HL
161	Noamundi . . . (NM)	P(6), K(20)	OSD	680	402	..	ST,HL
162	Pakaur . . . (NAC)	P(5), K(10)	OSD	203	408	..	HL
163	Panchet . . . (NM)	P(4), K(5)	OSD	..	850	205	HL
164	*Pathardih* . . . (NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	N.A.		4,259	38,148	6,639	..
165	Patna including Patalipu-tra Housing Colony (MC)	N.A.	OSD	4,170	37,934	6,622	ST,HL
	Phulwari . . . (NM)	P(4), K(5)	OSD	89	214	17	ST,HL
	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION	P(103), K(86)		6,433	..	..	..
166	*Patratu* . . . (NM)	P(49), K(24)	OSD	2,281	..	..	ST
	Saunda . . . (NM)	P(54), K(62)	OSD	4,152	38	..	ST,HL
167	Phulwari . . . (NM)				*See* Patna Urban Agglomeration		
168	*Pupri* . . . (NM)	P(2), K(3)	OSD	125	200	235	HL

IV—*contd.*

Amenities, 1969—*con'd.*

Protected Water-Supply			Electrification (Number of Connections)					Name of town	Sl. no.
Source	Capacity (in litres)	Fire Fighting service	Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	1
..	..	..	2,548	60	121	47	..	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
T	45,500	..	821	32	36	..	..	Chirkunda . . . (NM)	
Tw,W	..	..	423	12	31	32	..	Dumarkunda . . . (NM)	
Tw,W	..	..	1,304	16	54	15	..	Kumardhubi . . . (NM)	126
Tw	..	..	727	171	709	4	129	Lakhisarai . . . (NAC)	127
T	N.A.	..	440	8	25	100	..	Lalganj . . . (M)	128
T	136,500	..	338	47	233	3	85	Latehar . . (NAC)	129
								Lauthaha . . . (NAC)	130
..	..	..	496	32	301	129	33	Lohardaga . . . (M)	131
								Loyabad . . . (NM)	132
W,Tw	..	..	496	8	..	105	6	Madhepura . . . (NAC)	133
Tw	..	..	1,140	75	503	528	..	Madhubani . . . (M)	134
W,Tw	..	..	863	40	291	600	20	Madhupur . . . (M)	135
Tw	..	..	219	317	296	28	..	Maharajganj . . . (NM)	136
W,Tw	..	..	113	27	158	70	39	Mahnar Bazar . . . (NAC)	137
Tw	..	..	112	..	198	48	..	*Mairwa* . . . (NAC)	138
T	455,000	..	1,507	8	10	2,280	..	Maithon . . . (NM)	139
Tw,W	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Manoharpur* . . . (NM)	140
Tw,W	..	..	412	32	200	9	100	*Masaurhi* . . . (NM)	141
								Mathurapur . . . (NM)	142
W,Tw	..	..	500	1	100	68	..	Mihijam . . . (NAC)	143
Tw	..	..	1,210	23	..	102	..	Mirganj . . . (NAC)	144
Tw	..	..	473	18	..	..	..	*Mohania* . . . (NM)	145
T	N.A.	..	2,500	3	50	300	150	Mokameh . . . (NAC)	146
T	10,465,000	..	5,474	234	1,917	1,431	397	Monghyr . . . (M)	147
..	..	..	1,680	699	65	577	12	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
T	135,900	..	231	1	3	76	9	Lauthaha . . . (NAC)	
T	679,500	Yes	1,449	698	62	501	3	Motihari . . . (M)	148
T	800,800	..	763	444	31	233	100	Muri . . . (NM)	149
W,TW	..	..	166	6	..	50	..	Murliganj . . . (NAC)	150
W,R	..	..	1,861	4	6	164	..	Musabani . . . (NM)	151
T	3,455,055	Yes	6,334	404	3,477	1,800	31	Muzaffarpur . . . (M)	152
W,TW	..	..	110	6	9	11	55	*Nabinagar* . . . (NM)	153
Tw	..	..	300	..	5	6	..	*Namkum* . . . (NM)	154
T,Tw	247,600	..	408	84	202	149	..	Narkatiaganj . . . (NM)	155
W,Tw	..	..	149	23	324	1	6	Nasriganj . . . (NM)	156
W,Tw	..	..	900	25	100	150	..	Naugachhia . . . (NAC)	157
Tw	..	..	825	68	619	107	72	Nawada . . . (NAC)	158
T	6,825	..	206	4	4	45	4	Netarhat . . . (NM)	159
W,Tw	..	..	300	28	60	72	..	Nirmali . . . (NAC)	160
W	..	..	4,609	14	120	458	..	Noamundi . . . (NM)	161
TW	..	..	641	9	359	250	..	Pakaur . . . (NAC)	162
T	386,750	..	850	6	10	1,250	..	Panchet . . . (NM)	163
								Pathardih . . . (NM)	164
..	..	..	34,387	2,380	1,386	N.A.	431	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
T	7,448,350	Yes	34,174	2,358	1,244	N.A.	426	Patna including Patali-putra Housing Colony (MC)	165
Tw,W	..	..	213	22	142	..	5	Phulwari . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	9,601	696	571	1,051	..	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
T	4,550,000	..	1,578	374	202	430	..	*Patratu* . . . (NM)	166
T	4,777,500	..	8,023	322	369	621	..	*Saunda* . . . (NM)	
								Phulwari . . . (NM)	167
W,Tw	..	..	175	4	150	50	2	*Pupri* . . . (NM)	168

STATEMENT

Civic and Other

Sl. no.	Name of town	Road length (in kms)	System of Sewerage	No. of Latrines: Water borne	Service	Others	Method of Disposal of Night Soil
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
	PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	P(43), K(90)		558	4,141	265	..
	Kasba . . . (NM)	P(6), K(13)	OSD	51	407	265	ST,HL
169	Purnea . . . (M)	P(37), K(77)	OSD	507	3,734	..	ST,WB
170	*Rafiganj* . . . (NM)	K(8)	OSD	53	205	..	ST,HL
171	Rajgir . . . (*NAC*)	*P(15), K(4)*	*OSD*	*260*	*200*	*63*	*ST,WB*
172	Rajmahal . . . (NM)	P(5), K(1)	OSD	..	240	10	HL
	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION	P(52), K(25)		4,183	785	..	..
	Barkakana . . . (NM)	P(8), K(6)	OSD	2,160	..	..	ST
173	Ramgarh Cantonment . (CB)	P(42), K(15)	OSD	323	485	..	ST HL
	Sirka . . . (NM)	P(2), K(4)	OSD	*1,700*	300	..	ST,HL
174	*Ramnagar* . (NM)	P(2), K(6)	OSD	172	140	..	HL
	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	P(200), K(175)		14,076	11,271	2,304	..
	Doranda . . . (NAC)	P(13), K(15)	OSD	592	1,802	..	ST,HL
	Jagannathnagar . . (NM)	P(100), K(40)	OSD	11,000	..	..	ST
175	Ranchi . . . (M)	P(87), K(120)	OSD	2,484	9,469	2,304	ST,WB
176	Raxaul Bazar . . . (NAC)	P(8), K(7)	OSD	204	700	..	ST,HL
177	Revelganj . . . (M)	P(7), K(16)	OSD	14	472	..	ST,HL
178	Rosera . . . (M)	P(4), K(8)	OSD	1	500	50	ST,HL
179	Saharsa . . . (M)	P(13), K(27)	OSD	40	705	56	ST,HL
180	Sahibganj . . . (M)	P(18), K(29)	OSD	..	2,041	412	HL
181	Samastipur . . .	P(7), K(11)		221	2,726	200	..
	(*i*) Samastipur . . . (M)	P(5), K(9)	OSD	221	2,726	200	ST,HL
	*(*ii*) Samastipur Railway Colony	P(2), K(2)	OSD	..	..	..	ST,HL
182	*Saram* . . . (NM)				*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration		
183	Sasaram . . . (M)	P(11), K(10)	OSD	3,968	3,621	332	WB
184	*Saunda* . . . (NM)				*See* Patratu Urban Agglomeration		
185	Seraikela . . . (M)	P(12)	OSD	N.A.	6	..	ST,WB
186	Sheikhpura . . . (*NAC*)	P(10), K(3)	OSD	110	291	..	ST,HL
187	Sherghati . . . (NAC)	P(3)	OSD	7	255	39	ST,HL
188	Sijua . . . (NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
189	Simdega . . . (NM)	P(5), K(19)	OSD	100	200	8	ST,HL
190	Sindri . . . (NAC)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
191	*Sini* . . . (NM)	P(3), K(3)	OSD	..	392	633	HL
192	*Sirka* . . . (NM)				*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration		
	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	P(4), K(7)		539	2,405	227	..
	Dumra . . . (NAC)	P(2), K(2)	OSD	..	490	..	HL
193	Sitamarhi . . . (M)	P(2), K(5)	OSD	539	1,915	227	ST,HL
194	Siwan . . . (M)	P(23), K(7)	OSD	284	3,013	137	ST,HL
195	Sugauli . . . (NM)	P(5), K(8)	OSD	..	475	25	HL
196	Sultanganj . . . (NAC)	P(1), K(5)	OSD	9	249	393	ST,HL
197	Supaul . . . (M)	P(14), K(22)	OSD	60	385	..	ST,HL
198	Teghra . . . (NM)	P(3), K(3)	OSD	51	135	..	ST,HL
199	*Tenu Dam-cum-Kathhara* . (NM)				*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration		
200	Tikari . . . (M)	P(8), K(5)	OSD	25	865	..	ST,HL
201	Tisra . . . (NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
202	Warisaliganj . . . (NM)	P(8), K(3)	OSD	77	381	192	ST,HL

* Samastipur Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Samastipur town. It is not a separate town.

NOTE : Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in *italics*.

N. A.—Not available.

IV—*concld.*

Amenities, 1969—*concld.*

Protected Water-Supply			Electrification (Number of Connections)					Name of town	Sl. no.
Source	Capacity (in litres)	Fire Fighting service	Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	1
..	..	..	2,153	86	..	701	51	PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
W,Tw	..	..	153	3	..	51	7	Kasba (NM)	
T	682,500	Yes	2,000	83	..	650	44	Purnea (M)	169
W,Tw	..	..	213	24	..	37	..	*Rafiganj* (NM)	170
T	..	..	261	17	327	400	14	Rajgir (NAC)	171
W,Tw	..	..	150	9	118	90	2	Rajmahal (NM)	172
..	..	..	5,390	1,277	482	1,360	38	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
T	5,022,608	..	2,497	5	..	510	..	*Barkakana* (NM)	
T	900,000	..	693	72	482	350	38	Ramgarh Cantonment (CB)	173
T	108,000	Yes	2,200	1,200	..	500	..	*Sirka* (NM)	
W,Tw	..	..	349	18	241	4	9	*Ramnagar* (NM)	174
..	..	..	23,512	688	5,092	2,646	157	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
T	N.A.	Yes	2,060	44	443	332	..	Doranda (NAC)	
T	N.A.	Yes	12,000	230	50	500	..	*Jagannathnagar* (NM)	
T	18,200,000	Yes	9,452	414	4,599	1,814	157	Ranchi (M)	175
W,Tw	..	..	316	45	545	31	..	Raxaul Bazar (NAC)	176
Tw	..	..	51	10	59	60	161	Revelganj (M)	177
W,Tw	..	..	274	38	269	178	19	Rosera (M)	178
Tw	..	..	425	31	449	4	..	Saharsa (M)	179
W,Tw	..	..	1,499	128	930	400	78	Sahibganj (M)	180
..	..	..	1,221	61	879	523	5	Samastipur	181
T,Tw	..	Yes	1,221	61	879	523	5	(*i*) Samastipur (M)	
T	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	*(*ii*) Samastipur Railway Colony	
								Saram (NM)	182
T	45,460	..	3,468	151	1,415	1,172	445	*Sasaram* (M)	183
								Saunda (NM)	184
T,w	..	..	150	7	64	128	1	Seraikela (M)	185
Tw,W	..	..	519	84	350	116	40	Sheikhpura (NAC)	186
Tw	..	..	175	35	210	50	60	Sherghati (NAC)	187
								Sijua (NM)	188
W	..	..	180	5	170	..	8	Simdega (NM)	189
								Sindri (NAC)	190
T,W	174,720	..	1,025	1	13	395	43	*Sini* (NM)	191
								Sirka (NM)	192
..	..	..	1,893	48	116	43	11	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
W,Tw	..	..	150	1	50	2	..	Dumra (NAC)	
W,Tw	..	..	1,743	47	66	41	11	Sitamarhi (M)	193
Tw	..	..	1,375	102	1,000	279	..	Siwan (M)	194
W,Tw	..	..	125	7	95	45	1	Sugauli (NM)	195
W,Tw	..	..	282	34	215	91	45	Sultanganj (NAC)	196
W,Tw	..	..	341	19	81	350	8	Supaul (M)	197
Tw,w	..	..	331	105	41	..	..	Teghra (NM)	198
								Tenu Dam-cum-Kathkara (NM)	199
Tw	..	..	307	71	208	153	..	Tikari (M)	200
								Tisra (NM)	201
Tw	800	..	391	37	214	5	22	Warisaliganj (NM)	202

The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns :

MC—Municipal Corporation

M—Municipality.

NAC—Notified Area Committee.

CB—Cantonment Board.

NM—Non-Municipal, Non-Town Committee, Non-Panchayat town, *i.e.*, statusless town.

STATEMENT

Medical, Educational, Recreational and

Serial no.	Name of town	Medical Facilities		Educational			
		Hospitals/Dispensaries/T. B. Clinics/ Health Centres/ Nursing Homes	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col 3	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
2		3	4	5	6	7	8
1	*Adityapur* . . (NAC)				*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration		
2	Aagarpather . . (NM)				*See* Katras Urban Agglomeration		
3	Araria . . . (NAC)	H (1)	50	..	..	..	..
		NH (2)	..				
4	Arrah . . . (M)	H (1)	147	ASC (4)	..	..	1
		TBC (1)	10				
		HC (1)	..				
5	Aurangabad . . (NAC)	H (1)	40	ASC (1)	..	..	..
		TBC (1)	10				
		HC (2)	..				
6	Bagaha . . . (NM)	H (1)	6	..	..	..	..
		HC (3)	..				
7	Bagbera . . . (NM)				*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration		
8	Bairgania . . . (NM)	H (1)	6	A (1)	..	..	..
9	Bakhtiarpur . . (NM)	H (1)	6	A (1)	..	..	..
10	Banka . . . (NAC)	H (1)	30	AS (1)	..	..	..
		TBC (2)	10				
11	Banmankhi Bazar . (NAC)	H (1)	4	ASC (1)	..	..	..
12	Barahiya . . . (NAC)	H (1)	12	AS (1)	..	..	..
13	Barajamda . . (NM)		..	..	..	..	..
14	Barauni . . . (NM)	H (1)	32	AS (1)	..	..	..
		HC (1)	..				
15	*Barauni I.O.C. Township* . . . (NM)				*See* Begusarai Urban Agglomeration		
16	Barbigha . . . (NM)	H (1)	6	A (1)	..	..	..
		H (1)	..				
17	Barh . . . (M)	H (2)	52	AS (1)	..	..	..
		HC (1)	..				
18	*Barharwa* . . . (NM)	D (1)	..	..	..	..	..
19	*Bariarpur* . . (NM)	H (1)	..	..	..	..	..
20	*Barkakana* . . (NM)				*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration		
21	Barki Saraiya . . (NM)	H (3)	16	..	..	..	..
22	*Barupkata* . . (NM)	H (1)	35	..	..	..	..
	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION .	H (2)	68	A(1)	..	..	..
		TBC (1)	10	ASC (1)			
23	Begusarai . . (M)	H (1)	50	A(1)	..	..	..
		TBC (1)	10	ASC (1)			
	Barauni I.O.C. Township (NM)	H (1)	18	..	..	..	..
24	*Behea* . . . (NM)	D (1)	..	..	..	..	..
		HC (1)	..				
25	*Bera* . . . (NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION	H (5)	185	A (1)	..	..	
		TBC (1)	4				
		HC (1)	..				
26	Bermo . . . (NM)	H (1)	10	..	..	..	..
	Bokaro . . . (NM)	H (1)	30	..	..	..	..
		TBC (1)	4				
	Jaridih Bazar . . (NM)	H (2)	125	A (1)	..	..	..
		HC (1)	..				
	Kargali . . . (NM)	H (1)	20	..	..	..	1
27	Bettiah . . . (M)	H (1)	280	A (1)	..	..	1
		TBC (1)	10				
28	Bhabua . . . (M)	HC (1)	38	A (1)	..	..	..
		TBC (1)	10				
29	Bhagalpur . . (M)	H (1)	268	ASC (1)	..	1	1
		D (1)	..	AS (2)			
		TBC (1)	..				

V

Cultural Facilities in Towns, 1969

Figures denote number of units

Facilities					Recreational and Cultural Facilities				Name of town	Serial no.
Recognised Shorthand type writing and other Vocational training Institutes	Higher Secondary or Secondary Schoo]	Junior Secondary/ Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Others	Stadia	Cinemas	Auditoria Drama Halls	Public Libraries including Reading rooms		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
									Adityapr . . (NAC)	1
									Angarpather . . (NM)	2
..	4	4	5	1	..	2	..	1	Araria . . . (NAC)	3
3	13	12	80	10	..	2	..	4	Arrah . . (M)	4
1	3	6	8	5	..	1	2	3	Aurangabad . . (NAC)	5
..	1	2	7	..	..	1	..	3	Bagaha . . . (NM)	6
									Bagbera . . . (NM)	7
..	1	3	4	1	..	1	..	2	Bairgania . . . (NM)	8
..	1	2	4	1	..	1	..	2	Bakhtiarpur . . (NM)	9
1	2	1	8	3	..	1	..	6	Banka . . . (NAC)	10
..	2	1	4	1	..	..	..	1	Banmankhi Bazar . (NAC)	11
..	2	4	10	..	..	1	..	5	Barabiya . . . (NAC)	12
..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	Barajamda . . (NM)	13
1	3	4	17	..	..	2	..	6	Barauni . . . (NM)	14
									Barauani I.O.C. Township . . (NM)	15
1	1	4	8	3	..	1	..	2	Barbigha . . . (NM)	16
2	3	8	13	..	..	1	..	5	Barh . . . (M)	17
..	1	1	3	2	..	1	..	2	*Barharwa* . . (NM)	18
1	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	2	*Bariarpur* . . (NM)	19
									Barkakana . . (NM)	20
..	1	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	Barki Saraiya . . (NM)	21
..	1	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	*Barughutu* . . (NM)	22
2	4	8	31	3	..	4	..	3	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
2	4	7	30	2	..	3	..	1	Begusarai . . (M)	23
..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	2	*Barauni I. O. C. Township* (NM)	
1	1	2	5	..	..	..	..	1	*Behea* . . . (NM)	24
									Bera . . . (NM)	25
..	2	11	20	..	..	2	2	4	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	1	3	7	..	..	1	..	1	Bermo . . . (NM)	26
..	1	2	5	..	..	..	1	1	Bokaro . . . (NM)	
..	1	5	5	..	..	1	..	..	Jaridih Bazar . . (NM)	
..	..	1	3	..	..	..	1	2	Kargali . . . (NM)	
..	6	4	46	10	..	2	..	2	Bettiah . . (M)	27
..	2	4	8	1	..	1	..	3	Bhabua . . . (M)	28
3	19	21	117	8	1	4	..	22	Bhagalpur . . (M)	29

STATEMENT

Medical, Educational, Recreational and

Serial no.	Name of town		Medical Facilities		Educational		
			Hospitals/Dispensaries/T.B.Clinics Health Centres/ Nursing Homes	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col. 3	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
30	*Bhagatdih*	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
31	Bhowrah	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
32	*Bhuli*	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
33	Bihar	(M)	H (1)	85	ASC (2)	..	..	..
			TBC (1)	..				
			HC (1)	..				
34	*Bihariganj*	(NM)	HC (1)	..	..	..	..	..
35	*Bihta*	(NM)	D (1)	..	ASC (1)	..	..	..
			HC (1)	..				
36	Bikramganj	(NAC)	H (1)	12	A (1)	..	..	..
37	Birpur	(NM)	H (1)	20	..	..	..	..
			NH (1)	1				
38	Bodh Gaya	(NM)	HC (1)	..	ASC (1)	..	..	..
39	Bokaro	(NM)				*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration		
	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION		H (1)					
			D (1)	58	..	..	..	..
			HC (1)	6				
				..				
40	*Bokaro Steel City*	(NM)	H (1)	58	..	..	..	..
			HC (1)	..				
	Chas	(NM)	D (1)	6	..	..	..	..
41	Bundu	(NAC)	H (1)	12	..	..	..	..
			HC (3)	..				
42	Buxar	(M)	H (2)	32	ASC (1)	..	..	..
			TBC (1)	..				
43	Chaibasa	(M)	H (1)	90	AS (2)	..	..	..
			TBC (1)	10				
			HC (1)	..				
44	Chaitudih	(NM)	H (1)	19	..	..	..	..
45	Chakia	(NM)	H (1)	..	A (1)	..	..	..
46	Chakradharpur		H (3)	68	..	..	..	..
			TBC (2)	20				
			HC (2)	..				
	(*i*) Chakradharpur	(M)	H (2)	8	..	..	..	..
			TBC (1)	10				
			HC (1)	..				
	*(*ii*) Chakradharpur Railway Colony		H (1)	60	..	..	..	..
			TBC (1)	10				
			HC (1)	..				
47	*Chakulia*	(NM)	HC (1)	..	..	..	..	..
			D (1)	..				
	CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		H (3)	55	A (1)	..	..	..
			TBC (1)	11				
			NH (10)	10				
			HC (1)	..				
48	*Chandrapura*	(NM)	H (2)	45	A (1)	..	..	..
			TBC (1)	11				
			NH (10)	10				
	Dugda	(NM)	H (1)	10	..	..	..	..
			HC (1)	..				
49	Chanpatia	(NAC)	H (1)	..	..	..	..	..
50	Chapra	(M)	H (1)	175	ASC (4)			
			TBC (1)	10				
51	Chas	(NM)				*See* Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration		
52	Chatra	(M)	H (1)	20	A (1)	..	..	..
			TBC (1)	10				

*Chakradharpur Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Chakradharpur town. It is not a separate town.

V—*contd.* *Figures denote number of units*

Cultural Facilities in towns, 1969—*concl.*

Facilities					Recreational and Cultural Facilities				Name of town	Serial no.
Recognised Shorthand type writing and other Vocational training Institutes	Higher Secondary or Secondary Schools	Junior Secondary/ Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Others	Stadia	Cinemas	Auditoria Drama Halls	Public Libraries including Reading rooms		
9	0	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
									Bhagatdih . . (NM)	30
									Bhowrah . . . (NM)	31
									Bhuti . . . (NM)	32
3	8	13	65	..	..	3	..	2	Bihar . . . (M)	33
..	1	2	11	..	..	1	..	1	*Bihariganj* . . (NM)	34
..	2	2	2	..	..	1	..	1	*Bihta* . . . (NM)	35
2	1	5	2	2	..	1	..	..	Bikramganj . . (NAC)	36
..	1	3	3	..	..	1	1	3	Birpur . . . (NM)	37
..	1	1	5	1	..	..	1	1	Bodh Gaya . . (NM)	38
									Bokaro . . . (NM)	39
..	4	5	10	6	..	3	1	1	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	3	3	2	6	..	1	1	1	*Bokaro Steel City* . (NM)	40
..	1	2	8	..	..	2	..	..	Chas . . . (NM)	
..	3	13	12	37	..	1	..	2	Bundu . . . (NAC)	41
2	5	3	14	..	..	2	..	8	Buxar . . . (M)	42
..	6	10	10	..	..	2	1	3	Chaibasa . . . (M)	43
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	Chaitudih . . (NM)	44
..	1	1	3	..	..	2	..	..	Chakia . . . (NM)	45
..	5	8	7	5	..	1	..	4	Chakradharpur .	46
..	4	7	5	4	..	1	..	4	(*i*) Chakradharpur . (M)	
..	1	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	*(*ii*) Chakradharpur Railway Colony	
..	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	*Chakulia* . . . (NM)	47
..	1	3	7	..	1	1	3	2	CHANDRAPURA UUBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	1	1	2	..	1	..	2	1	*Chandrapura* . . (NM)	48
..	..	2	5	..	..	1	1	1	*Dugda* . . . (NM)	
..	2	2	9	..	..	1	..	5	Chanpatia . . (NAC)	49
1	11	20	71	4	..	3	..	3	Chapra . . . (M)	50
									Chas . . . (NM)	51
..	2	2	13	1	.	..	..	2	Chatra . . . (M)	52

STATEMENT

Medical, Educational, Recreational and

Serial no.	Name of town		Medical Facilities		Educational			
			Hospitals/Dispensaries/T.B. Clinics/ Health Centres/ Nursing Homes	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col. 3	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
53	Chirkunda	(NM)				*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration		
54	Colgong	(M)	H (1)	..	A (1)	..	..	..
55	Dalsinghsarai	(NAC)	H (1)	6	AS (1)	..	..	..
56	Daltonganj	(M)	H (2)	109	A (1)	..	..	1
			TBC (2)	11	AS (1)			
57	Darbhanga	(M)	H (1)	770	ASC (2)	1	..	1
			TBC (1)	50	AS (1)			
			NH (2)	6	AC (1)			
			HC (132)	..				
58	Daudnagar	(M)	H (1)	10	..	..	..	..
			NH (5)	10				
59	Dehri	(M)	H (5)	412	A (1)	..	..	..
			NH (7)	100				
	Deoghar Urban Agglomeration		H (1)	77	A (1)	..	..	..
			TBC (1)	10				
			D (1)	6				
			HC (3)	..				
60	Deoghar	(M)	H (1)	77	A (1)	..	..	..
			TBC (1)	10				
			HC (3)	..				
	Jasidih	(NAC)	D (1)	6	..	..	..	..
	Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		H (22)	2,613	AC (1)	..	2	2
			D (13)	..	A (3)			
			HC (14)	27	C (2)			
			NH (3)	64	S (2)			
			TBC (3)	30				
	Bera	(NM)	H (1)	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhagatdih	(NM)	D (6)	..	..	..	..	..
			HC (1)	..				
	Bhowrah	(NM)	H (1)	50	..	..	..	..
			NH (1)	20				
	Bhuli	(NM)	H (1)	16	..	..	..	1
			HC (2)	..				
61	Dhanbad	(M)	H(3)	500	A(2)	..	1	..
			TBC(2)	30	S(2)			
			NH(1)	16	C(2)			
			HC(1)	..				
	Jamadoba	(NM)	H(1)	150	A(1)	..	..	1
62	Jharia	(NAC)	NH(1)	28	..	..	..	..
			HC(2)	..				
	Jorapokhar	(NM)	H(1)	150	..	..	..	..
	Kenduadih	(NM)	H(1)	..	..	..	..	..
	Kerkend	(NM)	H(1)	..	..	..	..	..
	Loyabad	(NM)	H(8)	50	..	..	..	..
			HC(1)	..				
	Pathardih	(NM)	H(2)	10	..	..	..	..
	Sijua	(NM)	D(1)	..	..	..	..	..
			HC(1)	..				
	Sindri	(NAC)	H(2)	1,687	AC(1)	..	1	..
			TBC(1)	..				
			D(6)	..				
			HC(2)	..				
	Tisra	(NM)	HC(4)	27	..	..	..	..
	Dinapur Urban Agglomeration		H(2)	40	AS(1)	..	..	..
			NH(1)					
62	Dinapur Cantonment	(CB)	H(1)	40	..	..	..	..
63	Dinapur Nizamat	(M)	H(1)	..	AS(1)	..	..	..
			NH(1)	..				
64	*Domchanch*	(NM)	HC(1)	..	..	..	..	..
65	Doranda	(NAC)				*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration		

V—*contd.* *Figures dencte number of units.*

Cultural Facilities in towns, 1969—*contd.*

Facilities					Recreational and Cultural Facilities				Name of town	Serial no.
Recognised Shorthand type writing and other Vocational training Institutes	Higher Secondary or Secondary	Junior Secondary Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Others	Stadia	Cinemas	Audotoria Drama Halls	Public Libraries including Reading rooms		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
									Chirkunda . . (NM)	53
..	2	2	8	4	..	1	2	1	Colgong . . (M)	54
..	3	3	4	..	...	1	..	..	Dalsinghsarai . . (NAC)	55
1	4	11	22	6	..	1	..	3	Daltonganj . . (M)	56
..	10	17	89	9	..	5	1	35	Darbhanga . . (M)	57
1	5	6	9	2	..	..	..	1	Daudnagar . . (M)	58
3	5	7	14	..	..	2	2	4	Dehri . . . (M)	59
..	5	14	12	6	..	2	..	5	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	4	11	10	5	..	2	..	5	Deoghar . . . (M)	
..	1	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	Jasidih . . . (NAC)	
7	22	46	117	3	3	8	15	33	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	*Bera* . . . (NM)	
..	..	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	*Bhagatdih* . . (NM)	
..	3	3	7	..	1	..	3	3	Bhowrah . . (NM)	
..	..	3	6	..	..	..	1	..	*Bhuli* . . (NM)	
3	7	15	15	..	1	3	3	8	Dhanbad . . . (M)	61
1	1	1	7	..	..	..	1	1	Jamadoba . . (NM)	
..	4	3	21	..	..	2	..	6	Jharia . . . (NAC)	
..	..	2	6	..	..	1	1	1	Jorapokhar . . (NM)	
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	*Kenduadih* . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	Kerkend . . . (NM)	
..	1	4	8	..	..	..	..	2	Loyabad . . . (NM)	
..	..	1	7	..	..	..	..	1	*Pathardih* . . (NM)	
..	1	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	Sijua . . . (NM)	
..	4	6	2	3	1	1	4	3	Sindri . . . (NAC)	
3	1	3	10	..	..	..	..	5	Tisra . . . (NM)	
2	6	6	18	2	..	1	..	1	DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
1	3	1	3	2	..	1	..	..	Dinapur Cantonment (CB)	62
1	3	5	10	..	..	..	..	1	Dinapur Nizamat . (M)	63
..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	*Domchanch* . . (NM)	
									Doranda . . . (NAC)	

STATEMENT

Medical, Educational, Recreational and

Serial no.	Name of town	Medical Facilities		Educational			
		Hospitals/Dispensaries/T.B. Clinics/Health Centres/Nursing Homes	Bedns in Medical Institutions noted in Col. 3	Arts/Science/Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
66	*Dugda* . . . (NM)				*See* Chandrapura Urban Agglomeration		
67	Dumar Kunda . (NM)				*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration		
68	Dumka . . . (M)	H(1)	67	A(2)	..	..	1
		TBC(1)	10				
69	Dumra . . . (NAC)	..	..		*See* Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration		
70	Dumraon . . (M)	H(2)	100	A(1)	..	..	..
71	Fatwah . . . (NAC)	H(1)	..	..	..	..	..
72	Forbesganj . . (M)	H(1)	12	ASC(1)	..	..	..
73	Garhwa . . . (NAC)	H(1)	36	..	..	..	..
		TBC(1)	10				
74	Gaya . . . (M)	H(5)	484	A(2)	..	..	2
		TBC(1)	10	AS(2)			
				ASC(1)			
75	Ghatsila . . . (NM)	H(2)	48	A(1)	..	..	..
76	Giridih . . . (M)	H(1)	180	AS(1)	..	..	..
		TBC(1)	10				
77	Godda . . . (NM)	H(1)	34	AS(1)	..	..	..
78	*Gogri* . . . (NM)	H(1)	6	A(1)	..	..	..
79	Gomoh . . . (NM)	H(3)	30	..	..	..	..
		HC(1)	..				
80	Gopalganj . . (NAC)	H(1)	54	AS(1)	..	..	..
		HC(1)	..				
81	Gua . . . (NM)	H(1)	60	..	..	..	..
	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	H(4)	16	..	..	..	..
		HC(1)	..				
82	*Gumia* . . . (NM)	H(3)	8	..	..	..	..
		HC(1)	..				
	Saram . . . (NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tenu Dam-Cum-*Kathhara* (NM)	H(1)	8	..	..	..	..
83	Gumla . . . (NAC)	H(1)	20	A(1)	..	..	..
84	Hajipur . . . (M)	H(1)	74	AS(3)	..	..	..
85	Hazaribagh . . (M)	H(6)	553	AS(2)	..	..	..
		TBC(1)	10				
86	*Hilsa* . . . (NM)	D(1)	..	ASC(1)	..	..	..
87	Hisua . . . (NM)	H(1)	6	..	..	..	..
		HC(1)	..				
88	Hussainabad . . (NAC)	H(1)	6	..	..	..	..
89	*Jadugora* . . . (NM)	H(1)	32	..	..	..	..
		HC(1)	..				
90	*Jagannathnagar* . (NM)				*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration		
91	Jagdishpur . . (M)	D(1)	12	..	..	..	..
		NH(4)	20				
		HC(1)	..				
92	Jainagar . . . (NAC)	D(1)	..	..	..	..	..
93	Jamadoba . . . (NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration.		
94	Jamalpur . . . (M)	H(2)	168	ASC(2)	..	..	..
		TBC(1)	90				
		D(4)	..				
	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	H(11)	1,145	AS(2)	1	1	3
		TBC(5)	132	A(2)			
		D(1)	..	..			
		HC(12)	..	ASC(2)			
	Adityapur . . (NAC)	D(1)	..	..	..	1	..
	Bagbera . . . (NM)	H(1)	..	AS(1)	..	..	..
95	Jamshedpur .	H(9)	1,141	A(2)	1	..	3
		TBC(5)	132	AS(1)			
		HC(12)	..	ASC(2)			
	(i) Jamshedpur . (NAC)	H(8)	1,106	A(2)	1	..	3
		TBC(5)	132	AS(1)			
		HC(12)	..	ASC(2)			
	*(ii) Tatanagar Railway Colony	H(1)	35	..	..	..	..
	Jugsalai . . (NAC)	H(1)	4	..	..	..	..
	[illegible] . . (NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Tatanagar Railway is an outgrowth of Jamshedpur City. It is not a separate town.

V—*contd.*

Figures denote number of units

Cultural Facilities in towns, 1969—*contd.*

Facilities					Recreational and Cultural Facilities				Name of town	Serial no.
Recognised Shorthand type writing and other Vocational training Institutes	Higher Secondary or Secondary Schools	Junior Secondary/ Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Others	Stadia	Cinemas	Auditoria Drama Halls	Public Libraries including Reading rooms		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
									Dugda . . . (NM)	66
									Dumar Kunda . . (NM)	67
1	3	4	6	2	..	2	1	3	Dumka . . . (M)	68
									Dumra . . . (NAC)	69
..	3	5	6	..	..	1	1	3	Dumraon . . . (M)	70
..	2	2	5	..	..	1	..	2	Fatwah . . . (NAC)	71
..	1	4	8	1	..	2	..	2	Forbesganj . . (M)	72
1	3	4	8	..	..	1	..	1	Garhwa . . . (NAC)	73
3	20	46	81	..	..	4	1	5	Gaya . . . (M)	74
..	2	4	6	1	2	1	1	5	Ghatsila . . . (NM)	75
1	4	9	13	..	..	2	2	6	Giridih . . . (M)	76
..	2	3	5	..	..	1	..	2	Godda . . . (NM)	77
..	1	3	6	6	3	1	3	5	*Gogri* . . . (NM)	78
..	3	4	9	..	..	1	2	1	Gomoh . . . (NM)	79
1	3	3	14	1	1	2	..	1	Gopalganj . . (NAC)	80
..	1	1	1	1	..	..	3	..	Gua . . . (NM)	81
..	1	8	23	1	1	..	..	6	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	1	6	9	1	1	..	..	3	*Gumia* . . . (NM)	82
..	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	2	*Saram* . . . (NM)	
..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	1	*Tenu Dam*-cum-*Kathhara* (NM)	
..	5	4	5	..	..	..	1	2	Gumla . . . (NAC)	83
2	3	6	23	1	..	1	..	2	Hajipur . . . (M)	84
2	10	12	25	4	..	2	1	5	Hazaribagh . . (M)	85
2	1	2	3	1	..	1	..	1	*Hilsa* . . . (NM)	86
..	1	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	Hisua . . . (NM)	87
..	..	1	4	6	..	..	..	..	1	Hussainabad . . (NAC)	88
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	*Jadugora* . . . (NM)	89
									Jagannathnagar . (NM)	90
..	2	3	7	..	..	..	..	1	Jagdishpur . . (M)	91
..	1	1	4	..	..	1	..	2	Jainagar . . . (NAC)	92
									Jamadoba . . (NM)	93
2	5	5	25	1	..	2	..	10	Jamalpur . . . (M)	94
1	44	87	141	1	3	10	13	21	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	6	12	..	..	1	..	..	*Adityapur* . . (NAC)	
..	2	5	16	..	..	..	..	2	*Baghera* . . . (NM)	
1	39	72	107	1	3	7	11	17	Jamshedpur . .	95
1	38	71	106	..	3	7	10	16	(*i*) Jamshedpur . (NAC)	
..	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	*(ii) Tatanagar Railway Colony	
..	3	4	6	..	..	1	2	2	Jugsalai . . . (NAC)	
,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	1	,,		Kalimati . . . (NM)	

STATEMENT

Medical, Educational, Recreational and

Serial no.	Name of Town	Medical Facilities		Educationa			
		Hospitals/Dispensaries/T.B. clinics/ Health Centres/ Nursing Homes	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col. 3	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
96	Jamtara . . . (NM)	H(1)	30	A(1)	..	..	..
97	Jamui . . . (NAC)	H(1)	36	A(1)	..	..	..
98	Jaridih Bazar . (NM)				*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration.		
99	Jasidih . . . (NAC)				*See* Deoghar Urban Agglomeration.		
100	Jehanabad . . (NAC)	H(1)	31	AS(1)	..	..	1
101	Jhajha . . . (NAC)	H(1)	7	A(1)	..	..	..
		NH(1)	..				
102	Jharia . . . (NAC)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration.		
103	Jhinkpani . . (NM)	H(1)	20	..	..	..	..
104	Jhumri Tilaiya . . (NAC)	..	..	A(1)	..	..	..
105	Jogabani . . . (NAC)	H(1)	6	..	..	..	..
106	Jaraphokhar . . (NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration.		
107	Jugsalai . . . (NAC)				*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration.		
108	*Kalimati* . . . (NM)				*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration.		
109	*Kanke* . . . (NM)	H(2)	2,220	..	..	..	..
110	Kargali . . . (NM)				*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration		
111	Kasba . . . (NM)				*See* Purnea Urban Agglomeration		
112	Katihar . . .	H(3)	159	A(2)	..	..	..
		TBC(2)	20				
		D(1)	..				
		HC(1)	..				
	(*i*) Katihar . . (M)	H(2)	60	A(2)	..	..	..
		TBC(1)	..				
		HC(1)	..				
	*(ii) Katihar Railway Colony	H(1)	99	..	..	..	..
		TBC(1)	20				
		D(1)	..				
	KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION	H(2)	12	A(1)	..	..	..
		D(1)	..				
		TBC(1)	..				
	Angarpather . . (NM)	D(1)	..	..	..	..	..
113	Katras-*Cum*-Balarnpur (NM)	H(2)	12	A(1)	..	..	..
		TBC(1)	..				
114	*Kenduadih* . . (NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
115	Kerkend . . (NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
	KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	H(1)	42	ASC(1)	..	..	..
116	Khagaria . . (M)	H(1)	42	ASC(1)	..	..	..
	Mathurapur . . (NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..
117	Khagaul . . (M)	H(2)	245	A(1)	..	..	..
118	Kharagpur . . (NM)	D(1)	..	A(1)	..	..	..
		HC(1)	..				
119	Kharsawan . . (NAC)	H(1)	4	..	..	..	..
120	Khelari . . . (NM)	H(1)	30	..	..	..	..
		NH(1)	15				
121	Khunti . . . (NM)	H(1)	14	A(1)	..	..	..
		HC(1)	..				
122	*Kiriburu* . . . (NM)	H(1)	25	..	..	..	..
		TBC(1)	4				
123	Kishanganj . . (M)	H(1)	53	AS(1)	..	..	.
		TBC(1)	..				
		NH(2)	..				
124	*Koath* . . . (NAC)	H(1)	..	..	..	..	..
125	*Kodarma* . . . (NM)	H(1)	57	..	..	..	..
	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	H(1)	50	..	..	..	.
		D(4)	..				
	Chirkunda . . (NM)	D(2)	..	..	..	..	..
	Dumarkunda . . (NM)	D(2)	..	..	..	..	..
126	Kumardhubi . . (NM)	H(1)	50	..	..	..	
127	Lakhisarai . . (NAC)	D(1)	6	AS(1)	..	..	
128	Lalmatia . . (NM)	H(1)	6	..	..	..	

*Katihar Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Katihar town. It is not a separate town.

V—*contd.*

Figures denote number of units

Cultural Facilities in Towns, 1969—*contd.*

Facilities					Recreational and Cultural Facilities				Name of town	Serial no.
Recognised Shorthand type writing and other Vocational training Institutes	Higher Secondary or Secondary Schools	Junior Secondary/ Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Others	Stadia	Cinemas	Auditoria Drama Halls	Public Libraries including Reading rooms		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
..	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	1	Jamtara . . . (NM)	96
..	3	4	22	..	..	2	..	1	Jamui . . . (NAC)	97
									Jaridih Bazar . . (NM)	98
									Jasidih . . . (NAC)	99
1	4	4	2	5	..	2	..	2	Jehanabad . . (NAC)	100
..	4	3	13	..	..	2	1	1	Jhajha . . . (NAC)	101
									Jharia . . . (NAC)	102
..	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	Jhinkani . . . (NM)	103
..	2	3	7	1	..	2	..	1	Jhumri Tilaiya . (NAC)	104
..	1	1	3	2	..	1	..	2	Jogabani . . . (NAC)	105
									Jorapokhar . . (NM)	106
									Jugsalai . . . (NAC)	107
									Kalimati . . . (NM)	108
..	2	2	12	2	..	..	2	..	*Kanke* . . . (NM)	109
									Kargali . . . (NM)	110
									Kasba . . . (NM)	111
..	8	12	31	..	1	3	..	15	Katihar . . .	112
..	7	9	24	..	..	3	..	12	(*i*) Katihar . . (M)	
..	1	3	7	..	1	..	..	3	*(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony	
2	3	3	3	3	..	..	2	3	KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	3	3	..	..	1	..	Angarpather . . (NM)	
2	3	3	..	..	..	..	1	3	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur (NM)	113
									Kenduadih . . (NM)	114
									Kerkend . . (NM)	115
1	3	5	21	4	..	2	..	3	KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
1	3	4	20	4	..	2	..	1	Khagaria . . (M)	116
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	*Mathurapur* . . (NM)	
..	4	6	12	..	1	1	..	2	Khagaul . . . (M)	117
..	3	2	8	1	..	1	1	5	Kharagpur . . (NM)	118
..	1	2	4	1	..	..	..	1	Kharsawan . . (NAC)	119
..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	Khelari . . . (NM)	120
..	2	4	4	4	..	..	..	1	Khunti . . . (NM)	121
..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	*Kiriburu* . . . (NM)	122
..	3	7	11	3	..	2	2	5	Kishanganj . . (M)	123
..	1	..	8	1	..	..	..	4	*Koath* . . . (NAC)	124
..	1	2	3	1	..	..	..	1	*Kodarma* . . . (NM)	125
..	5	4	15	1	2	2	6	11	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	3	1	6	..	1	2	1	3	Chirkunda . . (NM)	
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	4	Dumarkunda . . (NM)	
..	2	3	5	1	1	..	2	4	Kumardhubi . . (NM)	
1	4	5	8	..	..	2	1	1	Lakhisarai . . (NAC)	
1	2	7	7	..	..	1	..	2	Lalganj . . . (M)	

STATEMENT

Medical, Educational, Recreational and

Serial no.	Name of town	Medical Facilities		Educational			
		Hospitals Dispen-/saries/T.B.Clinics/Health Centres/Nursing Homes	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col. 3	Arts/Science/Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
129	Latehar	(NAC) H(1)	25	..	..	..	..
130	Lauthaha	(NAC)			*See* Motihari Urban Agglomeration		
131	Lohardaga	(M) H(1) NH(1)	24 40	A(1)	..	..	..
132	Loyabad	(NM)			*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
133	Madhepura	(NAC) H(1) TBC(1)	30 10	AS(1)	..	..	..
134	Madhubani	(M) H(1) TBC(1)	55 10	AS(2)	..	..	..
135	Madhupur	(M) H(2) HC(1)	18 ..	..	..	..	..
136	Maharajganj	(NM) D(1) HC(1)	.. ..	AS(1)	..	..	..
137	Mahnar Bazar	(NAC) H(1)	6	AS(1)	..	..	..
138	*Mairwa*	(NAC) H(1)	..	A(1)	..	..	..
139	Maithon	(NM) H(2)	125	AC(1)	..	..	1
140	Manoharpur	(NM) H(1)	4	..	..	..	..
141	*Masaurhi*	(NM) H(1)	6	..	..	..	..
142	*Mathurapur*	(NM)			*See* Khagaria Urban Agglomeration		
143	Mihijam	(NAC) ..	..	..	..	..	..
144	Mirganj	(NAC) HC(1)	..	..	..	..	..
145	*Mohania*	(NM) D(1)	..	..	..	..	..
146	Mokameh	(M) H(1) HC(1)	6 ..	ASC(2)	..	..	..
147	Monghyr	(M) H(1) TBC(1)	172 10	A(1) AS(1) ASC(1)	..	..	1
	Motihari Urban Agglomeration	H(4) TBC(1)	97 10	A(1) .. ASC(1) AS(2)	..	..	1
	Lauthaha	(NAC) H(2)	12	..	..	..	1
148	Motihari	(M) H(2) TBC(1)	85 10	A(1) AS(2) ASC(1)	..	..	..
149	Muri	(NM) D(2)	..	..	..	..	..
150	Murliganj	(NAC) H(1)	4	A(1)	..	..	..
151	Musabani	(NM) H(2)	66	..	..	..	..
152	Muzaffarpur	(M) H(4) TBC(1)	327 10	A(1) AS(6) .. ASC(1)	..	1	1
153	*Nabinagar*	(NM) H(1) HC(1)	12 ..	..	..	..	..
154	*Namkum*	(NM) H(1)	500	..	..	..	..
155	Narkatiaganj	(NM) D(1) HC(1)	.. ..	..	..	..	..
156	Nasriganj	(NM) D(1)	12	..	..	..	..
157	Naugachhia	(NAC) H(1) HC(2)	6 ..	AS(1)	..	..	..
158	Nawada	(NAC) H(1) HC(1)	40 ..	A(1) ..	..	..	..
159	Netarhat	(NM) H(1) TBC(1)	4 4	..	..	..	..
160	Nirmali	(NAC) D(1)	..	A(1)	..	..	..
161	Noamundi	(NM) H(2) D(1)	50 ..	..	..	..	..
162	Pakaur	(NAC) H(2)	40	A(1)	..	..	..
163	Panchet	(NM) H(1) TBC(1)	30 ..	..	..	..	..
164	*Pathardih*	(NM)			*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
	Patna Urban Agglomeration	H(6) D(9) TBC(3)	1873 .. 50	A(5) AS(3) ASC(1)	2	1	2

V—*contd.*

Figurs denote number of units

Cultural Facilities in Towns, 1969—*contd.*

Facilities					Recreational and Cultural Facilities				Name of town	Serial no.
Recognised, Shorthand type writing and other Vocational training Institutes	Higher Secondary or Sceondary Schools	Junior Secondary/ Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Others	Stadia	Cinemas	Auditoria Drama Halls	Public Libraries including Reading rooms		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
..	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	2	Latehar . . . (NAC)	129
									Lauthaha . . . (NAC)	130
..	6	7	12	..	..	..	1	2	Lohardaga . . (M)	131
									Loyabad . . . (NM)	132
1	4	5	10	..	..	1	..	4	Madhepura . . (NAC)	133
1	3	4	15	3	..	3	2	3	Madhubani . . (M)	134
..	3	3	17	..	..	1	..	2	Madhupur . . (M)	135
..	2	3	9	1	..	2	..	1	Maharajganj . . (NM)	136
..	2	2	11	2	..	1	..	4	Mahnar Bazar . . (NAC)	137
..	1	2	9	1	..	1	..	1	*Mairwa* . . . (NAC)	138
..	1	2	3	..	..	..	5	3	Maithon . . . (NM)	139
..	3	5	9	..	..	..	..	1	Manoharpur . . (NM)	140
..	1	2	9	..	..	..	..	3	*Masaurhi* . . . (NM)	141
									Mathurapur . . (NM)	142
1	1	3	7	1	..	..	..	..	Mihijam . . . (NAC)	143
..	1	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	Mirganj . . . (NAC)	144
..	1	2	3	1	..	..	..	1	*Mohania* . . . (NM)	145
1	4	7	13	2	..	1	..	12	Mokameh . . . (M)	146
1	10	28	76	..	..	3	..	2	Monghyr . . . (M)	147
..	4	16	32	8	..	2	4	4	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	1	Lauthaha . . (NAC)	
..	4	14	30	6	..	2	4	3	Motihari . . . (M)	148
..	1	2	2	..	..	1	2	2	Muri . . . (NM)	149
..	2	4	3	..	..	1	..	3	Murliganj . . . (NAC)	150
..	1	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	Musabani . . . (NM)	151
7	9	21	73	7	..	4	3	13	Muzaffarpur . . (M)	152
..	2	1	2	4	..	..	..	2	*Nabinagar* . . (NM)	153
..	1	2	5	..	..	1	..	2	*Namkum* . . . (NM)	154
..	2	2	5	5	..	1	..	3	Narkatiaganj . . (NM)	155
..	1	1	6	4	..	..	..	2	Nasriganj . . . (NM)	156
..	..	1	2	6	..	1	..	5	Naugachhia . . (NAC)	157
1	4	6	11	1	..	2	..	2	Nawada . . . (NAC)	158
..	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	Netarhat . . . (NM)	159
..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	Nirmali . . . (NAC)	160
..	1	1	3	..	1	1	1	..	Noamundi . . (NM)	161
..	3	7	4	1	..	1	..	2	Pakaur . . . (NAC)	162
..	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	2	Panchet . . . (NM)	163
									Pathardih . . . (NM)	164
10	34	66	94	10	2	8	4	18	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	

STATEMENT

Medical, Educational, Redceational and

Serial no.	Name of town	Medical Facilities		Educational			
		Hospitals/Dispensaries/T.B.Clinics/Health Centres/Nursing Homes	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col. 3	Arts/Science/Commerce Colleges	Medical College	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
165	Patna including Patali putra Housing Colony (MC)	H(4) (D)8 TBC(3)	1873 .. 50	A(6) AS(3) ASC(1)	2	1	2
	Phulwari . . (NM)	D(1)	..	..	..	..	..
	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION	H(6) HC(2)	88	..	..	..	..
166	*Patratu* . . (NM)	H(1)	30	..	..	..	..
	Saunda . . . (NM)	H(5) HC(2)	58 ..	..	..	..	..
167	Phulwari . . . (NM)				*See* Patna Urban Agglomeration		
168	*Pugri* . . . (NM)	H(1)	6	..	..	..	..
	PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	H(1) D(1) TBC(1) HC(1) NH(4)	220	ASC(1)	..	..	1
	Kasba . . . (NM)	D(1) HC(1)	.. ..	..	..	..	..
169	Purnea . . (M)	H(1) TBC(1) NH(4)	220	ASC(1)	..	..	1
170	*Rafiganj* . . . (NM)	H(1)	6	..	..	..	..
171	Rajgir . . . (NAC)	H(1)	10	..	..	..	..
172	Rajmahal . . (NM)	H(1)	8	..	..	..	..
	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION	H(6) D(1) HC(1)	370	A(1)	..	..	..
	Barkakana . . (NM)	H(1) HC(1)	25 ..	..	..	..	..
173	Ramgarh Cantonment (CB)	H(3)	330	A(1)	..	..	..
	Sirka . . . (NM)	H(2) D(1)	15 ..	..	..	..	..
174	*Ramnagar* . . (NM)	H(2)	6	..	..	..	..
	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	H(6) NH(1)	1,281 ..	A(4) AS(1) AC(2)	1	3	2
	Doranda . . (NAC)	H(1)	8	A(1) AC(1)	..	..	..
	Jagannathnagar . (NM)	H(1)	250	..	..	..	..
175	Ranchi . . (M)	H(4) NH(1)	1,023 ..	AS(1) AC(1) A(3)	1	3	2
176	Raxaul Bazar . . (NAC)	H(1) TBC(1) HC(3)	148	..	..	..	..
177	Revelganj . . (M)	H(1) HC(1)	1 ..	..	..	..	..
178	Rosera . . . (M)	D(1) HC(1)	17 ..	A(1)	..	..	..
179	Saharsa . . . (M)	H(1) TBC(1) HC(1)	109	AS(1)	..	..	1
180	Sahibganj . . (M)	H(1) HC(2)	25 ..	AS(1)	..	..	1

V—*contd.*

Figures denote number of units

Cultural Facilities in Towns, 1969—*contd.*

Facilities					Recreational and Cultural Facilities				Name of Town	Serial no.
Recognised, Shorthand type writing and other Vocational training Institutes	Higher Secondary or Secondary Schools	Junior Secondary/ Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Others	Stadia	Cinemas	Auditoria Drama Halls	Public Libraries including reading Rooms		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
10	33	65	89	10	2	8	4	16	Patna including(MC) Pataliputra Housing Colony	165
..	1	1	5	..	..	..	..	2	Phulwari . . (NM)	
..	2	5	10	..	..	1	..	4	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	*Patratu* . . . (NM)	166
..	1	4	8	..	..	1	..	3	*Saunda* . . . (NM)	
									Phulwari . . . (NM)	167
..	1	3	5	2	..	1	..	2	*Pupri* . . . (NM)	168
2	7	20	24	2	..	3	..	12	PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	1	2	7	..	..	..	..	3	Kasba . . . (NM)	
2	6	18	17	2	..	3	..	9	Purnea . . . (M)	169
..	1	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	*Rafiganj* . . (NM)	170
1	1	5	4	2	..	..	..	3	Rajgir (NAC)	171
..	1	2	5	..	..	1	1	4	Rajmahal . . . (NM)	172
..	3	8	9	1	..	1	3	3	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	*Barkakana* . . (NM)	
..	2	5	6	1	..	1	..	..	Ramgarh Cantonment (CB)	173
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	2	2	*Sirka* . . . (NM)	
..	1	2	4	1	1	1	..	3	*Ramnagar* . . . (NM)	174
4	26	47	104	22	2	6	4	21	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
1	4	8	9	2	..	..	3	2	Doranda . . (NAC)	
2	3	8	8	4	1	..	1	12	*Jagannathnagar* . (NM)	
1	19	31	87	16	1	6	..	7	Ranchi . . . (M)	175
..	1	3	8	..	..	1	..	3	Raxaul Bazar . . (NAC)	176
..	2	5	20	2	..	..	..	3	Revelganj . . (M)	177
1	5	4	16	..	..	1	..	2	Rosera . . . (M)	178
..	3	4	22	3	..	2	..	2	Saharsa . . . (M)	179
1	5	9	11	12	..	2	3	3	Sahibganj . . (M)	180

STATEMENT

Medical, Educational, Recreational and

Serial No.	Name of town	Medical Facilities		Educational			
		Hlspitals/Dispensaries/T.B.Clinics/ Health Centres/ Nursing Homes	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col. 3	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
181	Samastipur	H(1) D(1) TBC(1)	52 .. 10	ASC(1)	..	..	..
	(*i*) Samastipur (M)	H(1) TBC(1)	52 10	ASC(1)	..	..	..
	*(*ii*) Samastipur Railway Colony	D(1)	..	..	..	..	..
182	*Saram* (NM)				*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration		
183	Sasaram (M)	H(1) TBC(1)	48 10	A(1)	..	..	..
184	*Saunda* (NM)				*See* Patratu Urban Agglomeration		
185	Seraikela (M)	H(1) TBC(1) HC(1)	28 10 ..	A(1)	..	..	..
186	Sheikhpura (NAC)	D(1)	4	A(1)	..	..	..
187	Sherghati (NAC)	D(1) HC(3)	.. ..	..	..	..	..
188	Sijua (NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomertion		
189	Simdega (NM)	H(1) TBC(1)	37 10	A(1)	..	..	..
190	Sindri (NAC)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
191	*Sini* (NM)	D(1)	..	..	..	..	..
192	*Sirka* (NM)				*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration		
	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	H(2) HC(5)	.. ..	A(3) ..	..	..	3
	Dumra (NAC)	H(1) HC(1)	.. ..	A(1)	..	..	1
193	Sitamarhi (M)	H(1) HC(4)	.. ..	A(2)	..	..	2
194	Siwan (M)	H(1) TBC(1)	43 ..	ASC(1)	..	..	1
195	Sugauli (NM)	H(1) HC(1)	6 ..	..	..	..	..
196	Sultanganj (NAC)	H(1) HC(2)	12 ..	AS(1)	..	..	..
197	Supaul (M)	H(1)	30	AS(1)	..	..	1
198	Teghra (NM)	H(1)	5	..	..	..	..
199	*Tenu-Dam-cum-Kathhara* (NM)				*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration		
200	Tikari (M)	H(1) NH(1)	6 2	AS(1) ..	..	..	..
201	Tisra (NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
202	Warisaliganj (NM)	D(1) HC(3)	.. ..	ASC(1)	..	..	

*Samastipur Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Samastipur town. It is not a separate town.

NOTE : Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in *Italics*.

V—*concld.* *Figures denote number of units*

Cultural Facilities in towns, 1969—*concld.*

Facilities					Recreational and Cultural Facilities				Name of town	Serial no
Recognised Shorthand type writing and other Vocational training Institutes	Higher Secondary or Sedondary School	Junior Secondary/ Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Others	Stadia	Cinemas	Auditoria Drama Halls	Public Libraries including Reading rooms		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
1	4	5	25	1	1	2	..	3	Samastipur . .	181
1	4	5	25	1	..	2	..	2	(*i*) Samastipur . (M)	
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	*(*ii*) Samastipur Railway Colony	
									Saram . . . (NM)	182
1	5	4	18	1	..	2	..	4	Sasaram . . . (M)	183
									Saunda . . (NM)	184
..	2	2	11	..	..	..	..	1	Seraikela . . . (M)	185
1	3	1	8	..	..	1	..	5	Sheikhpura . . (NAC)	186
..	1	2	8	3	..	..	..	4	Sherghati . . . (NAC)	187
									Sijua . . . (NM)	188
..	4	3	8	1	..	..	3	6	Simdega . . . (NM)	189
									Sindri . . . (NAC)	190
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	*Sini* . . . (NM)	191
									Sirka . . . (NM)	192
..	5	6	27	1	..	3	..	2	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	2	2	3	1	..	..	..	1	Dumra . . . (NAC)	
..	3	4	24	..	..	3	..	1	Sitamarhi . . (M)	193
3	4	6	20	..	1	2	..	3	Siwan . . . (M)	194
..	1	2	8	..	..	..	..	1	Sugauli . . . (NM)	195
..	3	2	15	1	..	1	2	2	Sultanganj . . (NAC)	196
..	3	5	14	..	..	1	..	1	Supaul . . . (M)	197
..	2	3	7	1	..	..	..	2	Teghra . . . (NM)	198
									Tenu-Dam-cum-Kathhara (NM)	199
..	3	4	11	3	..	..	..	1	Tikari . . . (M)	200
									Tisra . . (NM)	201
..	2	2	9	6	..	1	..	..	Warisaliganj . . (NM)	202

The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns.

MC—Municipal Corporation. M—Municipality. NAC—Notified Area Committee. CB—Cantonment Board.
NM—Non-Municipal, Non-Town Committee, Non-Panchayat Town, i.e., Statusless town.

STATEMENT

Trade, Commerce, Industry

Serial no.	Name of town		Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
			1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
1	*Adityapur*	(NAC)				*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration.		
2	Angarpather	(NM)				*See* Katras Urban Agglomeration.		
3	Araria	(NAC)	Clothes	Cement	Petroleum	Jute	Paddy	Leather
4	Arrah	(M)	Wheat	Sugar	Vegetable oil	Rice	Gur	Potato
5	Aurangabad	(NAC)	Foodgrains	Potato	Molasses	Coal	Clothes	Shoes
6	Bagaha	(NM)	Pulses	Vegetable oil	Mustard oil	Rice	Gur	Timber
7	*Bagbera*	(NM)				*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration		
8	*Bairgania*	(NM)	Wheat	..	Paddy	Rice	Mustard	..
9	Bakhtiarpur	(NM)	Cloth	Sugar	Kerosine oil	Pulses	Chilli	Spices
10	Banka	(NAC)	Wheat	Gram	Sugar	Paddy	..	..
11	Banmankhi Bazar	(NAC)	Clothes	Kerosine oil	Wheat	Jute	Tobacco	Rice
12	Barahiya	(NAC)	Rice	*Gur*	Potato	Grain	Pulses	Wheat
13	*Birajamda*	(NM)	Do	Wheat	Merchandise	Iron ore	Wood	Manganese
14	Barauni	(NM)	Maize	Do	Rice	Chilli	Potato	..
15	*Barauni I.O.C. Township*	(NM)				*See* Begusarai Urban Agglomeration		
16	Barbigha	(NM)	Clothes	Oil	Stationery	Pulses	Rice	Vegetables
17	Barh	(M)	Rice	Wheat	Maize	Do	Chilli	Tobacco
18	*Barharwa*	(NM)	Barbatti	Maize	Mustard oil	Rice	Stone Chips	..
19	*Bariarpur*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	*Barkakana*	(NM)				*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration		
21	Barki Saraiya	(NM)	Salt	Wheat	Kerosine oil	Mahua	Herbs	Gum
22	*Barughutu*	(NM)	Wine	Foodgrains	..	Coal	..	..
	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION						*See* Constituent Units	
23	Begusarai	(M)	Clothes	Cement	Grain	Maize	Chillies	Pulses
	Barauni I.O.C. Township	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	*Behea*	(NM)	Oilseeds	Coal	Sal wood	Gram	Vegetables	Rice
25	*Bera*	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION						*See* Constituent Units	
26	Bermo	(NM)	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Coal	Hard coal	Washed coal
	Bokaro	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jaridih Bazar	(NM)	Rice	Pulse	Oil	Coal	Hard coal	Washed coal
	Kargali	(NM)	Do	Wheat	Pulse	Do	Hard coal	Washed coal
27	Bettiah	(M)	Cloth	Foodgrains	Salt	Leather	Mango	Rice
28	Bhabua	(M)	Sugar	Kerosene oil	Iron	Rice	Wheat	*Bidi* Leaf
29	Bhagalpur	(M)	Medicine	Tassar	Silk	Artificial silk	Silk goods	Foodgrains
30	*Bhagatdih*	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
31	Bhowrah	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
32	*Bhuli*	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
33	Bihar	(M)	Coal	Cement	Wood	Potato	Vegetables	Handloom Cloth
34	*Bihariganj*	(NM)	Clothes	Coal	Grains	Jute	*Gur*	Mustard oil
35	*Bihta*	(NM)	Coal	Cotton	Salt	Rice	Sugar	Potato
36	Bikramganj	(NAC)	Cloth	Sugar	Tea	Paddy	Wheat	Gram
37	Birpur	(NM)	Maize	Wheat	Sugar	Jute	Bamboo	..
38	Bodh Gaya	(NM)	Kirana goods	Soft Coke	Fertilizer	Green Vegetables	Foodgrains	*Gur*
39	Bokaro	(NM)				*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration		
	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION						*See* Constituent unit	

VI

and Banking, 1969

Name of three most important commodities Manufactured			Number of Banks	Number of Agricultural Credit Societies	Number of Non-agricultural Credit Societies	Name of town		Serial no.
1st	2nd	3rd						
9	10	11	12	13	14	2		1
						Adityapur	(NAC)	1
						Angarpather	(NM)	2
..	..	..	1	1	..	Araria	(NAC)	3
Biscuit	*Lai*	Furniture	5	1	..	Arrarh	(M)	4
Soap	Biscuits	Ice cream	2	1	1	Aurangabad	(NAC)	5
Gur	Ice cream	Rice	1	8	..	Bagaha	(NM)	6
						Bagbera	(NM)	7
..	..	..	1	2	..	*Bairgania*	(NM)	8
Pulses	Ghee	Cotton yarns	1	1	12	Bakhtiarpur	(NM)	9
..	..	..	2	3	3	Banka	(NAC)	10
..	..	..	2	40	..	Banmankhi Bazar	(NAC)	11
Flour	Pulses	Mustard oil	1	3	8	Barahiya	(NAC)	12
Soap	Bakery	*Bidi*	1	..	..	*Barajamda*	NM)	13
..	..	..	1	7	4	Barauni	(NM)	14
						Barauni I.O.C. Township	(NM)	15
Gur	Soap	..	..	1	2	Barbigha	(NM)	16
..	..	..	2	1	17	Barh	(M)	17
..	..	..	1	1	2	*Barharwa*	(NM)	18
..	..	..	..	..	4	*Bariarpur*	(NM)	19
						Barkakana	(NM)	20
Steel Trunks	Buckets	Agricultural equipments	1	2	5	Barki Saraiya	(NM)	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	*Barughutu*	(NM)	22
..	..	..	4	41	10	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
..	..	..	4	41	10	Begusarai	(M)	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	*Barauni I.O.C. Township*	(NM)	
Rahat	Mustard oil	Wooden articles	1	1	6	*Behea*	(NM)	24
						Bera	(NM)	25
			3	..	2	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
Hard coal	..	..	1	..	..	Bermo	(NM)	26
..	..	..	1	..	2	Bokaro	(NM)	
Hard coal	Washed coal	..	1	..	..	Jaridih Bazar	(NM)	
Hard coal	..	..	..	..	..	Kargali	(NM)	
Shoes	Bamboo & cane goods	*Bidi*	3	..	..	Bettiah	(M)	27
Shop	Carpet	*Bidi*	1	1	12	Bhabua	(M)	28
Artificial Fibre cloth	Silk	Handloom cloth	8	250	403	Bhagalpur	(M)	29
						Bhagatdih	(NM)	30
						Bhowrai	(NM)	31
						Bhuli	(NM)	32
Shoes	Iron goods	*Bidi*	4	31	6	Bihar	(M)	33
Gur	Lemon juice	Bar soap	1	3	2	*Bihariganj*	(NM)	34
Sugar	Tanned skin	Utensils	1	27	3	*Bikta*	(NM)	35
Bulb of Torch-light	..	..	2	2	..	Bikramganj	(NAC)	36
Small parts of machines	Mat	..	..	20	9	Birpur	(NM)	37
Handloom Cloth	Hume pipe	Aluminium utensils	..	23	21	Bodh Gaya	(NM)	38
						Bokaro	(NM)	39
			9	1	..	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION		

STATEMENT

Trade, Commerce, Industry

Serial no.	Name of town		Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
			1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
40	*Bokaro Steel City*	(NM)	Equipments	Refractories	Volve Pipe	..	..	..
	Chas	(NM)	Foodgrains	Parts of machines	Cloth	Tanned leather	Cooler	Steel boxes
41	Bundu	(NAC)	Coal	Wheat	..	Lac	Kushum	Vegetables
42	Buxar	(M)	*Gur*	Do	Vegetables	Rice	Pulses	Sweets
43	Chaibasa	(M)	Wheat	Cloth	Mustard oil	Timber	..	..
44	Chaitudih	(NM)	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Coal	..	..
45	Chakia	(NM)	Do.	Kerosine oil	Cloth	Jute	Sugar	Oil seeds
46	Chakradharpur							*See* Constituent Units
	(*i*) Chakradharpur	(M)	Foodgrains	..	..	*Bidi* leaves	Timber	Tasar
	*(*ii*) Chakradharpur Railway Colony		..	..	..	..	..	..
47	*Chakulia*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
48	*Chandrapura*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dudga	(NM)	..	..	..	Coal	Hard Coal	Washed coal
49	Chanpatia	(NAC)	Salt	Kerosine oil	Mustard oil	Rice	*Gur*	Tori (Telhan)
50	Chapra	(M)	Grain	Cloth	Salt	Hub, Axle, Rim	Hume pipe	Ice
51	Chas	(NM)				*See* Bakaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration		
52	Chatra	(M)	Kerosine oil	Wheat	Sugar	Wood	*Kendu* leaf	*Mahua*
53	Chirkunda	(NM)				*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration		
54	Colgong	(M)	Mustard seeds	Kirana goods	Coal	Mustard oil	*Gur*	Castor oil
55	Dalsinghsarai	(NAC)	Rice	Maize	Pulses	Chillies	Tobacco	Turmeric
56	Daltonganj	(M)	Rice wheat	Cloth	Luxury goods	Timber	Lac	Graphite
57	Darbhanga	(M)	Zinc	Chemicals	..	Mango	*Makhana*	Tobacco
58	Daudnagar	(M)	Sugar	Tobacco	Spices	Rice	Potato	Fish
59	Dehri	(M)	Limestone	Bamboo	Groundnut oil	Cement	Paper	Hydrogereted vegetable oil
	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION						*See*	Constituent Units
60	Deoghar	(M)	Iron goods	..	..	Iron manufactured article	Rice	..
	Jasidih	(NAC)	..	..	..	Ayurvedic medicines	Shoes	Earthen pots
	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
	Bera	(NM)	Rice	Wheat	Vegetables	Coal	..	..
	Bhagatdih	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhowrah	(NM)	Colliery machinery parts	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhuli	(NM)	Rice	Wheat	Vegetables	Coal	..	..
61	Dhanbad	(M)	Do.	Do.	Cloth	Do.	..	..
	Jamadoba	(NM)	Machinery goods	..	..	Do.	Hard coke	..
	Jharia	(NAC)	Rice	Wheat	Vegetables	Do.	..	..
	Jorapokhar	(NM)	Machinery parts	..	..	..	..	..
	Kenduadih	(NM)	Cotton	Vegetables	Medicine	Rice	Wheat	Coal
	Kerkend	(NM)	Coal	..	..	Do.	Do.	Cloth
	Loyabad	(NM)	Do.	..	..	Grain	Cloth	..
	Pathardih	(NM)	Foodgrains	Iron	Hard coke	Coal	Iron rods	..
	Sijua	(NM)	Iron	..	..	Do.	..	..
	Sindri	(NAC)	Ammonia Synthesis-catalysts	White arsenic	Maintenance spare parts for plants	..	..	..
	Tisra	(NM)	Wheat	Rice	..	Coal	Hard coke	Coal-tar

*Chakradharpur Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Chakradharpur town. It is not a separate town.

VI—*contd.*

and Banking, 1969—*contd.*

Name of three most important commodities Manufactured			Number of Banks	Number of Agricultural Credit Societies	Number of Non-agricultural Credit Societies	Name of town	Serial no.
1st	2nd	3rd					
9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1
..	..	..	6	..	..	*Bokaro Steel City* . . (NM)	40
Bread	Steel boxes	Cooler	3	1	..	Chas . . . (NM)	
Shellac	Button Lac	..	1	1	3	Bundu . . . (NAC)	41
Rice	Rahat	Sweets	4	2	..	Buxar . . . (M)	42
Soap	Bucket	..	3	..	..	Chaibasa . . . (M)	43
..	..	..	..	..	1	Chaitudih . . . (NM)	44
Sugar	*Bidi*	..	1	1	2	Chakia . . . (NM)	45
						Chakradharpur . . .	46
Bidi	Galvanised Buckets	..	..	..	..	(*i*) Chakradharpur . . (M)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	*(*ii*) Chakradharpur Railway Colony	
..	..	..	1	83	6	*Chakulia* . . . (NM)	47
			1	1	1	CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	1	..	1	*Chandrapura* . . . (NM)	48
Hard coal	Washed coal	..	..	1	..	*Dugda* . . . (NM)	
Sugar	*Gur*	Mustard oil	1	1	10	Chanpatia . . . (NAC)	49
Animal driven wheel	Hume Pipe	Silicate	5	2	3	Chapra . . . (M)	50
						Chas . . . (NM)	51
Katha	*Bidi*	Bamboo basket	2	..	1	Chatra . . . (M)	52
						Chirkunda . . . (NM)	53
Mustard oil	*Gur*	Castor oil	1	1	..	Colgong . . . (M)	54
Bidi	..	..	1	..	..	Dalsinghsarai . . . (NAC)	55
Shellac	Marble powder	Soap	4	1	..	Daltonganj . . . (M)	56
Aluminium utencils	Agricultural implements	Diesel pumping set	8	720	231	Darbhanga . . . (M)	57
Brass metals	*Dari and kalin*	Handloom and cotton cloth	..	14	5	Daudnagar . (M)	58
Cement	Paper	Hydrogenated vegetable oil	4	2	10	Dehri . (M)	59
			4	2	13	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
Iron utensils	..	..	4	..	11	Deoghar . (M)	60
Leather shoes	Ayurvedic medicines	Earthen pots	..	2	2	Jasidih (NAC)	
			14	3	25	DHABAND URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	..	..	..	*Bera* . . . . (NM)	
Hard coke	Coal	..	..	..	3	*Bhagatdih* . . . . (NM)	
Hard coke	..	..	..	..	1	Bhowrah . . . . (NM)	
Iron Goods	..	..	..	1	2	*Bhuli* . . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	7	1	..	Dhanbad . . . (NM)	61
Hard coke	..	..	..	..	2	Jamadoba . . . (NM)	
Bread	..	..	5	..	..	Jharia . . . . (NAC)	
..	..	..	..	..	3	Jorapokhar . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	*Kenduadih* . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	1	..	..	Kerkend . . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	Loyabad . . . . (NM)	
Iron rods	Coal	..	..	..	4	*Pathardih* . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	1	2	Sijua . . . . (NM)	
Fertilizer	Cement	Super phosphates	1	..	..	Sindri . . . . (NAC)	
Hard Coke	Coal-tar	Phenyle	..	..	8	Tisra . . . . (NM)	

STATEMENT

Trade, Commerce, Industry

Serial no.	Name of town		Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
			1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
	DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
62	Dinapur Cantonment	(CB)	Foodgrain	Cloth	Stationery goods	..	..	..
63	Dinapur Nizamat	(M)	Rice	Wheat	Maize	Potato	Timber	Shoes
64	*Domchanch*	(NM)	Cloth	Leather	Wheat	Mica	Beryl	Basket
65	Doranda	(NAC)					*See* Ranchi Urban	Agglomeration
66	*Dugda*	(NM)					*See* Chandrapura Urban	Agglomeration
67	Dumarkunda	(NM)					*See* Kumardhubi Urban	Agglomeration
68	Dumka	(M)	Wheat	Milo	Pulse	Jack Fruits	Wood	Tomato
69	Dumra	(NAC)				*See* Sitamarhi	Urban	Agglomeration
70	Dumraon	(M)	Cotton	Sheet metal	Dry grass	Yarn	Lanterns	Milk
71	Fatwah	(NAC)	Maize	Fruits	Wheat	Rice	Pulses	Wheat
72	Forbesganj	(M)	Petroleum	Cloth	Cement	Jute	Rice	Mustard oil
73	Garhwa	(NAC)	Cloth	Foodgrains	General marchandise	Timber	Lac	Oil seed
74	Gaya	(M)	Steam and soft coke	Kirana goods	Fertilizer	Green vegetables.	Food grains	*Gur*
75	Ghatshila	(NM)	Wheat	Machinery	..	..	..	..
76	Giridih	(M)	Rice	Wheat	Cloth	Mica	Coal	Plane fuel
77	Godda	(NM)	Cloth	Medicine	House building materials	Paddy	*Gur*	Vegetables
78	*Gogri*	(NM)	Rice	Coal	Textiles	Wheat	Maize	Oil seeds
79	Gomoh	(NM)	Foodgrains	Cloth	Wood	..	..	..
80	Gopalganj	(NAC)	Rice	Maize	Wheat	..	..	..
81	Gua	(NM)	Do.	..	..	Iron	Manganese	Wood
	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
82	*Gumia*	(NM)	Explosive raw materials	..	..	..	..	..
	Saram	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tenut am-oum-Kathhara	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..
83	Gumla	(NAC)	Wheat	Sugar	Pulse	Rice	Lac	Oilseeds
84	Hajipur	(M)	Do.	Rice	Sugar	Banana	Mango	Cauliflower
85	Hazaribagh	(M)	Food stuff	Machinery Goods	..	..	..	..
86	*Hilsa*	(NM)	Maize	Pulses	Gram	Maize	Pulses	Wheat
87	Hisua	(NM)	Rice	Wheat	*Khesari*	Rice	Sugarcane	Bricks
88	Hassainabad	(NAC)	Maize	Do.	Gram	Do.	Wheat	Gram
89	*Jadugora*	(NM)	Rice	Do.	Maize	..	..	..
90	*Jagannathnagar*	(NM)					*See* Ranchi Urban	Agglomeration
91	Jagdishpur	(M)	Coal	Sugar	Kerosine oil	..	..	..
92	Jainagar	(NAC)	Cloth	Spices	Iron	Oil seeds	Rice	Potato seeds
93	Jamadoba	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban	Agglomeration
94	Jamalpur	(M)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
	Adityapur	(NAC)	Wheat	Pulses	Sugar	..	..	..
	Bagbera	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..
95	Jamshedpur				*See* Jamshedpur (NAC) and Tatanagar Railway Colony			
	(*i*) Jamshedpur	(NAC)	Machinery	Sulphur	Zinc	Diesel Truck	Steel material	..
	*(*ii*) Tatanagar Railway Colony		..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jugsalai	(NAC)		..	..	..	..	..
	Kalimati	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..
96	Jamtara	(NM)	Wheat	Oilseeds	Sugar	Rice	Oil	..
97	Jamui	(NAC)	Fertiliser	Vegetables	Cotton threads	Onions	Handloom cloth	Hides
98	Jaridih Bazar	(NM)					*See* Bermo Urban	Agglomeration
99	Jasidih	(NAC)					*See* Deoghar Urban	Agglomeration
100	Jehanabad	(NAC)	Salt	Cement	Fertiliser	Paddy	*Khesari*	Wheat
101	Jhajha	(NAC)	Tobacco	*Bidi* Leaf	..	*Bidi*	*Bidi* leaf	..
102	Jharia	(NAC)					See Dhanbad Urban	Agglomeration
103	Jhinkp ni	(NM)	Oil	Soap	Coal	..	..	..
104	Jhumri Tilaiya	(NAC)	Rice	Pulse	Salt	Mica	..	..
105	Jogabani	(NAC)	Coal	Petroleum	Do'	Timber	Rice	Jute

*Tatanagar Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Jamshedpur City. It is not a separate town.

VI—*contd.*

and Banking, 1969—*contd.*

Name of three most important commodities Manufactured			Number of Banks	Number of Agricultural Credit Societies	Number of Non-agricultural Credit Societies	Name of town	Serial no.
1st	2nd	3rd					
9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1
			3	1	2	DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	2	1	..	Dinapur Cantonment . (CB)	62
Shoes	Furniture	Timber	1	..	2	Dinapur Nizamat . . (M)	63
Mica dust	Mica	Furniture	..	..	..	*Domchanch* . . . (NM)	64
						Doranda . . . . (NAC)	65
						Dugda . . . . (NM)	66
						Dumarkunda . . . (NM)	67
Potteries	Bamboo	Wooden goods	2	..	..	Dumka . . . . (M)	68
						Dumra . . . . (NAC)	69
Yarn	Lanterns	Shoe nail	1	1	..	Dumraon . . . . (M)	70
Pulses	Cloth	Oil	1	1	..	Fatwah . . . . (NAC)	71
Rice	Mustard oil	Washing soaps	2	..	..	Forbesganj . . . (M)	72
Shellac	Rahat	Edible oils	2	3	6	Garhwa . . . . (NAC)	73
Handloom cloth	Hume pipe	Aluminium utensils	9	1	..	Gaya . . . . (M)	74
Brass	Furniture	..	1	3	2	Ghatshila . . . . (NM)	75
Mica	Bucket	Coal-tar	4	1	..	Giridih . . . . (M)	76
Rice	Bakery	Flour	1	2	..	Godda . . . . . (NM)	77
Oil	Agricultural implements	Handloom Clothes	1	..	1	*Gogri* . . . . (NM)	78
..	..	..	1	1	4	Gomoh . . . . (NM)	79
Sugar	Oil	Bricks	3	1	..	Gopalganj . . . . (NAC)	80
..	..	..	..	..	..	Gua . . . . . (NM)	81
			1	3	1	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
Explosive substance	..	..	1	2	1	*Gumia* . . . . (NM)	82
..	..	..	..	1	..	*Saram* . . . . (NM)	
..	..	..	..	..	1	*Tanu Ram*-cum-*Kathhara* . (NM)	
Soap	Leather shoes	..	2	1	7	Gumla . . . . (NAC)	83
Iron materials	Cement pipe	..	2	3	20	Hajipur . . . . (M)	84
..	..	..	3	1	..	Hazaribagh . . . . (M)	85
Rice	*Khesari*	*Masoor*	..	1	..	*Hilsa* . . . . (NM)	86
Gur	Wooden goods	Khadi cloth	1	1	6	Hisua . . . . (NM)	87
Blanket	..	..	..	1	1	Hussainabad . . . (NAC)	88
..	..	..	..	..	..	*Jadugora* . . . . (NM)	89
						Jagannathnagar . . (NM)	90
..	..	..	..	2	..	Jagdishpur . . . . (M)	91
Aluminium utensils	..	..	5	1	1	Jainagar . . . . (NAC)	92
						Jamadoba . . . . (NM)	93
..	..	..	2	27	29	Jamalpur . . . . (M)	94
			14	9	56	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
Tyre, tube	Cocacola	Machine parts	1	4	5	*Adityapur* . . . (NAC)	
..	..	..	..	2	..	*Baghera* . . . . (NM)	
			12	..	50	Jamshedpur . . .	95
Iron	Truck	Cables	12	..	50	(*i*) Jamshedpur . . (NAC)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	*(*ii*) Tatanagar Railway Colony.	
..	..	..	1	..	1	Jugsalai . . (NAC)	
..	..	..	..	3	..	*Kalimati* . . .	
Rice	Oil	..	1	2	..	Jamtara . . . . (NM)	96
Handloom cloth	..	..	2	6	8	Jamui . . . . (NM)	97
						Jaridih Bazar . . . (NAC)	98
..	..	..	2	2	10	Jasidih . . . . (NM)	99
Bidi	..	..	1	2	1	Jehanabad . . . . (NAC)	100
						Jhajha . . . . (NAC)	101
Cement	..	..	..	..	..	Jharia . . . . (NAC)	102
Mica	..	..	3	..	..	Jhinkpani . . . . (NM)	103
Wooden goods	Rice	Bricks	2	1	..	Jhumri Tilaiya . . . (NAC)	104
						Jogabani . . . . (NAC)	105

STATEMENT

Trade, Commerce, Industry

Serial no.	Name of town		Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
			1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
106	Jorapokhar	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
107	*Jugsalai*	(NAC)				*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration		
108	*Kalimati*	(NM)				*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration		
109	*Kanke*	(NM)	Paddy	Rice	Clothes	Clothes	Thread	Vegetables
110	Kargali	(NM)				*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration		
111	Kasba	(NM)				*See* Purnea Urban Agglomeration		
112	Katihar					*See* Katihar (M) and Katihar Railway Colony		
	(*i*) Katihar	(M)	Fish	Vegetables	Fruits	Gunny bags	Flour	Jute
	*(*ii*) Kalihar Railway Colony		..	..	..	..	..	..
	KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION					*See* Constituent Units		
	Angarpather	(NM)	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Coal	..	..
113	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur	(NM)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	..
114	*Kenduadih*	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
115	Kerkend	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
	KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION					*See* Constituent Units		
116	Khagaria	(M)	Rice	Mustard oil	Potato	Pulse	Wheat	Fish
	Mathurapur	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..
117	Khagaul	(M)	Foodgrain	Cloth	Mustard oil	Butter	Vegetables	Grass cutting Machine
118	Kharagpur	(NM)	Kerosine oil	Sugar	Cement	Rice	Timber	*Gur*
119	Kharsawan	(NAC)	Cloth	Kerosine oil	Salt	Lac	Tasar	..
120	Khelari	(NM)	Rice	Wheat	Pulse	Cement	..	..
121	Khunti	(NM)	Wheat	Rice	Oils	Timber	Lac	Paultry
122	*Kiriburu*	(NM)	Rice	Wheat	Merchandise	Iron ore	Manganese	..
123	Kishanganj	(M)	Coal	Do	Pulses	Jute	Ginger	Tobacco
124	*Koath*	(NAC)	Cloth	Kerosine oil	Medicine	Rice	Leather	Bones
125	*Kodarma*	(NM)	Do	Wheat	Leather	Mica	Beryl	Wood
	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION					*See* Constituent Units		
	Chirkunda	(NM)	Rice	Pulses	Wheat	Coal	Sand	..
	Dumarkunda	(NM)	Do	Wheat	Mustard oil	Vegetables	Coal	Sand
126	Kumardhubi	(NM)	Alloy steel	Tiptools	Machinery goods	Rolled steel	Angle rods	Cynite
127	Lakhisarai	(NAC)	Salt	Kerosine oil	Vegetable	Vermilion	Mustard oil	Soap
128	Lalganj	(M)	Spices	Cloth	Stationery articles	Wooden material	..	..
129	Latehar	(NAC)	Rice	Wheat	Pulse	Lac	*Mahua* Flower	Oilseeds
130	Lauthaha	(NAC)				*See* Motihari Urban Agglomeration		
131	Lohardaga	(M)	Wheat	Clothes	Tobacco	Bauxite China-Clay	Rice	Vegetables
132	Loyabad	(NM)				*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
133	Madhepura	(NAC)	Clothes	Medicine	Coal	Jute	..	..
134	Madhubani	(M)	*Lichi*	Banana	Salt	Khadi cloth	Leather	Bone
135	Madhupur	(M)	..	..	..	Silicate	Porcelain goods	..
136	Maharajganj	(NM)	Clothes	Spices	Grains	Jute	*Handloom* cloths	..
137	Mahnar Bazar	(NAC)	..	..	..	Tobacco	Colour	..
138	*Mairwa*	(NAC)	Rice	Wheat	Maize	Sugar	Maize	Barley
139	Maithon	(NM)	Motor parts	Do	Woolen goods	Electricity	Fish	..
140	Manoharpur	(NM)	Cloth	*Oil*	..	Wood	Iron ore	..
141	*Masaurhi*	(NM)	Foodgrain	Kirana goods	..	Steel boxes	Metal pot	..
142	*Mathurapur*	(NM)				*See* Khagaria Urban Agglomeration		
143	Mihijam	(NAC)	Sugar	Cement	Coal	..	..	..
144	Mirganj	(NAC)	Rice	Maize	Wheat	Potato	Pulse	Sugar
145	Mohania	(NM)	Cloth	Petrol	Coal	Paddy	Wheat	Gram
146	Mokameh	(M)	Do.	Kerosine oil	Sugar	Chilli	Gram	Pulses
147	Monghyr	(M)	Tobacco	Cloth	Aluminium utensils	Cigarettes	Gur	Vegetables

*Katihar Railway Colony is an out growth of Katihar own. It is not a separate town.

VI—*contd.*

and Banking, 1969—*contd.*

Name of three most important commodities Manufactured			Number of Banks	Number of Agricultural Credit Societies	Number of Non-agricultural Credit Societies	Name of town		Serial no.
1st	2nd	3rd						
9	10	11	12	13	14	2		1
						Jorapokhar	(NM)	106
						Jugsalai	(NAC)	107
						Kalimati	(NM)	108
Clothes	..	..	..	..	..	*Kanke*	(NM)	109
						Kargali	(NM)	110
						Kasba	(NM)	111
			4	1	..	Katihar		112
Gunny bags	Flour	Iron grills	4	1	..	(*i*) Katihar	(M)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	*(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony		
			2	1	7	KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
..	..	..	..	..	5	Angarpather	(NM)	
..	..	..	2	1	2	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur	(NM)	113
						Kenduadih	(NM)	114
						Kerkend	(NM)	115
			2	3	3	KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
Ice	Bakery	Flour	2	1	1	Khagaria	(M)	116
..	..	..	..	2	2	*Mathurapur*	(NM)	
Grass cutting machine	Tin containers	Butter	1	..	..	Khagaul	(M)	117
Ornaments	Mustard oil	Furniture	1	2	2	Kharagpur	(NM)	118
..	..	..	..	..	1	Kharsawan	(NAC)	119
Cement	..	..	..	1	3	Khelari	(NM)	120
Wooden plants	..	..	2	1	..	Khunti	(NM)	121
..	..	..	..	..	..	*Kiriburu*	(NM)	122
Straw board	..	..	3	1	..	Kishanganj	(M)	123
..	..	..	..	1	1	*Koath*	(NAC)	124
Matches	Basket	Furniture	..	2	5	*Kodarma*	(NM)	125
			2	2	5	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
..	..	..	1	..	1	Chirkunda	(NM)	
..	..	..	..	1	2	Dumarkunda	(NM)	
Coal washery	Refractories	Heavy steel castings	1	1	2	Kumardhubi	(NM)	126
Vermilion	Mustard oil	Soap	2	42	26	Lakhisarai	(NAC)	127
Wooden materials	..	..	2	1	..	Lalganj	(M)	128
..	..	..	..	2	..	Latehar	(NAC)	129
						Lauthaha	(NAC)	130
Metalic pots	*Bidi*	Soap	1	2	6	Lohardaga	(M)	131
						Loyabad	(NM)	132
Mustard oil	..	..	3	1	..	Madhepura	(NAC)	133
Khadi cloth	*Lichi* squash	Mango squash	2	4	100	Madhubani	(M)	134
Silicate	Porcelain goods	..	2	..	4	Madhupur	(M)	135
Handloom Clothes	Aluminium wire	Tat Patti	2	3	1	Maharajganj	(NM)	136
Tobacco	Khari Salt	Hide and Skin	1	1	..	Mahnar Bazar	(NAC)	137
Sugar	Leather	Handloom Clothes	1	2	8	*Mairwa*	(NAC)	138
Electricity	Machinery Parts	..	1	1	..	Maithon	(NM)	139
Bidi	..	..	..	..	..	Manoharpur	(NM)	140
Steel	Metal Pot	Metal Pot	1	3	..	*Masaurhi*	(NM)	141
..	..	..	..	..	..	*Mathurapur*	(NM)	142
..	..	..	..	..	..	Mihijam	(NAC)	143
Sugar	Wine	Furniture	1	5	8	Mirganj	(NAC)	144
Rahai	*Chhena*	..	..	1	1	Mohania	(NM)	145
Wagon	Vermillion	Candle	2	..	12	Mokameh	(M)	146
Gur	Cigarettes	Ornaments	5	4	4	Monghyr	(M)	147

STATEMENT

Trade, Commerce, Industry

Serial no.	Name of town		Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
			1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
	Lauthaha	(NAC)	Foodgrains	Vegetables	Milk	..	..	..
148	Motihari	(M)	Do	Clothes	Kerosine oil	Sugar	Railway plates	Bettle
149	Muri	(NM)	Wheat	Sugar	Pulse	..	..	..
150	Murliganj	(NAC)	..	..	..	Jute	Grain	Ghee
151	Musabani	(NM)	Rice	Wheat	Mize	..	..	..
152	Muzaffarpur	(M)	Foodgrains	Cloth	Coal, Kerosene oil	Cloth	Hide & Skin	Steel furniture
153	*Nabinagar*	(NM)	Rice	Yarn	..	Oil seeds	Blanket and Wood	Cloth (*Motia*)
154	*Namkum*	(NM)	Do	Wheat	..	..	..	..
155	Narkatiaganj	(NM)	Coal	Pulses	Mustard oil	Rice	*Gur*	Alcohol
156	Nasriganj	(NM)	Wood & bamboo	Coal	Kerosine oil	Potato	Rice	Wheat
157	Nawadih	(NAC)	Rice	Cloth	Cement	Maize	Sugarcane	Castor
158	Nawada	(NAC)	Sugar	Dalda	Cloth	Rice	Leather	Ground nut
159	Netarhat	(NM)	Rice	Wheat	Pulse	*Naspati*	Rainy potato	Mustard oil
160	Nirmali	(NAC)	Cement	Sugar	Kerosine oil	Rice	Jute	..
161	Noamundi	(NM)	Explosive	Coal	Machines	Iron ore	..	..
162	Pakaur	(NAC)	Cloth	Machinery parts	Foodgrains	Stone chips	Jute	*Bidi*
163	Panchet	(NM)	Rice	Wheat	Mustard oil	Electricity	Fish	..
164	*Pathardih*	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
165	Patna including Patali-putra Housing Colony	(MC)	Foodgrains	Stationery goods	Cloth	Potato	Biscuits	Electrical goods
	Phulwari	(NM)	Cotton	Cement & Iron	Skin	Cotton yarn	Hume pipe	Leather
	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
166	*Patratu*	(NM)	Rice	Wheat	Sugar	Coal	..	..
	Saunda	(NM)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	..
167	Phulwari	(NM)					*See* Patna Urban Agglomeration	
168	*Pupri*	(NM)	Wheat	Mustard	Paddy	Rice	Linseed	Mustard
	PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
	Kasba	(NM)	Cloth	Iron	Footwear	Jute	Paddy	Mustard oil
169	Purnea	(M)	Do.	Sugar	Wheat	Tobacco	Chilli	Jute
170	*Rafiganj*	(NM)	Do.	Cement	Medicine	Rice	Wheat	*Khesari*
171	Rajgir	(NAC)	Foodgrains	Stationery goods	..	..	..	..
172	Rajmahal	(NM)	Wheat	Cloth	Tobacco	China clay	Mango	Fish
	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION							*See* Constituent Units
	Barkakana	(NM)	Rice	Wheat	Sugar	..	..	..
173	Ramgarh Cantonment	(CB)	Foodgrains	Hardware	Cloth	Brick burnt or unburnt	Lime stones	Vegetable
	Sirka	(NM)	Cloth	Shoe	Wheat	Coal	Limestone	..
174	*Rampur*	(NM)	Pulses	Spices	Vegetables	Paddy	Timber	Sugar

VI—*contd.*

and Banking, 1969—*contd.*

Name of three most important commodities Manufactured			Number of Banks	Number of Agricultural Credit Societies	Numer of Non-agricultural Credit Societies	Name of town	Serial no.
1st	2nd	3rd					
9	10	11	12	13	14	2 1	
..	..	..	4	11	34	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	1	..	3	Lauthaha . . . (NAC)	
Sugar	Railway Places	..	3	11	31	Motihari . . . (NM)	148
Aluminium Powder	..	..	..	..	2	Muri . . . (M)	149
Hume Pipe	Soap	Biscuits	1	30	10	Murliganj . . . (NAC)	150
..	..	..	..	..	..	Musabani . . . (NM)	151
Goods train wagons	Agricultural implements	Aluminium utensils	6	..	4	Muzaffarpur . . . (NM)	152
Cloth (Motia)	Blanket	..	..	..	2	*Nabinagar* . . . . (NM)	153
..	..	..	..	..	1	*Namkum* . . . . (NM)	154
Sugar	Alcohol	Mustard oil	1	1	..	Narkatiaganj . . . (NM)	155
Blanket	Soap	Ayurvedic medicine	..	1	7	Nasriganj . . . (NM)	156
Castor oil	Pulses	Shoes	1	1	..	Naugachhia . . . (NAC)	157
Bucket	Leather	Brass alloy utensils	2	6	1	Nawada . . . . (NAC)	158
..	..	..	..	1	..	Netarhat . . . . (NM)	159
Buckets	Rice	..	..	1	5	Nirmali . . . . (NAC)	160
..	..	..	1	..	1	Noamundi . . . . (NM)	161
Stone chips	Jute	*Bidi*	2	1	..	Pakaur . . . . (NAC)	162
Electricity	..	..	..	1	..	Panchet . . . . (NM)	163
						Pathardih . . . . (NM)	164
			9	N.A.	N.A.	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
Electrical goods	Biscuits	..	9	N.A.	N.A.	Patna including Patali-putra Housing Colony	165
Cotton yarn	Hume pipe	Leather	..	3	1	Phulwari . . . . (NM)	
			1	2	7	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	1	1	2	*Patratu* . . . . (NM)	166
..	..	..	..	1	5	*Saunda* . . . . (NM)	
						Phulwari . . . . (NM)	167
Rice	Mustard oil	Timber	1	2	3	*Pupri* . . . . (NM)	168
			7	6	10	PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
Soap	Biscuits	Earthenware	2	4	10	Kasba . . . . (NM)	
Wire product	..	..	5	2	..	Purnea . . . . (M)	169
Hemp	Handloom cloth	Basket and broomsticks	..	..	..	*Rafiganj* . . . . (NM)	170
..	..	..	2	1	..	Rajgir . . . . (NAC)	171
Bidi	..	..	1	2	..	Rajmahal . . . . (NM)	172
			3	3	3	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	..	1	2	*Barkakana* . . . (NM)	
Bricks	Aluminium	Spun pipe	3	..	..	Ramgarh Cantonment . (CB)	173
..	..	..	..	2	1	*Sirka* . . . . (NM)	
Sugar	Furniture	*Gur*	2	3	2	*Ramnagar* . . . . (NM)	174

STATEMENT

Trade, Commerce, Industry

Serial no.	Name of town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION						*See* Constituent Units
	Doranda . . . (NAC)	Wheat	Cloth	..	Vegetables	..	..
	Jagannathnagar . . (NM)	Rice	Wheat	..	Heavy machines	Tools	..
175	Ranchi . . . . (M)	Wheat	Pulse	Oil	Oilseed	Rice	Vegetables
176	Raxaul Bazar . . (NAC)	Textiles	Iron & steel	Kerosine oil, Petrol	Rice	Hides	Biscuits
177	Revelganj . . . (M)	..	..	..	Cauliflower	Chilli	Palm
178	Rosera . . . . (M)	Rice	Wheat	Machinery goods	Chilli	Wood materials	Sugar
179	Saharsa . . . . (M)	Cloth	Kerosine oil	Coal	Skin	Jute	Maize
180	Sahibganj . . . (M)	Oilseed	Jute	Gur	Jute	*Gur*	Sabi grass
181	Samastipur . . .				*See* Samastipur (M) and Samastipur Railway Colony		
	(*i*) Samastipur . . (M)	Grains	Oil	Cloth	Chilli	Tobacco	Turmeric
	*(*ii*) Samastipur Railway Colony	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	..	..
182	*Saram* . . . . (NM)					*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration	
183	Sasaram . . . . (M)	Paddy	Potato	*Gur*	Rice	Wheat	Gram
184	*Saunda* . . . . (NM)				*See* Patratu Urban Agglomeration		
185	Seraikela . . . (M)	Cloth	Kerosine oil	Salt	Kynites	..	..
186	Sheikhpura . . . (NAC)	..	..	..	..	..	..
187	Sherghati . . . (NAC)	Maize	Wheat	Chilli	Rice	*Bidi* leaf	Paddy straw
188	Sijua . . . . (NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
189	Simdega . . . . (NM)	Wheat	Sugar	Vegetables	*Mahua*	Lac	*Chiraunji*
190	Sindri . . . . (NAC)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
191	*Sini* . . . . . (NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..
192	*Sirka* . . . . (NM)					*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration	
	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION						*See* Constituent Units
	Dumra . . . . (NAC)	Tea	Sugar	Wheat	..	..	..
193	Sitamarhi . . . (M)	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	..	..
194	Siwan . . . . (M)	Rice	Maize	Gram	Sugar	Cotton	Skin
195	Sugauli . . . . (NM)	Cloth	Kerosine oil	Salt	Do.	Jute fibre	Utensils
196	Sultanganj . . . (NAC)	Mustard seed	Linseed	Raw materilas	Pulses	Mustard oil	Linseed oil
197	Supaul . . . . (M)	*Dalhan*	*Telhan*	..	Jute	Fish	Maize
198	Teghra . . . . (NM)	Maize	Rice	Wheat	Chilli	Onion	Sweet potato
199	*Tenu Dam*-cum-*Kathhara* . (NM)					*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration	
200	Tikari . . . . (M)	Maize	Wheat	..	Kerosine oil	Kirana goods	..
201	Tisra . . . . (NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
202	Warisaliganj . . . (NM)	Sugar	Wheat	Cloth	Rice	*Gur*	Paints & Varnish

*Samastipur Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Samastipur town. It is not a separate town.

NOTE: Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in *italics*.

VI—*concld.*

and Banking, 1969—*concld.*

Name of three most important commodities Manufactured			Number of Banks	Number of Agricultural Credit Societies	Number of Non-agricultural Credit Societies	Name of town	Serial no.
1st	2nd	3rd					
9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1
			13	1	6	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
Rubber product	..	..	1	..	..	Doranda . . . . (NAC)	
Heavy machines	Cranes	Drills	3	..	6	*Jagannathnagar* . . (NM)	
Handloom cloth	Mustard Oil	Lac	9	1	..	Ranchi . . . . (M)	175
Biscuits	Candle	*Bidi*	2	1	1	Raxaul Bazar . . . (NAC)	176
..	..	..	1	3	7	Revelganj . . . . (M)	177
Wood materials	..	..	2	2	100	Rosera . . . . (M)	178
..	..	..	2	3	10	Saharsa . . . . (M)	179
Engineering parts	Oil	..	3	3	9	Sahibganj . . . . (M)	180
			4	1	5	Samastipur . . .	181
Sugar	..	..	4	1	5	(*i*) Samastipur . . . (M)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	(*ii*) *Samastipur Railway Colony	
						Saram . . . . (NM)	182
Biscuits	Sliced Bread	Flour	4	1	2	Sasaram . . . . (M)	183
						Saunda . . . . (NM)	184
Silver ornaments	..	..	1	1	..	Seraikela . . . . (M)	185
..	..	..	1	1	1	Sheikhpura . . . (NAC)	186
Bidi	Mustard oil	..	..	22	2	Sherghati . . . . (NAC)	187
						Sijua . . . . (NM)	188
Soap	Steel materials	..	2	5	5	Simdega . . . . (NM)	189
						Sindri . . . . (NAC)	190
Bridge materials	..	..	..	1	1	*Sini* . . . . (NM)	191
						Sirka . . . . (NM)	192
			5	2	..	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
..	..	..	3	1	..	Dumra . . . . (NAC)	
..	..	..	2	1	..	Sitamarhi . . . . (M)	193
Earthen pots	Handloom cloth	Sugar	4	1	48	Siwan . . . . (M)	194
Biai	Utensils	Button	..	..	4	Sugauli . . . . (NM)	195
Rice	Pulses	Oil	1	..	..	Sultanganj . . . . (NAC)	196
Cream	Plastic goods	..	3	4	17	Supaul . . . . (M)	197
Hosiery products	Bakery	Flour	2	1	1	Teghra . . . . (NM)	198
						Tenu Dam-cum-*Kathhara* . (NM)	199
..	..	..	..	..	..	Tikari . . . . (M)	200
						Tisra . . . . (NM)	201
Paints & Varnish	*Gur*	Shoes sole	1	4	2	Warisaliganj . . . (NM)	202

The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns:

MC—Municipal Corporation. M—Municipality. NAC—Notified Area Cammittee, CB—Contonment Board, NM—Non-Municipal Non-town Committee, Non-Panchayat town, i.e., statusless town.

STATEMENT

Population by

Serial no.	Name of town		Religion							
			Buddhists		Christians		Hindus		Jains	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	*Adityapur*	(NAC)						*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration		
2	Angarpather	(NM)						*See* Katras Urban Agglomeration		
3	Araria	(NAC)	..	..	9	7	8,253	5,913	249	174
4	Arrah	(M)	9	7	211	212	40,353	32,488	439	513
5	Aurangabad	(NAC)	..	..	4	1	7,069	5,694	8	7
6	Bagaha	(NM)	..	..	22	13	9,964	9,014	..	..
7	Bagbera	(NM)						*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration		
8	Bairgania	(NM)	..	..	2	2	5,641	4,917	1	..
9	Bakhtiarpur	(NM)	10	6	..	..	2,958	2,594	..	..
10	Banka	(NAC)	..	..	14	10	6,945	5,958	..	..
11	Banmankhi Bazar	(NAC)	1	..	..	1	4,578	3,527	109	59
12	Barahiya	(NAC)	..	..	1	..	12,580	11,282	..	..
13	Barajamda	(NM)	..	..	24	25	2,397	1,990	..	..
14	Barauni	(NM)	2	5	30	18	18,164	14,424	30	16
15	*Barauni I.O.C Township*	(NM)						*See* Begusarai Urban Agglomeration		
16	Barbigha	(NM)	..	..	262	52	7,142	6,237	..	..
17	Barh	(M)	..	..	54	63	10,850	8,958	7	8
18	*Barharwa*	(NM)	..	..	37	32	3,388	2,975	..	..
19	*Bariarpur*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	2,686	2,357	7	7
20	*Barkakana*	(NM)						*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration		
21	Barki Saraiya	(NM)	..	..	8	6	5,224	4,959	81	59
22	*Baroghutu*	(NM)	..	1	212	143	3,543	2,105	..	..
	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		..	..	81	85	21,392	18,231	18	12
23	Begusarai	(M)	..	..	15	10	17,191	14,779	15	10
	Barauni I.O.C Township	(NM)	..	..	66	75	4,201	3,452	3	2
24	*Behea*	(NM)	..	..	1	2	3,998	3,340	..	..
25	*Bera*	(NM)						*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION		14	15	506	490	33,556	26,939	261	234
26	Bermo	(NM)	..	..	139	127	8,220	6,563	25	18
	Bokaro	(NM)	12	15	135	131	4,280	3,505	..	..
	Jaridih Bazar	(NM)	2	..	210	212	16,136	12,645	235	216
	Kargali	(NM)	..	..	22	20	4,920	4,226	1	..
27	Bettiah	(M)	..	..	863	1,089	17,446	14,782	8	9
28	Bhabua	(M)	7	6	8	6	5,513	4,462	..	..
29	Bhagalpur	(M)	10	218	278	344	66,730	51,938	409	132
30	*Bhagatdih*	(NM)						*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
31	Bhowrah	(NM)						*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
32	*Bhuli*	(NM)						*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
33	Bihar	(M)	..	..	..	..	34,782	29,379	20	29
34	*Bihariganj*	(NM)	..	..	1	2	6,429	5,531	62	47
35	*Bihta*	(NM)	..	..	2	3	3,045	2,422	..	..
36	Bikramganj	(NAC)	..	..	6	11	6,123	5,018	..	..
37	Birpur	(NM)	12	8	23	22	5,024	3,473	45	44
38	Bodh Gaya	(NM)	108	14	..	1	3,238	2,746	..	..
39	Bokaro	(NM)						*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration		
	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION		22	11	1,281	930	55,168	36,435	100	65
40	*Bokaro Steel city*	(NM)	22	11	1,254	910	48,652	31,231	65	42
	Chas	(NM)	..	..	27	20	6,516	5,204	35	23
41	Bundu	(NAC)	..	..	29	15	5,673	4,988	3	..
42	Buxar	(M)	3	3	162	193	14,619	11,986	..	..
43	Chaibasa	(M)	2	..	851	671	13,392	10,168	23	18
44	Chaitudih	(NM)	..	..	..	..	879	486	..	..
45	Chakia	(NM)	..	..	8	8	1,437	1,172	1	1
46	Chakradharpur		13	11	901	691	14,672	12,479	31	5
	(i) Chakradharpur	(M)	8	6	574	354	8,611	7,359	31	5
	*(ii) Chakradharpur Railway Colony		5	5	327	337	6,061	5,120	..	..
47	*Chakulia*	(NM)	2	2	10	8	3,131	2,491	..	..

*Chakradharpur Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Chakradharpur town. It is not a separate town.

VII

Religion, 1971

Religion								Name of Town		Serial no.
Muslims		Sikhs		Others		Religion not stated				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2		1
								Adityapur . . .	(NAC)	1
								Anarpather . . .	(NM)	2
4,422	3,384	5	9	..	..	..	..	Araria . . .	(NAC)	3
9,301	8,801	318	267	..	..	..	..	Arrah . . .	(M)	4
3,000	2,929	2	..	..	..	..	..	Aurangabad . . .	(NAC)	5
3,265	3,065	1	..	..	..	..	..	Bagaha . . .	(NM)	6
								Bagbera . . .	(NM)	7
652	540	5	7	..	..	..	..	Bairgania . . .	(NM)	8
91	102	2	1	..	..	..	..	Bakhtiarpur . . .	(NM)	9
1,060	937	..	..	..	..	1	..	Banka . . .	(NAC)	10
570	427	..	..	..	..	..	..	Banmankhi Bazar . .	(NAC)	11
408	390	3	1	..	..	..	..	Barahiya . . .	(NA)	12
55	24	20	15	32	33	..	..	Barajamda . . .	(NM)	13
4,812	4,382	18	11	..	..	..	..	Barauni . . .	(NM)	14
								Barauni I.O.C Township .	(NM)	15
918	896	..	..	..	..	..	..	Barbigha . . .	(NM)	16
1,848	1,791	9	10	1	..	..	..	Barh . . .	(M)	17
497	427	16	13	..	..	..	..	*Barharwa* . . .	(NM)	18
54	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Bariarpur* . . .	(NM)	19
								Barkakana . . .	(NM)	20
288	246	93	85	..	..	..	..	Barki Saraiya . . .	(NM)	21
945	522	64	31	16	13	..	..	*Barughutu* . . .	(NM)	22
2,252	1,898	58	53	1	3	..	..	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
2,020	1,696	..	..	..	..	..	..	Begusarai . . .	(M)	23
232	202	58	53	1	3	..	..	*Barauni I.O.C Township* .	(NM)	
469	433	4	6	..	..	..	..	*Behea* . . .	(NM)	24
								Bera . . .	(NM)	25
3,720	2,677	490	410	..	..	..	..	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
1,174	859	104	96	..	..	..	..	Bermo . . .	(NM)	26
610	441	135	110	..	..	..	..	Bokaro . . .	(NM)	
1,764	1,250	230	184	..	..	..	..	Jaridih Bazar . . .	(NM)	
181	127	21	20	..	..	..	..	Kargali . . .	(NM)	
8,649	8,067	66	39	..	..	..	..	Bettiah . . .	(M)	27
1,756	1,633	20	9	..	..	..	..	Bhabua . . .	(M)	28
27,690	24,270	97	75	5	5	1	..	Bhagalpur . . .	(M)	29
								Bhagatdih . . .	(NM)	30
								Bhowrah . . .	(NM)	31
								Bhuli . . .	(NM)	32
18,455	17,364	7	8	2	..	..	..	Bihar . . .	(M)	33
1,869	1,640	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Bihariganj* . . .	(NM)	34
242	201	4	2	..	..	..	..	*Bihta* . . .	(NM)	35
1,802	1,613	48	35	..	..	..	..	Bikramganj . . .	(NM)	36
746	685	13	2	3	3	..	..	Birpur . . .	(NM)	37
432	409	13	6	..	..	1	..	Bodh Gaya . . .	(NM)	38
								Bokaro . . .	(NM)	39
6,822	4,391	1,105	692	72	65			BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
6,091	3,894	1,044	654	72	65	..	..	*Bokaro Steel city* . .	(NM)	40
731	497	61	38	..	..	..	..	Chas . . .	(NM)	
236	204	4	1	..	..	..	..	Bundu . . .	(NAC)	41
2,502	2,206	10	4	3	..	..	..	Buxar . . .	(M)	42
2,501	2,086	98	70	3,195	2,311	..	..	Chaibasa . . .	(M)	43
236	139	..	..	..	..	..	..	Chaitudih . . .	(NM)	44
196	147	..	..	..	..	..	..	Chakia . . .	(NM)	45
2,946	2,584	95	72	279	188	..	..	Chakradharpur . .		46
2,802	2,479	55	48	222	155	..	..	(*i*) Chakradharpur . .	(M)	
144	105	40	24	57	33	..	..	*(*ii*) Chakradharpur Railway Colony		
446	387	8	6	106	49	..	..	*Chakulia* . . .	(NM)	47

STATEMENT

Population by

Serial no.	Name of town	Religion							
		Buddhists		Christians		Hindus		Jains	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	6	3	138	123	8,817	6,625	..	..
48	*Chandrapura* . . . (NM)	6	3	112	94	4,291	2,934	..	..
	Dugda . . . (NM)	..	..	26	29	4,526	3,691	..	..
49	Chanpatia . . . (NAC)	..	..	71	45	4,994	4,410	..	..
50	Chapra . . . (M)	2	6	19	16	37,817	30,533	132	115
51	Chas . . . (NM)	*See* Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration							
52	Chatra . . . (M)	..	..	18	18	5,831	5,143	27	33
53	Chirkunda . . . (NM)	*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration							
54	Colgong . . . (M)	..	..	..	3	4,455	3,982	..	..
55	Dalsinghsarai . . (NAC)	..	..	..	..	5,089	4,623	..	..
56	Daltonganj . . (M)	11	6	182	238	14,060	11,313	108	107
57	Darbhanga . . . (M)	2	1	278	399	53,431	44,483	8	5
58	Daudnagar . . . (M)	..	..	..	..	6,876	6,310	5	8
59	Dehri . . . . (M)	..	11	36	32	22,468	15,821	59	43
	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	1	2	69	109	23,887	18,831	37	24
60	Deoghar . . . (M)	1	2	52	76	21,512	16,796	33	20
	Jasidih . . . . (NAC)	..	..	17	33	2,375	2,035	4	4
	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION	47	23	1,496	1,247	2,20,364	1,44,928	905	846
	Bera . . . . (NM)	..	..	9	3	1,462	829	..	..
	Bhagatdih . . . (NM)	..	..	45	14	9,057	5,632	1	..
	Bhowrah . . . (NM)	..	..	137	90	13,195	8,928	5	9
	Bhuli . . . (NM)	2	2	22	38	8,901	6,278	..	..
61	Dhanbad . . . (M)	3	2	425	470	39,424	28,616	367	344
	Jamadoba . . . (NM)	..	..	24	29	8,220	4,939	7	7
	Jharia . . . . (NAC)	9	8	22	18	20,947	15,604	466	424
	Jorapokhar . . . (NM)	7	..	213	131	20,898	12,456	30	25
	Kenduadih . . . (NM)	..	..	..	..	2,353	1,565	..	..
	Kerkend . . . (NM)	7	2	30	19	28,409	16,798	5	8
	Loyabad . . . (NM)	..	..	22	35	10,407	5,752	2	5
	Pathardih . . . (NM)	5	2	69	34	5,283	3,480	4	8
	Sijua . . . . (NM)	..	..	34	24	7,365	5,084	..	..
	Sindri . . . . (NAC)	14	7	429	327	25,243	17,936	15	14
	Tisra . . . . (NM)	..	..	15	15	19,200	11,031	3	2
	DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	13	5	257	117	27,940	23,329	..	..
62	Dinapur Cantonment . (CB)	5	3	252	105	8,186	6,270	..	..
63	Dinapur Nizamat . . (M)	8	2	5	12	19,754	17,059	..	..
64	*Domchanch* . . . (NM)	..	..	..	1	3,671	3,460	..	..
65	Doranda . . . (NAC)	*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration							
66	*Dugda* . . . . (NM)	*See* Chandrapura Urban Agglomeration							
67	Dumarkunda . . . (NM)	*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration							
68	Dumka . . . . (M)	1	1	159	139	11,809	9,142	3	5
69	Dumra . . . . (NAC)	*See* Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration							
70	Dumraon . . . (M)	..	..	8	10	10,219	9,103	..	..
71	Fatwah . . . . (NAC)	..	..	..	..	7,865	6,486	..	..
72	Forbesganj . . . (M)	9	7	6	11	8,428	6,355	486	356
73	Garhwa . . . . (NAC)	..	..	29	27	6,869	5,784	..	..
74	Gaya . . . . (M)	7	2	198	187	77,371	64,985	545	479
75	Ghatsila . . . . (NM)	44	24	173	143	8,308	7,131	..	..
76	Giridih . . . . (M)	..	..	166	321	15,734	13,124	242	221
77	Godda . . . . (NM)	..	..	23	15	3,753	3,109	1	..
78	*Gogri* . . . . (NM)	..	..	1	2	6,542	5,511	..	..
79	Gomoh . . . . (NM)	..	..	263	254	7,198	5,542	9	11
80	Gopalganj . . . (NAC)	..	..	1	1	7,746	6,146	..	..
81	Gua . . . . (NM)	13	8	548	435	3,592	3,144	..	..
	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	35	4	285	232	14,756	16,374	58	81
82	*Gumia* . . . . (NM)	33	..	220	194	10,155	8,436	..	26
	Saram . . . . (NM)	..	..	1	..	5,257	4,910	57	55
	Tenu-Dam-cum-Kathhara (NM)	2	4	64	38	4,344	3,028	1	..
83	Gumla . . . . (NAC)	..	..	1,580	1,370	4,423	3,355	..	..
84	Hajipur . . . . (M)	..	..	3	2	18,938	16,464	..	..

VII—*contd.*

Religion, 1971—*contd.*

Religion								Name of town	Serial no
Muslims		Sikhs		Others		Religion not stated			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
699	470	222	194	..	..	..	..	CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
529	339	131	105	..	..	..	..	*Chandrapura* . . . (NM)	48
170	131	91	89	..	..	..	..	*Dugda* . . . (NM)	
1,451	1,216	..	1	1	..	..	..	Chanpatia . . . (NAC)	49
7,543	6,855	22	20	16	5	..	..	Chapra . . . (M)	50
								Chas . . . (NM)	51
2,824	2,807	21	15	..	..	..	..	Chatra . . . (M)	52
								Chirkunda . . . (NM)	53
1,044	1,059	..	..	..	..	..	..	Colgong . . . (M)	54
487	532	10	6	..	..	..	..	Dalsinghsarai . . . (NAC)	55
2,923	2,592	406	412	5	4	..	..	Daltonganj . . . (M)	56
17,701	15,580	74	55	21	12	4	5	Darbbhanga . . . (M)	57
1,810	1,857	..	..	..	..	..	..	Daudnagar . . . (M)	58
3,815	3,174	307	266	4	1	..	..	Dehri . . . (M)	59
1,148	916	16	16	4	..	..	..	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
1,032	808	11	9	4	..	..	..	Deoghar . . . (M)	60
116	108	5	7	..	..	..	..	Jasidih . . . (NAC)	
34,827	23,385	3,114	2,553	123	172	1	..	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
39	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Bera* . . . (NM)	
1,620	1,013	50	31	2	..	..	..	*Bhagatdih* . . . (NM)	
1,762	1,157	174	134	3	3	..	..	Bhowrah . . . (NM)	
2,981	2,416	102	39	45	50	..	..	*Bhuli* . . . (NM)	
5,373	3,446	688	588	50	42	..	..	Dhanbad . . . (M)	61
1,915	1,204	163	138	..	..	..	..	Jamadoba . . . (NM)	
4,170	3,149	219	192	3	5	..	..	Jharia . . . (NAC)	
5,498	3,957	787	664	6	3	..	..	Jorapokhar . . . (NM)	
160	132	8	2	..	..	..	..	*Kenduadih* . . . (NM)	
3,633	2,127	167	109	..	..	..	..	Kerkend . . . (NM)	
1,754	1,030	132	83	2	63	..	..	Loyabad . . . (NM)	
573	317	80	51	..	..	..	..	*Pathardih* . . . (NM)	
2,142	1,490	95	100	9	3	..	..	Sijua . . . (NM)	
1,000	582	419	392	3	3	1	..	Sindri . . . (NAC)	
2,207	1,358	30	30	..	..	..	..	Tisra . . . (NM)	
4,315	3,858	94	61	3	1	..	..	DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
1,220	1,131	78	49	..	..	..	..	Dinapur Cantonment . (CB)	62
3,095	2,727	16	12	3	1	..	..	Dinapur Nizamat . . (M)	63
220	202	3	2	..	..	..	..	*Domchanch* . . . (NM)	64
								Doranda . . . (NAC)	65
								Dugda . . . (NM)	66
								Dumarkunda . . . (NM)	67
1,158	905	5	5	3	3	..	..	Dumka . . . (M)	68
								Dumra . . . (NAC)	69
1,915	1,710	..	4	..	..	..	..	Dumraon . . . (M)	70
478	480	..	..	..	..	..	..	Fatwah . . . (NAC)	71
2,947	2,561	21	11	..	..	..	..	Forbesganj . . . (M)	72
1,248	1,199	41	27	4	..	..	..	Garhwa . . . (NAC)	73
19,042	16,600	244	209	11	4	..	..	Gaya . . . (M)	74
897	844	327	280	104	76	..	..	Ghatsila . . . (NM)	75
5,330	4,820	190	159	1	..	..	..	Giridih . . . (M)	76
1,503	1,326	..	..	3	..	..	..	Godda . . . (NM)	77
2,187	2,004	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Gogri* . . . (NM)	78
1,386	1,133	110	80	..	..	..	..	Gomoh . . . (NM)	79
1,802	1,550	3	4	..	..	..	..	Gopalganj . . . (NAC)	80
112	132	49	31	667	616	..	..	Gua . . . (NM)	81
3,007	2,621	150	116	1	..	1	..	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
907	678	124	110	1	..	..	..	*Gumia* . . . (NM)	82
1,279	1,232	7	1	..	..	1	..	*Saram* . . . (NM)	
821	711	19	5	..	..	..	..	*Tenu-Dam cum-Katkhara* . (NM)	
1,132	998	27	16	1,267	963	..	..	Gumla . . . (NAC)	83
3,292	3,125	5	..	37	24	..	..	Hajipur . . . (M)	84

STATEMENT

Population by

Serial no.	Name of town	Religion							
		Budhists		Christians		Hindus		Jains	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
85	Hazaribagh . . . (M)	8	5	879	996	20,820	17,339	496	474
86	*Hilsa* . . . (NM)	..	..	1	..	3,662	3,057	..	..
87	Hisua . . . (NM)	..	..	..	..	4,604	4,549	30	25
88	Hussainabad . . . (NAC)	..	..	3	2	3,727	3,226	..	..
89	*Jadugora* . . . (NM)	..	..	58	50	3,342	2,608	..	..
90	*Jagannathnagar* . . (NM)						*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration		
91	Jagdishpur . . . (M)	1	..	9	9	5,927	5,536	..	..
92	Jainagar . . . (NAC)	..	..	..	..	4,724	3,882	10	..
93	Jamadoba . . . (NM)						*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
94	Jamalpur . . . (M)	..	..	366	343	31,913	26,581	5	7
	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	215	221	6,705	6,312	195,333	152,894	909	830
	Adityapur . . . (NAC)	5	4	81	67	15,223	10,933	27	20
	Bagbera . . . (NM)	..	..	476	403	11,680	9,387	12	12
95	Jamshedpur . . .	208	217	5,814	5,517	150,634	1,18,319	736	687
	(*i*) Jamshedpur . . (NAC)	202	213	5,603	5,353	1,42,420	1,12,267	733	681
	*(*ii*) Tatanagar Railway Colony	6	4	211	164	8,214	6,052	3	6
	Jugsalai . . . (NAC)	2	..	43	44	10,320	7,980	122	101
	Kalimati . . . (NM)	..	..	291	281	7,476	6,275	12	10
96	Jamtara . . . (NAC)	..	..	56	41	4,310	3,543	1	1
97	Jamui . . . (NAC)	..	..	8	15	12,298	11,640	..	..
98	Jaridih Bazar . . . (NM)						*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration.		
99	Jasidih . . . (NAC)						*See* Deoghar Urban Agglomeration		
100	Jehanabad . . . (NAC)	..	..	8	9	11,379	9,654	25	56
101	Jhajha . . . (NAC)	..	..	127	65	8,125	6,978	2	1
102	Jharia . . . (NAC)						*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration.		
103	Jhinkpani . . . (NM)	..	..	100	123	2,440	2,129	3	2
104	Jhumri Tilaiya . . (NAC)	4	12	9	12	13,208	11,194	392	402
105	Jogabani . . . (NAC)	1	..	..	..	3,568	2,686	14	17
106	Jorapokhar. . . . (NM)						*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration.		
107	Jugsalai . . . (NAC)						*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration.		
108	*Kalimati* . . . (NM)						*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration.		
109	*Kanke* . . . (NM)	2	1	1,238	1,252	3,355	1,699	..	:
110	Kargali . . . (NM)						*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration.		
111	Kasba . . . (NM)						*See* Purnea Urban Agglomeration.		
112	Katihar . . .	57	32	92	63	36,219	27,582	73	54
	(*i*) Katihar . . . (M)	57	32	48	29	28,934	22,071	73	54
	*(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony	..	..	44	34	7,285	5,512	..	..
	KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION	7	..	100	49	11,827	8,691	143	140
	Angarpather . . . (NM)	..	..	7	2	3,014	1,506	2	2
113	Katras-*Cum*-Salanpur . (NM)	7	..	93	47	8,813	7,185	141	138
114	*Kenduadih* . . . (NM)						*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration.		
115	Kerkend . . . (NM)						*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration.		
	KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	..	..	3	..	10,840	9,157	19	6
116	Khagaria . . . (M)	..	..	3	..	8,120	6,831	19	6
	Mathurapur . . . (NM)	..	..	..	..	2,720	2,326	..	..
117	Khagaul . . . (M)	..	..	100	103	11,739	9,468	2	2
118	Kharagpur . . . (NM)	..	..	..	..	5,446	4,827	..	..
119	Kharsawan . . . (NAC)	..	..	3	2	2,012	1,740	..	..
120	Kholari . . . (NM)	..	..	263	220	3,586	2,999	..	..
121	Khunti . . . (NM)	..	..	944	1,144	3,870	3,139	34	33
122	*Kiriburu* . . . (NM)	..	..	236	223	2,164	1,364	..	..
123	Kishanganj. . . . (M)	3	5	26	17	12,872	9,719	456	336
124	*Koath* . . . (NAC)	7	6	3	..	4,202	4,060	..	..
125	*Kodarma* . . . (NM)	..	..	19	41	3,106	2,686	4	1
	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	..	..	238	228	18,676	13,286	9	6
	Chirkunda . . . (NM)	..	..	6	10	5,987	4,707	6	5
	Dumarkunda . . . (NM)	..	..	4	7	3,745	28,25	..	..
126	Kumardhubi . . . (NM)	..	..	228	211	8,944	5,954	3	1
127	Lakhisarai . . . (NAC)	..	..	..	..	13,309	11,863	..	2

*Tatanagar Railway Colony and Katihar Railway Colony are outgrowths of Jamshedpur City and Katihar town respectively. They are not separate towns.

VII—*contd.*

Religion, 1971—*contd.*

Religion								Name of town	Serial no.
Muslims		Sikhs		Others		Religion not stated			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
6,777	6,255	346	307	53	47	9	7	Hazaribagh . . . (M)	85
808	824	5	4	..	..	..	..	*Hilsa* . . . . (NM)	86
980	1,068	..	..	..	..	..	..	Hisua . . . . (NM)	87
1,850	1,755	..	..	..	..	..	..	Hussainabad . . . (NAC)	88
55	32	16	14	175	208	..	..	*Jadugora* . . . (NM)	89
								Jagannathnagar . . (NM)	90
1,646	1,611	..	..	..	..	..	..	Jagdishpur . . . (M)	91
637	628	19	17	..	..	..	..	Jainagar . . . . (NAC)	92
								Jamadoba . . . (NM)	93
1,120	960	215	177	21	13	5	5	Jamalpur . . . (M)	94
31,914	25,624	12,280	10,674	6,644	5,588	2	1	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
181	123	242	175	565	580	..	..	*Adityapur* . . . (NAC)	
412	365	445	363	2,458	2,040	..	..	*Bagbera* . . . . (NM)	
27,367	21,552	10,520	9,158	3,347	2,704	2	1	Jamshedpur . . .	95
27,179	21,425	10,416	9,068	3,327	2,686	2	1	(*i*) Jamshedpur . . (NAC)	
188	127	104	90	20	18	..	..	*(*ii*) Tatanagar Railway Colony	
3,646	3,205	991	900	4	6	..	..	Jugsalai . . . . (NAC)	
308	379	82	78	270	258	..	..	*Kalimati* . . . . (NM) ..	
383	319	4	2	33	33	..	..	Jamtara . . . . (NM)	96
2,893	2,737	18	12	..	..	..	..	Jamui . . . . (NAC)	97
								Jaridih Bazar . . . (NM)	98
								Jasidih . . . . (NAC)	99
4,179	3,858	7	5	7	11	..	..	Jehanabad . . . . (NAC)	100
1,552	1,363	2	..	..	..	..	..	Jhajha . . . . (NAC)	101
								Jharia . . . . (NAC)	102
42	29	31	26	1,363	1,218	..	..	Jhinkpani . . . . (NM)	103
1,658	1,401	299	269	130	107	..	..	Jhumri Tilaiya . . . (NAC)	104
1,379	1,155	2	2	..	..	..	..	Jogabani . . . . (NAC)	105
								Jorapokhar . . . . (NM)	106
								Jugsalai . . . . (NAC)	107
								Kalimati . . . . (NM)	108
1,525	1,209	..	..	169	544	..	..	*Kanke* . . . . (NM)	109
								Kargali . . . . (NM)	110
								Kasba . . . . (NM)	111
8,696	7,120	71	53	5	2	1	..	Katihar	112
8,552	7,043	65	48	5	2	1	..	(*i*) Katihar . . (M)	
144	77	6	5	..	..	..	..	*(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony	
1,901	1,451	163	122	..	..	..	..	KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
355	221	26	14	..	..	..	..	Angarpather . . . (NM)	
1,546	1,230	137	107	..	..	..	..	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur . (NM)	113
								Kenduadih . . . (NM)	114
								Kerkend . . . . (NM)	115
1,201	1,071	17	14	..	..	1	..	KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
1,123	1,016	17	14	..	..	1	..	Khagaria . . . . (M)	116
78	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Mathurapur* . . . (NM)	
1,353	1,379	63	57	..	..	..	..	Khagaul. . . . . (M)	117
1,076	1,008	1	1	..	..	..	..	Kharagpur . . . (NM)	118
453	540	..	..	15	..	..	..	Kharsawan . . . (NAC)	119
513	421	51	51	..	..	..	..	Khelari . . . . (NM)	120
580	513	2	2	827	655	..	..	Khunti . . . . (NM)	121
155	77	62	52	186	156	..	..	*Kiriburu* . . . . (NM)	122
7,449	5,796	116	98	..	..	..	..	Kishanganj. . . . (M)	123
1,115	1,114	2	2	1	..	..	..	*Koath* . . . . (NAC)	124
881	899	7	5	..	..	..	..	*Kodarma* . . . . (NM)	125
3,386	2,578	287	236	..	..	..	..	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
1,183	924	68	49	..	..	..	..	Chirkunda . . . (NM)	
295	124	51	38	..	..	..	..	Dumarkunda . . . (NM)	
1,908	1,530	168	149	..	..	..	..	Kumardhubi . . . (NM)	126
790	730	49	39	..	..	..	..	Lakhisarai . . . (NAC)	127

STATEMENT

Population by

Serial no.	Name of town	Religion							
		Buddhists		Christians		Hindus		Jains	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
128	Lalganj . . . . (M)	..	..	..	..	6,729	6,214	..	..
129	Latehar . . . . (NAC)	..	..	128	152	4,495	3,812	2	1
130	Lauthaha . . . . (NAC)					*See* Motihari Urban Agglomeration.			
131	Lohardaga . . . (M)	..	..	433	722	5,376	4,753	3	1
132	Loyabad . . . (NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration.			
133	Madhepara . . . (NAC)	..	..	34	18	6,926	5,334	21	16
134	Madhubani . . . (M)	..	..	2	3	12,959	10,156	..	..
135	Madhupur . . . (M)	..	..	99	254	7,763	6,846	1	..
136	Maharajganj . . . (NM)	..	..	4	1	5,218	4,663	..	..
137	Mahnar Bazar . . . (NAC)	..	..	4	4	8,499	8,401	..	..
138	*Mairwa* . . . . (NAC)	..	..	..	..	3,193	2,696	1	2
139	Maithon . . . . (NM)	..	..	46	45	5,283	4,210	..	..
140	Manoharpur . . . (NM)	1	..	452	397	3,394	3,048	..	..
141	*Masaurhi* . . . (NM)	1	..	10	4	6,857	6,067	3	2
142	*Mathurapur* . . . (NM)					*See* Khagaria Urban Agglomeration.			
143	Mihijam . . . . (NAC)	..	..	52	55	4,110	3,081	95	85
144	Mirganj . . . . (NAC)	..	..	4	5	5,417	4,331	36	25
145	*Mohania* . . . . (NM)	..	..	1	..	3,941	3,424	3	4
146	Mokameh . . . . (M)	..	..	24	265	18,701	16,673	4	7
147	Monghyr . . . . (M)	3	29	60	67	46,721	39,485	6	2
	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	7	2	20	33	18,550	12,933	17	11
	Lauthaha . . . . (NAC)	3	..	7	1	2,146	914	..	..
148	Motihari . . . . (M)	4	2	13	32	16,404	12,019	17	11
149	Muri . . . . (NM)	4	1	231	215	3,026	2,597	..	..
150	Murliganj . . . . (NAC)	..	..	..	3	6,156	5,170	62	41
151	Musabani . . . . (NM)	8	7	390	392	7,988	6,322	3	1
152	Muzaffarpur . . . (M)	2	4	337	326	56,792	42,353	56	35
153	*Nabinagar* . . . (NM)	..	..	..	..	2,468	2,190	..	..
154	*Namkum* . . . . (NM)	12	2	222	159	3,193	1,973	1	..
155	Narkatiaganj . . . (NM)	3	4	19	13	7,390	5,579	1	..
156	Nasriganj . . . . (NM)	1	..	..	..	3,498	3,357	..	..
157	Naugachhia . . . (NAC)	..	..	..	..	4,528	3,772	..	..
158	Nawada . . . . (NAC)	..	..	27	8	8,137	7,195	15	12
159	Netarhat . . . . (NM)	1	..	46	30	1,430	941	1	..
160	Nirmali . . . . (NAC)	..	..	..	..	3,227	2,997	83	84
161	Noamundi . . . (NM)	..	..	198	144	4,422	3,471	1	..
162	Pakaur . . . . (NAC)	..	..	437	529	5,395	4,519	16	21
163	Panchet . . . . (NM)	3	3	6	8	2,639	2,156	2	1
164	*Pathardih* . . . . (NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration.			
	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	392	305	673	1 252	227,355	178,860	461	413
165	Patna including Patliputra (MC) Housing Colony	392	305	672	1,252	222,944	175,078	461	413
	Phulwari . . . (NM)	..	..	1	..	4,411	3,782	..	..
	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION	2	4	478	440	25,924	15,482	3	..
166	*Patratu* . . . . (NM)	1	..	134	135	8,078	5,217	2	..
	Saunda . . . . (NM)	1	4	344	305	17,846	10,265	1	..
167	Phulwari . . . . (NM)					*See* Patna Urban Agglomeration.			
168	Pupri . . . . (NM)	..	..	1	9	4,382	3,872	..	..
	PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	21	15	163	175	30,901	24,031	402	319
	Kasba . . . . (NM)	..	..	27	26	6,663	6,225	13	7
169	Purnea . . . . (M)	21	15	136	149	24,238	17,806	389	312
170	*Rafiganj* . . . . (NM)	..	..	..	..	3,606	3,029	98	147
171	Rajgir . . . . (NAC)	5	1	12	10	6,854	6,048	18	11
172	Rajmahal . . . . (NM)	4	4	18	20	3,203	2,880	..	..
	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION	8	10	637	362	17,798	14,033	109	102
	Barkakana . . . (NM)	3	..	64	53	3,277	2,613	7	9
173	Ramgarh Cantonment . (CB)	5	10	529	270	10,764	8,568	86	8
	Sirka . . . . (NM)	..	..	44	39	3,757	2,852	16	1
174	*Ramnagar* . . . . (NM)	..	..	24	28	5,450	4,500	4	

VII—*contd.*

Religion, 1971—*contd.*

Religion								Name of town	Serial no
Muslims		Sikhs		Others		Religion not stated			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1	2
1,481	1,374	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lalganj . . . . (M)	128
666	561	31	18	2	4	..	..	Latehar . . . . (MAC)	129
								Lauthaha . . . . (NAC)	130
2,450	2,285	2	5	516	541	..	..	Lohardaga . . . . (M)	131
								Loyabad . . . . (NM)	132
1,657	1,373	12	8	7	1	..	..	Madhepura . . . . (NAC)	133
5,152	4,619	10	18	..	..	..	..	Madhubani . . . . (M)	134
4,199	3,817	6	..	3	1	..	..	Madhupur . . . . (M)	135
1,019	989	..	..	..	..	..	..	Maharajganj . . . . (NM)	136
1,437	1,608	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mahnar Bazar . . . . (NAC)	137
472	393	5	4	..	..	..	..	*Mairwa* . . . . (NAC)	138
320	180	40	39	..	..	..	..	Maithon . . . . (NM)	139
188	172	18	12	76	48	..	..	Manoharpur . . . . (NM)	140
1,559	1,484	36	32	..	..	..	..	*Masaurhi* . . . . (NM)	141
								Mathurapur . . . . (NM)	142
570	472	59	64	..	..	..	..	Mihijam . . . . (NAC)	143
1,083	1,091	14	10	40	..	..	..	Mirganj . . . . (NAC)	144
991	968	3	..	..	..	..	..	*Mohania* . . . . (NM)	145
1,239	1,151	52	48	..	..	..	..	Mokameh . . . . (M)	146
8,682	7,337	46	36	..	..	..	..	Monghyr . . . . (M)	147
4,681	3,946	69	78	1	4	..	..	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
208	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lauthaha . . . . (NAC)	
4,473	3,905	69	78	1	4	..	..	Motihari . . . . (M)	148
307	258	40	33	..	..	..	..	Muri . . . . (NM)	149
683	571	1	..	1	..	..	..	Murliganj . . . . (NAC)	150
1,812	1,380	90	69	734	615	..	..	Musabani . . . . (NM)	151
14,350	11,426	363	318	9	8	..	..	Muzaffarpur . . . . (M)	152
557	589	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Nabinagar* . . . . (NM)	153
59	29	57	31	9	6	..	..	*Namkum* . . . . (NM)	154
1,599	1,307	6	55	3	3	..	..	Narkatiaganj . . . . (NM)	155
2,097	2,117	..	..	..	..	..	..	Nasriganj . . . . (NM)	156
680	522	..	..	19	23	..	..	Naugachhia . . . . (NAC)	157
4,165	4,174	3	8	1	1	..	..	Nawadat . . . . (NAC)	158
41	36	..	..	1	..	..	..	Netarha . . . . (NM)	159
276	254	..	..	..	..	..	..	Nirmali . . . . (NAC)	160
380	275	60	30	1,576	1,435	..	..	Noamundi . . . . (NM)	161
1,494	1,327	59	46	16	15	..	..	Pakaur . . . . (NAC)	162
340	263	2	2	..	..	..	..	Panchet . . . . (NM))	163
								Pathardih . . . . (NM))	164
42,689	34,982	2,019	1,760	38	18	..	..	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
38,629	31,319	2,019	1,760	38	18	..	..	Patna including Pataliputra (MC) Housing Colony	165
4,060	3,663	..	..	..	..	..	..	Phulwari .. .. (NM)	
2,364	1,189	497	364	43	5	..	..	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
551	208	79	55	39	3	..	..	*Patratu* .. .. .. (NM)	166
1,813	981	418	309	4	2	..	..	*Saunda* .. .. .. (NM)	
								Phulwari .. .. (NM)	167
1,392	1,395	..	..	1	..	..	..	*Pupri* .. .. .. (NM)	168
8,237	6,851	116	80	..	..	..	..	PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
980	886	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kasba .. .. .. (NM)	
7,257	5,965	116	80	..	..	..	..	Purnea .. .. .. (M)	169
930	1,008	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Rafiganj* .. .. .. (NM)	170
77	56	2	..	4	..	..	..	Rajgir .. .. .. (NAC)	171
1,078	982	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rajmahal .. .. (NM)	172
2,237	1,766	482	378	1	..	..	..	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
468	370	42	29	..	..	..	..	*Barkakana* .. (NM)	
1,082	895	422	339	1	..	..	..	Ramgarh Cantonment .. (CB)	173
687	501	18	10	..	..	..	..	*Sirka* .. .. .. (NM)	
1,342	1,209	10	8	..	..	..	..	*Ramnagar* . . . . (NM)	174

STATEMENT

Population by

Serial no.	Name of town	Religion							
		Buddhists		Christians		Hindus		Jains	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	69	43	12,884	12,002	95,608	73,794	474	439
	Doranda . . (NAC)	22	8	211	232	8,497	6,877	25	5
	Jagannathnagar . . (NM)	11	8	1,537	1,466	27,792	20,633	29	32
175	Ranchi . . . (M)	36	27	11,136	10,304	59,320	46,284	420	402
176	Raxaul Bazar . . (NAC)	1	..	73	122	5,549	4,239	..	..
177	Revelganj . . . (M)	..	..	..	..	6,683	6,447	..	..
178	Rosera . . . . (M)	..	..	1	..	7,424	6,658	..	..
179	Saharsa . . . . (M)	..	..	47	67	10,552	7,574	8	5
180	Sahibganj . . . (M)	19	5	147	93	15,429	12,816	36	33
181	Samastipur . . .	..	..	80	77	15,215	11,214	31	39
	(*i*) Samastipur . . . (M)	..	..	12	15	11,008	8,559	30	35
	(*ii*) *Samastipur Railway Colony	..	..	68	62	4,207	2,655	1	4
182	*Saram* . . . . (NM)	..					*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration		
183	Sasaram . . . . (M)	..	..	20	24	17,061	14,605	..	..
184	*Saunda* . . . . (NM)						*See* Patratu Urban Agglomeration		
185	Seraikela . . . . (M)	..	..	8	15	3,330	2,743	..	..
186	Sheikhpura . . . (NAC)	..	4	74	73	9,280	7,954	..	..
187	Sherghati . . . . (NAC)	..	..	4	1	5,387	4,606	3	2
188	Sijua . . . . (NM)						*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
189	Simdega . . . . (NM)	..	..	3,462	3,254	3,631	2,867	18	15
190	Sindri . . . . (NAC)						*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
191	*Sini* . . . . (NM)	..	..	43	25	2,600	2,031	..	..
192	*Sirka* . . . . (NM)						*See* Ramagarh Urban Agglomeration		
	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	3	..	9	6	12,882	10,138	.. 2	.. ..
	Dumra . . . . (NAC)	..	..	4	3	2,771	1,849	..	..
193	Sitamarhi . . . . (M)	3	..	5	3	10,111	8,289	2	..
194	Siwar . . . . (M)	1	1	..	3	11,353	9,603	13	5
195	Sugauli . . . . (NM)	..	..	1	5	3,795	3,245	..	..
196	Sultanganj . . . (NAC)	..	..	..	..	6,451	5,514	25	21
197	Supaul . . . . (M)	4	5	6	11	9,285	7,547	119	77
198	Teghra . . . . (NM)	..	..	..	..	8,299	7,813	..	..
199	*Tenu Dam-cum-Kathhara* . (NM)						*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration		
200	Tikari . . . . (M)	..	..	5	5	3,529	2,722	..	..
201	Tisra . . . . (NM)						*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
202	Warisaliganj . . . (NM)	..	..	..	1	7,029	6,591	11	9

*Samastipur Railway Colony is an outgrowth of Samastipur town. It is not a separate town.

NOTE: Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in *italics*.

VII—*concld.*

Religion, 1971—*concld.*

Religion								Name of town	Serial no.
Muslims		Sikhs		Others		Religion not stated			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
26,800	22,527	2,180	2,263	3,457	3,004	3	3	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
4,274	3,656	73	74	..	..	..	..	Doranda (NAC)	
1,723	1,085	363	282	376	320	3	3	*Jagannaunagar* (NM)	
20,803	17,786	1,744	1,907	3,081	2,684	..	..	Ranchi (M)	175
909	1,107	34	30	..	..	..	..	Raxaul Bazar (NAC)	176
1,071	1,099	..	..	..	..	..	..	Revelganj (M)	177
373	301	..	..	31	..	..	..	Rosera (M)	178
2,683	2,229	26	13	9	4	..	..	Saharsa (M)	179
3,692	3,265	56	47	2	..	..	..	Sahibganj (M)	180
2,603	2,176	71	45	15	..	..	..	Samastipur	181
2,209	1,948	60	32	15	..	..	..	(*i*) Samastipur (M)	
394	228	11	13	—	..	..	..	*(*ii*) Samastipur Railway Colony	
								Saram (NM)	182
8,040	7,731	424	377	..	..	..	..	Sasaram (M)	183
								Saunda (NM)	184
107	74	..	..	12	1	..	..	Seraikela (M)	185
1,797	1,957	3	1	..	..	..	..	Sheikhpura (NAC)	186
2,489	2,533	7	15	..	..	..	..	Sherghati (NAC)	187
								Sijua (NM)	188
732	615	5	3	52	45	..	..	Simdega (NM)	189
								Sidnri (NAC)	190
130	73	..	..	1	..	..	..	*Sini* (NM)	191
								Sirka (NM))	192
2,151	1,927	3	2	..	..	..	..	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
223	89	2	..	..	..	..	..	Dumra (NAC)	
1,928	1,838	1	2	..	..	..	..	Sitamarhi (M)	193
6,208	5,806	93	76	..	..	..	..	Siwan (M)	194
2,698	2,410	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sugauli (NM))	195
1,400	1,243	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sultanganj (NAC)	196
2,924	2,580	..	..	..	..	..	..	Supaul (M)	197
1,815	1,910	..	..	..	..	..	..	Teghra (NM)	198
								Tenu Dam-cum-Kathara (NM)	199
1,060	1,37	..	..	—	..	—	..	Tikari (M)	200
								Tisra (NM)	201
710	653	..	..	..	..	..	..	Warisaliganj (NM)	202

The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns :
MC—Municipal Corporation.
M—Municipality.
NAC—Notified Area Committee.
CB—Cantonment Board.
NM—Non-Municipal, Non-town Committee, Non-Panchayat town, i.e., statusless town.

Sl. no.	Location code no.	Name of town		Area of Town (in Sq. Kms.)	No. of occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population			Scheduled Castes	
							P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	17/XII	*Adityapur*	(NAC)							*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration	
2	16/XXII	*Angarpather	(NM)							*See* Katras Urban Agglomeration	
3	11/V	Araria	(NAC)	30·97	3,867	3,935	22,425	12,938	9,487	1,426	1,120
4	3/1	Arrah	(M)	30·97	12,933	14,314	92,915	50,631	42,286	5,205	4,956
5	2/V	Aurangabad	(NAC)	9·49	2,818	3,007	18,714	10,083	8,631	1,144	994
6	5/VII	Bagaha	(NM)	28·41	4,207	4,260	25,244	13,252	12,992	1,176	1,144
7	17/XV	*Bagbera*	(NM)							*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration	
8	6/VII	*Bairgania*	(NM)	8·24	1,724	1,960	11,767	6,301	5,466	751	740
9	1/X	*Bakhtiarpur	(NM)	4·88	741	858	5,764	3,061	2,703	486	439
10	9/V	*Banka	(NAC)	16·85	2,641	3,287	14,925	8,020	6,905	884	788
11	11/11	*Banmankhi Bazar	(NAC)	3·27	1,685	1,727	9,272	5,258	4,014	366	327
12	8/VIII	Barahiya	(NAC)	26·54	3,302	3,678	24,665	12,992	11,673	911	811
13	17/V	*Barajamda*	(NM)	15·77	723	742	4,615	2,528	2,087	76	57
14	8/XII	Barauni	(NM)	19·31	6,316	7,608	41,912	23,056	18,856	1,822	1,359
15	8/XVII	*Barauni I.O.C. Township*	(NM)							*See* Begusarai Urban Agglomeration	
16	8/VII	Barbigha	(NM)	959	2,120	2,296	15,507	8,322	7,185	1,342	1,048
17	1/VIII	Barh	(M)	4·50	3,422	3,695	23,599	12,769	10,830	1,508	1,305
18	12/X	*Barharwa*	(NM)	4·74	1,299	1,301	7,385	3,938	3,447	240	219
19	8/111	*Bariarpur*	(NM)	1·25	695	749	5,159	2,747	2,412	460	478
20	14/XIV	*Barkakana*	(NM)							*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration	
21	14/V	*Barki Saraiya	(NM)	18·91	1,336	1,775	11,049	5,694	5,355	584	731
22	14/XI	*Barughutu*	(NM)	6·77	1,849	1,889	7,595	4,780	2,815	405	262
		BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		9·61	6,751	7,416	44,084	23,802	20,282	2,057	1,883
23	8/XI	Begusarai	(M)	7·08	5,245	5,754	35,736	19,241	16,495	1,946	1,766
	8/XVII	*Barauni I.O.C. Township*	(NM)	2·53	1,506	1,662	8,843	4,561	3,787	111	117
24	3/111	*Behea*	(NM)	4·06	1,222	1,404	8,253	4,472	3,781	523	492
25	16/VII	*Bera*	(NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
		BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION		72·90	13,880	16,101	69,321	38,556	30,765	4,120	4,428
26	14/XVIII	Bermo	(NM)	11·18	3,890	3,972	17,325	9,662	7,663	1,116	1,066
	14/XXI	Bokaro	(NM)	20·98	1,281	1,922	9,374	5,172	4,202	393	402
	14/XVII	*Jaridih Bazar	(NM)	31·62	6,549	7,057	33,084	18,577	14,507	1,676	1,576
	14/XIX	Kargali	(NM)	9·12	2,160	3,150	9,538	5,145	4,393	935	1,384
27	5/VI	Bettiah	(M)	7·55	7,476	8,268	51,018	27,032	23,986	1,508	1,567
28	3/IX	Bhabua	(M)	3·44	2,216	2,319	13,420	7,304	6,116	780	846
29	9/1	Bhagalpur	(M)	30·17	23,218	26,733	172,202	95,220	76,982	5,880	5,136
30	16/XI	*Bhagatdih*	(NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
31	16/XII	*Bhowrah	(NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
32	16/11	*Bhuli*	(NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
33	1/XII	Bihar	(M)	19·34	13,256	14,784	1,00,046	53,266	46,780	4,977	4,341
34	10/VII	*Biharinganj*	(NM)	17·75	2,667	2,701	15,581	8,361	7,220	1,102	1,054
35	1/VII	*Bihta*	(NM)	3·53	992	1,109	5,921	3,293	2,628	542	471
36	3/VI	*Bikramganj	(NAC)	15·64	1,932	2,264	14,666	7,979	6,677	664	768
37	10/IV	*Birpur	(NM)	13·44	2,088	2,109	10,103	5,866	4,237	573	509
38	2/11	*Bodh Gaya	(NM)	10·98	1,071	1,253	6,968	3,792	3,176	1,178	1,088
39	14/XXI	Bokaro	(NM)							*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration	
		BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION		178·93	25,977	26,819	1,07,159	64,570	42,589	4,701	3,694
40	16/XXIV	*Bokaro Steel City*	(NM)	167·25	23,110	23,852	94,007	57,200	36,807	3,339	2,395
	16/XXVI	Chas	(NM)	11·68	2,867	2,967	13,152	7,370	5,782	1,362	1,299
41	15/VII	Bundu	(NAC)	13·24	2,023	2,184	11,153	5,945	5,208	682	580
42	3/XI	Buxar	(M)	6·08	4,938	5,412	31,691	17,299	14,392	1,512	1,357
43	17/1	Chaibasa	(M)	11·39	5,461	5,717	35,386	20,062	15,324	1,152	1,007
44	16/XXII	*Chaitudih	(NM)	1·06	375	562	1,740	1,115	625	289	159
45	5/111	Chakia	(NM)	0·77	404	412	2,970	1,642	1,328	90	101
46	17/VIII	Chakradharpur		7·35	5,800	6,509	34,967	18,937	16,030	1,076	1,032
		(*i*) Chakradharpur		@	3,813	4,189	22,709	12,303	10,406	480	380
	17/VIIIR	(*ii*) Chakradharpur Railway Colony	(NM)	@	1,987	2,320	12,258	6,634	5,624	596	652
47	17/XVIII	*Chakulia*	(M)	7·50	1,070	1,254	6,646	3,703	2,943	176	152
		CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		26·21	3,828	4,551	17,297	9,882	7,415	538	381
48	14/XXII	*Chandrapura*	(NM)	7·60	2,253	2,562	8,544	5,069	3,475	163	117
	14/XX	*Dugda*	(NM)	18·61	1,575	1,989	8,753	4,813	3,940	375	264
49	5/X	Champatia	(NAC)	7·57	2,063	2,139	12,189	6,517	5,672	401	381
50	4/1	Chapra	(M)	16·96	12,248	12,787	83,101	45,551	37,550	3,275	2,892
51	16/XXVI	Chas	(NM)							*See* Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration	

@Separate area figures for Chakradharpur (M) and Chakradharpur Railway Colony are not available. Their areas have, however, been included in the main town.

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated Persons		Total Workers (1—IX)		Workers I Cultivator		Name of town		Location Code no.	Sl. no.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	3		2	1
								Adityapur	(NAC)	17/XII	1
								Angarpather	(NM)	16/XXIII	2
29	23	5,897	2,517	6,983	211	1,875	15	Araria	(NAC)	11/V	3
164	135	30,766	14,741	21,697	1,495	1,897	39	Arrah	(M)	3/1	4
3	..	5,883	2,615	4,447	322	463	16	Aurangabad	(NAC)	2/V	5
12	17	4,034	1,610	7,253	652	2,488	42	Bagaha	(NM)	5/VII	6
								Bagbera	(NM)	17/XV	7
..	..	2,964	1,037	3,128	138	608	14	*Bairgania*	(NM)	6/VII	8
..	..	1,527	634	1,326	106	168	..	*Bakhtiarpur	(NM)	1/X	9
19	7	3,869	1,695	3,982	368	1,192	38	*Banka	(NAC)	9/V	10
174	112	2,559	1,009	2,804	291	588	12	*Banmankhi Bazar	(NAC)	11/II	11
45	21	6,042	2,401	6,353	773	2,179	23	Barahiya	(NAC)	8/VIII	12
801	710	1,261	414	1,467	298	77	4	*Barajamda*	(NM)	17/V	13
33	..	9,828	3,158	10,448	298	1,223	4	Barauni	(NM)	8/XII	14
								Barauni I.O.C. Township	(NM)	8/XVII	15
..	..	4,158	1,741	3,678	479	632	38	Barbigha	(NM)	8/VII	16
8	4	7,263	3,372	5,580	400	609	8	Barh	(M)	1/VIII	17
18	15	1,929	1,268	1,859	171	359	14	*Barharwa*	(NM)	12/X	18
1	..	1,436	457	1,121	28	133	2	*Bariaspur*	(NM)	8/III	19
								Barkakana	(NM)	14/XIV	20
2	1	2,729	702	2,607	488	1,430	375	*Barki Saraiya	(NM)	14/V	21
536	422	2,187	697	2,676	85	84	2	*Barughutu*	(NM)	14/XI	22
13	10	12,541	6,702	11,208	443	1,289	8	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION			
11	7	9,375	4,146	9,212	386	1,133	8	Begusarai	(M)	8/XI	23
2	3	3,166	2,556	1,996	57	156	..	*Barauni I.O.C. Township*	(NM)	8/XVII	
38	37	2,373	847	2,151	155	313	3	*Behea*	(NM)	3/III	24
								Bera	(NM)	16/VII	25
2,196	2,100	17,267	7,017	18,003	2,748	587	24	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION.			
1,052	949	4,047	1,505	4,018	590	30	2	Bermo	(NM)	14/XVIII	26
131	124	3,148	1,738	2,389	123	150	4	Bokaro	(NM)	14/XXI	
615	559	8,348	3,267	9,042	1,330	349	13	*Jaridih Bazar	(NM)	14/XVII	
398	468	1,724	507	2,554	705	58	5	Kargali	(NM)	14/XIX	
30	54	13,765	7,439	12,288	863	1,029	24	Bettiah	(M)	5/VI	27
212	138	3,908	1,633	3,559	437	544	18	Bhabura	(M)	3/IX	28
297	87	54,112	27,335	41,689	2,320	1,544	26	Bhagalpur	(M)	9/I	29
								Bhagatdih	(NM)	16/XI	30
								*Bhowrah	(NM)	16/XII	31
								Bhuli	(NM)	16/II	32
3	..	26,886	12,146	24,501	1,552	3,065	110	Bihar	(M)	1/XII	33
55	43	2,682	839	4,611	1,073	1,474	50	*Bihariganj*	(NM)	10/VII	34
1	..	1,977	858	1,674	314	144	..	*Bihta*	(NM)	1/VII	35
46	7	3,918	1,348	3,764	164	1,199	2	*Bikramganj	(NAC)	3/VI	36
2	8	2,935	1,081	3,161	218	492	5	*Birpur	(NM)	10/IV	37
1	..	1,512	370	1,822	373	391	6	*Bodh Gaya	(NM)	2/II	38
7,546	7,864	33,085	7,060	40,964	4,848	5,936	603	Bokaro	(NM)	14/XXI	39
								BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION.			
7,508	7,793	29,180	5,940	37,117	4,690	5,240	587	*Bokaro Steel City*	(NM)	16/XXIV	
38	71	3,905	1,120	3,847	158	696	16	Chas	(NM)	16/XXVI	
827	703	2,852	1,208	2,924	477	709	27	Bundu	(NAC)	15/VII	40
54	39	9,637	4,060	7,783	449	449	9	Buxar	(M)	3/XI	41
4,185	3,070	13,543	6,726	8,840	886	645	124	Chaibasa	(M)	17/I	42
..	..	447	90	697	46	13	..	*Chaitudih	(NM)	16/XXII	43
..	1	962	414	770	24	26	..	Chakia	(NM)	5/III	44
1,951	1,616	12,059	7,333	8,716	603	329	10	Chakradharpur			45
1,692	1,424	7,909	4,395	5,495	356	329	10	(*i*) Chakradharpur	(M)	17/VIII	46
259	192	4,750	2,938	3,221	247	..	..	(*ii*) Charkadhapur Railway Colony		17/VIII	47
406	313	2,288	991	1,824	137	221	1	*Chakulia*	(NM)	17/XVIII	
850	758	5,753	2,122	5,267	173	814	5	CHANDRA PURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION.			
275	211	3,352	1,485	2,792	129	48	..	*Chandrapura*	(NM)	14/XXII	
575	547	2,401	637	2,475	44	766	5	*Dugda*	(NM)	14/XX	48
8	..	2,692	902	3,338	311	848	10	Chanpatia	(NAC)	5/X	
29	8	22,911	9,945	20,073	1,358	2,338	48	Chapra	(M)	4/I	49
								Chas	(NM)	16/XXVI	50
											51

Sl. no.	Location code no.	Name of town		Workers: II Agricultural labourers M	II F	III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities M	III F	IV Mining and Quarrying M	IV F	V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry M	V (a) F	V (b) Other than Household Industry M	V (b) F
1	2	3		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	17/XII	*Adityapur*	(NAC)							*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration			
2	16/XXIII	*Angarpather	(NM)							*See* Katras Urban Agglomeration			
3	11/V	*Araria	(NAC)	1,264	66	126	..	2	..	201	7	451	10
4	3/I	Arrah	(M)	3,100	640	328	8	9	..	746	67	2,174	26
5	2/V	Aurangabad	(NAC)	274	114	117	..	7	..	213	27	364	4
6	5/VII	Bagaha	(NM)	2,912	541	27	2	..	..	288	17	288	5
7	17/XV	*Bagbera*	(NM)							*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration			
8	6/VII	*Bairgania*	(NM)	998	99	11	..	..	..	92	6	312	2
9	1/X	*Bakhtiarpur	(NM)	305	71	14	..	..	..	108	7	58	2
10	9/V	*Banka	(NAC)	1,144	199	131	20	9	..	328	38	110	5
11	11/II	*Banmankhi Bazar	(NAC)	488	244	54	1	..	..	222	5	245	..
12	8/VIII	Barahiya	(NAC)	1,883	604	112	..	2	..	389	28	170	14
13	17/V	*Barajamda*	(NM)	41	10	36	4	188	86	9	3	153	..
14	8/XII	Barauni	(NM)	2,383	131	21	..	3	..	344	38	654	4
15	8/XVII	*Barauni I.O.C Township*	(NM)							*See* Begusarai Urban Agglomeration			
16	8/VII	Barbigha	(NM)	833	368	35	1	21	..	343	9	360	7
17	1/VIII	Barh	(M)	623	92	49	2	..	..	415	45	660	8
18	12/X	*Barharwa*	(NM)	374	100	13	..	2	..	93	10	59	4
19	8/III	*Bariarpur*	(NM)	75	11	12	..	2	..	53	3	162	..
20	14/XIV	*Barkakana*	(NM)							*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration			
21	14/V	*Barki Saraiya	(NM)	215	95	20	..	..	..	42	1	54	..
22	14/XI	*Barughuto*	(NM)	17	1	..	..	2,389	59	9	..	25	..
		BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		1,478	102	70	..	..	..	557	26	2,259	21
23	8/XI	Begusarai	(M)	1,329	102	66	..	..	..	550	26	865	8
	8/XVII	*Barauni I.O.C Township*	(NM)	149	..	4	..	..	..	7	..	1,394	13
24	8/III	*Behea*	(NM)	187	54	13	..	1	..	119	9	186	6
25	16/VII	*Bera*	(NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
		BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION		241	10	138	5	10,794	2,161	148	2	539	1
26	14/XVIII	Bermo	(NM)	51	..	57	1	3,132	535	18	..	61	1
	14/XXI	Bokaro	(NM)	98	1	16	2	480	1	35	..	24	..
	14/XVII	*Jaridih Bazar	(NM)	92	9	65	2	5,490	1,148	91	2	425	..
	14/XIX	Kargali	(NM)	..	..	..	..	1,692	482	4	..	29	..
27	5/VI	Bettiah	(M)	1,066	78	169	4	1	..	922	37	1,524	44
28	3/IX	Bhabua	(M)	371	288	88	..	..	..	328	22	218	4
29	9/I	Bhagalpur	(M)	3,119	325	460	5	22	..	6,366	411	5,955	140
30	16/XI	*Bhagatdih*	(NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
31	16/XII	*Bhowrah	(NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
32	16/11	*Bhuli*	(NM)							See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
33	1/XII	Bihar	(M)	2,256	384	251	22	7	..	3,671	319	3,952	95
34	10/VII	*Bihariganj*	(NM)	1,728	980	56	1	..	..	130	9	204	2
35	1/VII	*Bihta*	(NM)	288	236	50	1	..	..	128	25	220	6
36	3/VI	*Bikramganj	(NAC)	726	110	43	..	..	..	258	13	118	..
37	10/IV	*Birpur	(NM)	542	182	52	3	..	..	45	1	128	..
38	2/II	*Bodh Gaya	(NM)	677	334	12	..	..	..	95	13	36	..
39	14/XXI	Bokaro	(NM)							*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration			
		BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGLOMERATION		3,013	485	146	2	195	6	540	226	10,392	234
40	16/XXIV	*Bokaro Steel City*	(NM)	2,780	406	78	1	172	6	361	220	9,746	228
	16/XXVI	Chas	(NM)	283	29	78	1	23	..	179	6	646	6
41	15/VII	Bundu	(NAC)	676	298	119	3	..	..	216	31	198	33
42	3/XI	Buxar	(M)	280	31	128	3	..	..	427	69	906	34
43	17/I	Chaibasa	(M)	172	74	195	28	118	52	498	17	1,184	72
44	16/XXII	*Chaitudih	(NM)	1	..	9	..	612	21	2	..	11	..
45	5/III	Chakia	(NM)	44	..	2	..	..	..	32	..	148	1
46		Chakradharpur		234	75	58	..	14	..	488	20	828	19
	17/VIII	(i) Chakradharpur	(M)	233	75	54	..	12	..	468	17	789	16
	17/VIIIR	(ii) Chakradharpur Railway Colony		1	..	4	..	2	..	15	3	39	3
47	17/XVIII	*Chakulia*	(NM)	134	77	24	..	5	..	118	8	335	11
		CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		194	16	33	1	447	2	42	3	567	5
48	14/XXII	*Chandrapura*	(NM)	7	1	19	1	29	..	40	2	35	1
	14/XX	*Dugda*	(NM)	187	15	19	..	418	2	2	1	532	4
49	5/X	Channpatia	(NAC)	632	208	18	..	3	..	316	29	474	5
50	4/I	Chapra	(M)	3,937	633	52	..	12	..	1,060	39	1,276	18
51	16/XXVI	Chas	(NM)							*See* Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration			

CENSUS ABSTRACT *contd.*

WORKERS												
VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers		Name of town	Location code no.	Sl. no.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	3	2	1
										Adityapur	(NAC) 17/XII	1
										•Angarpather	(NM) 16/XXII	2
267	17	1,589	23	219	3	989	70	5,955	9,276	Araria	(NAC) 11/V	3
579	30	5,491	66	1,798	3	5,575	616	28,934	40,793	Arrah	(M) 3/I	4
208	6	1,258	18	477	7	1,066	130	5,636	8,309	Aurangabad	(NAC) 2/V	5
102	..	567	6	85	..	496	29	5,999	11,440	Bagaha	(NM) 5/VII	6
										Bagbera	(NM) 17/XV	7
6	..	751	7	54	..	296	10	3,173	5,328	*Bairgania*	(NM) 6/VII	8
10	..	369	8	98	..	196	18	1,735	2,597	•Bakhtiarpur	(NM) 1/X	9
66	..	401	17	67	1	534	50	4,038	6,537	•Banka	(NAC) 9/V	10
70	1	634	5	134	..	369	28	2,454	3,723	•Banmankhi Bazar	(NAC) 11/II	11
74	1	681	31	184	1	679	71	6,639	10,900	Barahiya	(NAC) 8/VIII	12
19	1	279	11	438	128	227	51	1,061	1,789	*Barajamda*	(NM) 17/V	13
118	1	1,605	38	3,127	27	970	55	12,608	18,558	Barauni	(NM) 8/XII	14
										Barauni I.O.C. Township	(NM) 8/XVII	15
52	..	926	15	74	2	402	39	4,644	6,706	Barbigha	(NM) 8/VII	16
146	4	1,513	27	380	4	1,185	210	7,189	10,430	Barh	(M) 1/VIII	17
37	..	420	7	200	..	302	36	2,079	3,276	*Barharwa*	(NM) 12/X	18
16	..	313	1	229	1	126	10	1,626	2,384	*Bariarpur*	(NM) 8/III	19
										Barkakana	(NM) 14/XIV	20
20	..	376	..	281	1	169	16	3,087	4,867	•Barki Saraiya	(NM) 14/V	21
6	2	101	..	7	..	88	21	2,104	2,730	*Barughutu*	(NM) 14/XI	22
288	..	2,620	51	571	4	2,076	231	12,594	19,889	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
283	..	2,592	51	563	3	1,881	188	10,029	16,109	Begusarai	(M) 8/XI	23
5	..	28	..	8	1	245	43	2,565	3,730	*Barauni I.O.C. Township*	(NM) 8/XVII	
45	..	784	20	186	..	317	68	2,321	3,626	*Behea*	(NM) 3/III	24
										Bera	(NM) 16/VII	25
167	24	1,841	33	695	43	2,853	445	20,553	28,017	AGGLOMERATION BERMO URBAN		
25	5	254	1	144	13	246	32	5,644	7,073	Bermo	(NM) 14/XVI	26
26	1	196	4	42	..	1,322	110	2,783	4,079	Bokaro	(NM) 14/XXI	
113	13	1,314	26	490	29	613	93	9,535	13,177	•Jaridih Bazar	(NM) 14/XVII	
3	5	77	2	19	1	672	210	2,591	3,688	Kargali	(NM) 14/XIX	
551	..	3,693	126	710	1	2,623	549	14,744	23,128	Bettiah	(M) 5/VI	27
105	1	919	15	223	..	768	94	3,745	5,679	Bhabua	(M) 3/IX	28
772	4	9,467	168	3,599	60	10,385	1,181	53,531	74,662	Bhagalpur	(M) 9/I	29
										Bhagatdih	(NM) 16/XI	30
										•Bhowrah	(NM) 16/XII	31
										Bhuli	(NM) 16/II	32
695	2	5,597	142	1,309	24	3,698	454	28,765	45,228	Bihar	(M) 1/XII	33
41	..	710	13	58	4	210	14	3,750	6,147	*Bihariganj*	(NM) 10/VII	34
41	1	344	17	180	..	279	28	1,619	2,314	*Bihta*	(NM) 1/VII	35
59	..	495	10	201	..	665	29	4,215	6,513	•Bikramganj	(NAC) 3/VI	36
669	11	328	3	97	..	813	13	2,705	4,019	•Birpur	(NM) 10/IV	37
58	..	189	7	50	..	314	13	1,970	2,803	•Bodh Gaya	(NM) 2/II	38
										Bokaro	(NM) 14/XXI	39
12,189	2,372	4,301	97	1,523	482	2,729	391	23,606	37,741	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
12,076	2,372	3,120	59	1,342	480	2,207	331	20,083	32,117	*Bokaro Steel City*	(NM) 16/XXIV	40
113	..	1,181	38	181	2	522	60	3,523	5,624	Chas	(NM) 16/XXVI	
46	1	423	17	111	2	426	65	3,021	4,781	Bundu	(NAC) 15/VI	41
588	53	2,119	32	994	6	1,947	212	9,516	13,943	Buxar	(M) 3/XI	42
99	13	2,229	71	899	31	2,801	409	11,222	14,438	Chaibasa	(M) 17/I	43
3	..	21	..	7	20	18	5	418	579	•Chaitudih	(NM) 16/XXII	44
31	..	270	1	37	2	180	20	872	1,304	Chakia	(NM) 5/III	45
37	1	1,661	44	3,992	99	1,030	335	10,221	15,427	Chakradharpur		
31	1	1,524	35	1,269	49	736	153	6,808	10,050	(i) Chakradharpur	(M) 17/VIII	46
6	..	137	9	2,723	50	294	182	3,413	5,377	(ii) Chakradharpur Railway Colony	17/VIII R	
29	..	397	3	227	2	334	35	1,879	2,806	*Chakulia*	(NM) 17/XVIII	47
209	3	294	7	362	5	2,309	126	4,615	7,242	CHANDRAPURA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
194	3	197	7	90	3	2,133	111	2,277	3,846	*Chandrapura*	(NM) 14/XXII	48
6	..	97	..	272	2	176	15	2,838	3,896	*Dugda*	(NM) 14/XX	
20	..	688	24	109	1	235	34	3,179	5,361	Champatia	(NAC) 5/X	49
560	1	4,481	96	1,769	7	4,638	516	25,478	36,192	Chapra	(M) 4/I	50
										Chas	(NM) 16/XXVI	51

Sl. No.	Location code no.	Name of town		Area of Town (in Sq. Kms.)	No. of occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Scheduled Castes	
							P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
52	14/XV	Chatra	(M)	10·69	1,872	2,331	16,737	8,721	8,016	613	552
53	16/XVII	*Chirkunda	(NM)						*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration		
54	9/IV	Colgong	(M)	0·63	1,647	1,808	10,543	5,499	5,044	260	273
55	7/IV	Dalsinghsarai	(NAC)	2·94	1,589	1,809	10,747	5,586	5,161	964	938
56	13/I	Daltonganj	(M)	3·45	4,643	5,514	32,367	17,695	14,672	1,196	1,030
57	7/I	Darbhanga	(M)	19·18	17,658	20,636	132,059	71,519	60,540	7,004	6,364
58	2/VII	Daudnagar	(M)	12·86	2,325	2,421	16,866	8,691	8,175	1,037	1,018
59	3/VIII	Dehri	(M)	15·78	8,944	9,559	46,037	26,689	19,348	2,770	2,062
		DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERAION		23·86	6,936	7,514	45,060	25,162	19,898	1,843	1,685
60	12/IV	Deoghar	(M)	16·29	6,156	6,599	40,356	22,645	17,711	1,386	1,271
	12/V	*Jasidih	(NAC)	7·57	780	915	4,704	2,517	2,187	457	414
		DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION		199·64	104,177	106,753	434,031	260,877	173,154	36,620	24,347
	16/VII	*Bera*	(NM)	4·04	420	433	2,349	1,510	839	256	179
	16/XI	*Bhagatdih*	(NM)	7·09	4,811	4,973	17,465	10,775	6,690	2,056	1,447
	16/XII	Bhowrah	(NM)	15·73	6,281	6,385	25,597	15,276	10,321	2,244	1,657
	16/II	*Bhuli*	(NM)	11·74	4,475	4,529	20,876	12,053	8,823	1,593	1,254
61	16/I	Dhanbad	(M)	23·39	16,203	16,539	79,838	46,330	33,508	2,688	2,077
	16/XV	Jamadoba	(NM)	6·55	4,221	4,357	16,646	10,329	6,317	1,940	1,149
	16/IX	Jharia	(NAC)	4·42	8,201	8,409	45,236	25,836	19,400	1,495	1,234
	16/X	*Jorapokhar	(NM)	16·40	10,974	11,781	44,675	27,439	17,236	3,558	2,129
	16/VI	*Kenduadih*	(NM)	4·78	1,201	1,280	4,220	2,521	1,699	427	350
	16/V	*Kerkend	(NM)	21·12	13,745	13,842	51,314	32,251	19,063	7,255	4,557
	16/III	*Loyabad	(NM)	7·82	5,213	5,302	19,287	12,319	6,968	3,263	1,693
	16/XIII	*Pathardih*	(NM)	7·80	2,694	2,749	9,906	6,014	3,892	956	734
	16/IV	*Sijua	(NM)	8·09	4,009	4,041	16,346	9,645	6,701	2,114	1,385
	16/VIII	Sindri	(NAC)	46·65	11,176	11,458	46,385	27,124	19,261	1,650	1,218
	16/XIV	Tisra	(NM)	14·02	10,553	10,675	33,891	21,455	12,436	5,125	3,284
		DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION		15·18	8,369	9,383	59,993	32,622	27,371	3,818	3,410
62	1/VI	Dinapur Cantonment	(CB)	3·42	2,504	2,729	17,299	9,741	7,558	1,470	1,394
63	1/IV	Dinapur Nizamat	(M)	11·76	5,865	6,654	42,694	22,881	19,813	2,348	2,016
64	14/IV	*Domchanch*	(NM)	12·11	920	1,241	7,559	3,894	3,665	410	407
65	15/II	Doranda	(NAC)						*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration		
66	14/XX	*Dugda*	(NM)						*See* Chandrapura Urban Agglomeration		
67	16/XVIII	*Dumarkunda	(NM)						*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration		
68	12/I	Dumka	(M)	6·12	3,067	3,918	23,338	13,138	10,200	1,033	881
69	6/VI	Dumra	(NAC)						*See* Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration		
70	3/XII	Dumraon	(M)	15·33	3,190	3,592	22,969	12,142	10,827	845	753
71	1/IX	Fatwah	(NAC)	5·12	2338	2,554	15,309	8,343	6,966	1,174	1,047
72	11/VI	Forbesganj	(M)	10·42	3,366	3,412	21,198	11,897	9,301	863	754
73	13/V	Garhwa	(NAC)	12·45	2,639	2,778	15,228	8,191	7,037	898	749
74	2/I	Gaya	(M)	28·62	24,424	29,065	179,884	97,418	82,466	8,100	7,279
75	17/XVII	*Ghatsila	(NM)	13·21	2,908	3,848	18,351	9,853	8498	999	899
76	14/XVI	Giridih	(M)	7·76	4,745	6,114	40,308	21,663	18,645	1,591	1,510
77	12/VII	*Godda	(NM)	8·59	1,535	1,601	9,733	5,283	4'450	224	186
78	8/XVI	*Gogri*	(NM)	8·47	2,624	2,807	16,247	8,730	7,517	739	657
79	16/XXV	*Gomoh	(NM)	13·01	3,393	3,464	15,986	8,966	7,020	911	820
80	4/VI	Gopalganj	(NAC)	9·26	2,055	2221	17,253	9,552	7,701	1,172	1,046
81	17/IV	Gua	(NM)	4·01	2,480	2,502	9,347	4,981	4,366	393	241
		GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		65·57	8,179	8,447	42,721	23,293	19,428	3,053	3,228
82	14/VI	*Gumia*	(NM)	26·11	4,133	4,214	20,884	11,440	9,444	1,486	1,660
	14/VII	*Saram*	(NM)	19·29	2,035	2,178	12,800	6,602	6,198	1,076	1,099
	14/VIII	*Tenu-Dam-cum-Kathara*	(NM)	20·17	2,011	2,055	9,037	5,251	3,786	491	469
83	15/X	*Gumla	(NAC)	11·53	1,897	2,508	15,131	8,429	6,702	337	286
84	6/II	Hajipur	(M)	19·64	5,685	6,594	41,890	22,275	19,615	4,041	3,975
85	14/I	Hazaribagh	(M)	26·34	15,475	15,768	54,818	29,388	25,430	2,443	2,348
86	1/XIV	*Hilsa*	(NM)	2·94	1,298	1,320	8,361	4,476	3,885	422	435
87	2/XI	Hisua	(NM)	6·33	1,610	1,721	11,256	5,614	5,642	923	881
88	13/II	Hussainabad	(NAC)	12·57	1,512	1,617	10,563	5,580	4,983	926	832
89	17/XX	*Jadugora*	(NM)	9·79	1,870	1,908	6,558	3,646	2,912	204	162
90	15/XI	*Jagannathnagar*	(NM)						*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration		
91	3/II	Jagdishpur	(M)	14·47	2,278	2,559	14,739	7,583	7,156	783	715
92	7/VI	Jainagar	(NAC)	1·55	1,704	1,819	9,917	5,390	4,527	987	1,016
93	16/XV	*Jamadoba	(NM)						*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
94	8/II	Jamalpur	(M)	10·65	0,993	11,385	61,731	33,645	28,086	3,349	3,063
		JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION		145·00	79,885	92,901	456,146	254,002	202,144	9,939	9,155
		Adityapur	(NAC)	49·82	6,857	7,365	28,226	16,324	11,902	465	392
		Bagbera	(NM)	10·70	4,924	6,846	28,053	15,483	12,570	332	270

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated Persons		Total Workers (I—IX)		Workers I Cultivator		Name of town	Location code no.	Sl. no.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	3	2	1
86	51	4,279	1,834	3,849	415	648	19	Chatra . . (M)	14/XV	52
								*Chirkunda . . (NM)	16/XVII	53
7	8	2,655	1,242	2,575	301	283	7	Colgong . . (M)	9/IV	54
..	..	2,658	1,258	2,664	247	144	4	Dalsinghsarai . (NAC)	7/IV	55
230	182	12,081	6,822	7,669	362	315	2	Daltonganj . (M)	13/I	56
21	22	40,200	17,282	31,039	2,020	1,308	25	Darbhanga . . (M)	7/I	57
..	..	3,892	1,266	3,868	372	343	8	Daudnagar . (M)	2/VII	58
80	67	15,758	6,131	13,235	392	302	14	Dehri . . (M)	3/VIII	59
333	264	16,062	7,517	11,193	601	397	7	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
280	195	14,782	6,957	9,923	539	324	5	Deoghar . . (M)	12/IV	60
53	69	1,280	560	1,270	62	73	2	*Jasidih . . (NAC)	12/V	
5,650	4,837	129,169	51,540	146,751	9,660	2,277	98	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
303	96	490	139	1,052	79	45	..	*Bera . . (NM)	16/VII	
269	226	4,091	1,391	6,427	683	6	..	*Bhagaldih . . (NM)	16/XI	
623	605	6,327	2,021	8,448	644	136	5	Bhowrah . . (NM)	16/XII	
291	343	5,887	2,128	6,364	364	438	59	*Bhuli . . (NM)	16/II	
479	406	31,476	16,358	24,208	1,021	547	1	Dhanbad . . (M)	16/I	61
263	174	4,282	1,539	5,998	464	..	..	Jamadoba . . (NM)	16/IX	
85	55	15,217	7,222	13,307	558	61	..	Jharia . . (NAC)	16/IX	
219	240	12,349	4,044	15,554	828	147	19	*Jorapokhar . (NM)	16/X	
102	81	939	211	1,597	154	125	5	*Kenduadih . . (NM)	16/VI	
722	511	12,378	3,734	20,358	1,677	78	..	*Kerkend . . (NM)	16/V	
173	153	4,819	1,202	7,914	71	43	2	*Loyabad . . (NM)	16/III	
94	41	2,695	774	3,447	182	38	..	*Pathardih . . (NM)	16/XIII	
102	60	4,195	1,317	5,339	459	147	1	*Sijua . . . (NM)	16/IV	
1,673	1,572	16,838	7,649	12,864	565	393	4	Sindri . . . (NAC)	16/VIII	
252	274	7,186	1,811	13,874	1,911	73	2	Tisra . . . (NM)	16/XIV	
344	74	17,072	6,867	15,505	1,655	1,678	68	DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
318	58	5,991	2,673	4,785	351	65	1	DINAPUR Cantonment (CB)	1/VI	62
26	16	11,081	4,194	10,720	1,304	1,613	67	Dinapur Nizamat (M)	1/IV	63
..	..	1,826	600	1,751	74	523	3	*Domchanch . . (NM)	14/IV	64
								Doranda . . (NAC)	15/II	65
								*Dugda . . (NM)	14/XX	66
								*Dumarkunda . (NM)	16/XVIII	67
562	259	8,349	4,247	5,811	341	142	8	Dumka . . (M)	12/I	68
								Dumra . . (NAC)	6/VI	69
137	132	5,421	1,970	5,766	472	595	22	Dumraon . . (M)	3/XII	70
..	..	3,963	1,287	3,977	356	652	13	Fatwah . . (NAC)	1/IX	71
7	3	6,341	3,070	6,055	243	330	3	Forbesganj . . (M)	11/VI	72
242	193	4,281	1,567	3,883	367	642	20	Garhwa . . (NAC)	13/V	73
30	18	58,722	27,341	41,938	3,168	1,899	222	Gaya . . . (M)	2/I	74
1,056	882	5,895	3,025	4,489	443	341	11	*Ghatsila . . (NM)	17/XVII	75
130	70	13,381	7,860	9,011	557	454	6	Giridih . . . (M)	14/XVI	76
321	267	2,626	1,084	2,611	312	455	6	*Godda . . . (NM)	12/VII	77
..	..	3,202	1,318	4,240	327	826	27	*Gogri . . . (NM)	8/XVI	78
158	135	5,888	2,954	4,119	167	273	1	*Gomoh . . . (NM)	16/XXV	79
2	..	4,691	1,861	4,853	694	1,037	37	Gopalganj . . (NAC)	4/VI	80
1,771	512	2,258	810	2,278	399	..	..	Gua . . . (NM)	17/IV	81
1,013	908	10,221	2,758	11,505	873	1,890	166	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
628	586	5,506	1,716	5,548	441	851	70	*Gumia . . (NM)	14/VI	82
97	106	2,624	485	2,971	193	651	92	*Saram . . (NM)	14/VII	
288	216	2,091	557	2,986	239	388	4	*Tenu-Dam-cum-Kathhara (NM)	14/VIII	
3,863	2,337	5,276	2,996	3,254	251	608	1	*Gumla . . (NAC)	15/X	83
..	..	10,196	4,014	10,631	624	2,447	43	Hajipur . . (M)	6/II	84
976	1,104	18,747	10,991	11,378	718	439	21	Hazaribagh . . (M)	14/I	85
..	..	2,659	1,078	1,887	109	212	11	*Hilsa . . . (NM)	1/XIV	86
..	..	2,628	1,144	2,635	350	370	12	Hisua . . . (NM)	2/XI	87
6	6	2,187	694	2,289	170	397	13	Husainabad . . (NAC)	13/II	88
803	835	1,897	755	2,192	348	143	108	*Jadugora . . (NM)	17/XX	89
								*Jagannathnagar . (NM)	15/XI	90
112	89	3,177	1,123	3,676	187	913	16	Jagdishpur . . (M)	3/II	91
..	..	3,060	1,253	2,736	228	91	5	Jainagar . . (NAC)	7/VI	92
								*Jamadoba . . (NM)	16/XV	93
81	44	21,806	10,695	13,359	659	531	9	Jamalpur . . (M)	8/II	94
20,617	18,933	166,824	91,360	121,392	10,207	1,692	92	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
2,906	2,670	9,372	3,596	7,989	919	786	31	*Adityapur . . (NAC)	17/XII	
4,533	4,057	7,947	3,403	7,615	735	156	21	*Bagbera . . (NM)	17/XV	

Sl. no.	Location Code no.	Name of town		Workers: II Agricultural Labourers M	F	III Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and allied Activities M	F	IV Mining and Quarrying M	F	V Manufacturing Processing, Serving and Repairs (a) Household Industry M	F	(b) Other than Household Industry M	F
1	2	3		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
52	14/XV	Chatra	(M)	913	235	97	..	2	..	551	61	173	6
53	16/XVII	*Chirkunda	(NM)	*See* Kumardhupi Urban Agglomeration									
54	9/IV	Colgong	(M)	156	61	308	6	3	..	121	28	317	..
55	7/IV	Dalsinghsarai	(NAC)	522	138	11	..	..	..	240	18	284	2
56	13/I	Daltonganj	(M)	134	11	226	1	25	..	243	8	857	5
57	7/I	Darbhanga	(M)	2,899	134	737	5	10	1	1,515	158	4,271	73
58	2/VII	Daudnagar	(M)	372	26	52	1	5	..	287	34	463	17
59	3/VIII	Dehri	(M)	644	69	270	3	22	..	461	25	4,992	16
		DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION		690	19	401	6	17	..	244	23	1,271	59
60	12/IV	Deoghar	(M)	424	16	325	5	15	..	218	22	1,173	59
	12/V	*Jasidih	(NAC)	266	3	76	1	2	..	26	1	98	..
		DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION		1,791	117	1,085	8	74,940	6,377	2,401	126	14,913	305
	16/VII	*Bera*	(NM)	16	..	6	..	907	79	..	..	11	..
	16/XI	*Bhagatdih*	(NM)	4	..	52	..	5,346	641	46	1	301	7
	16/XII	Bhowrah	(NM)	122	6	20	..	5,749	560	63	4	354	3
	16/II	*Bhuli*	(NM)	241	21	30	..	1,692	152	208	6	828	29
61	16/I	Dhanbad	(M)	424	29	344	1	1,747	47	485	19	1,127	20
	16/IV	Jamadoba	(NM)	6	..	12	..	3,919	328	66	1	220	3
	16/IX	Jharia	(NAC)	46	..	212	3	1,385	124	616	39	1,857	23
	16/X	*Jorapokhar	(NM)	31	3	44	..	11,720	571	193	5	329	8
	16/VI	*Kenduadih*	(NM)	33	10	3	..	1,289	120	12	..	16	10
	6/V	*Kerkend	(NM)	100	2	66	1	15,964	1,471	178	5	542	2
	16/III	*Loyabad	(NM)	29	3	18	..	6,567	..	96	1	137	..
	16/XIII	*Pathardih*	(NM)	13	..	14	..	2,160	87	35	..	534	9
	16/IV	*Sijua	(NM)	23	2	23	..	4,134	370	95	2	99	1
	16/VIII	Sindri	(NAC)	692	41	216	..	238	11	186	36	8,351	187
	16/XIV	Tisra	(NM)	11	..	25	3	12,123	1,816	122	7	207	3
		DINAPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION		3,320	1,047	193	4	2	..	858	76	2,263	12
62	1/VI	Dinapur Cantonment	(CB)	85	30	110	4	..	..	219	33	514	8
63	1/IV	Dinapur Nizamat	(M)	3,235	1,017	83	..	2	..	639	43	1,749	4
64	14/IV	*Domchanch*	(NM)	295	15	..	..	370	16	32	9	94	2
65	15/II	Doranda	(NAC)	*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration									
66	14/XX	*Dugda*	(NM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	16/XVIII	*Dumarkunda	(NM)	*See* Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration									
68	12/I	Dumka	(M)	140	19	114	2	7	..	224	48	915	7
69	6/VI	Dumra	(NAC)	*See* Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration									
70	3/XII	Dumraon	(M)	946	93	203	7	3	..	492	101	631	39
71	1/IX	Fatwah	(NAC)	768	203	68	..	..	..	345	39	176	13
72	11/VI	Forbesganj	(M)	983	124	28	..	1	..	291	..	880	4
73	13/V	Garhwa	(NAC)	503	160	95	2	..	..	292	61	352	19
74	2/I	Gaya	(M)	2,098	294	287	22	38	4	2,818	457	5,185	201
75	17/XVII	*Ghatsila	(NM)	374	83	42	2	1,983	188	64	8	259	7
76	14/XVI	Giridih	(M)	170	4	162	1	962	117	254	15	1,306	84
77	12/VII	*Godda	(NM)	623	256	23	..	..	..	128	3	190	2
78	8/XVI	*Gogri*	(NM)	1,266	232	44	1	..	..	734	8	216	9
79	16/XXV	*Gomoh	(NM)	314	33	30	..	19	..	49	2	113	1
80	4/VI	Gopalganj	(NAC)	1,132	526	45	1	2	..	318	18	464	5
81	17/IV	Gua	(NM)	6	..	22	1	1,809	328	5	2	64	5
		GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		1,031	134	107	1	3,013	346	369	53	1,811	5
82	14/VI	*Gumia*	(NM)	448	71	35	..	1,533	174	144	16	1,560	5
	14/VII	*Saram*	(NM)	468	29	44	1	412	2	221	37	214	..
	14/VIII	*Tenu-Dam-cum-Kathhara*	(NM)	115	34	28	..	1,068	170	4	..	37	..
83	15/X	*Gumla	(NAC)	132	45	53	..	1	..	188	13	269	1
84	6/II	Hajipur	(M)	2,249	246	194	2	2	..	583	82	931	4
85	14/I	Hazaribagh	(M)	601	60	362	4	188	4	469	..	1,026	15
86	1/XIV	*Hilsa*	(NM)	204	31	9	..	..	..	265	20	139	14
87	2/XI	Hisua	(NM)	480	148	4	..	..	..	203	56	321	8
88	13/II	Hussainabad	(NAC)	746	115	3	..	8	..	87	2	235	6
89	17/XX	*Jadugora*	(NM)	190	158	46	..	1,457	31	35	..	29	..
90	15/XI	*Jagannathnagar*	(NM)	*See* Ranchi Urban Agglomeration									
91	3/II	Jagdishpur	(M)	764	62	3	..	1	..	397	20	173	9
92	7/VI	Jainagar	(NAC)	296	91	20	2	..	..	209	10	264	..
93	16/XV	*Jamadoba	(NM)	*See* Dhanbad Urbon Agglomeration									
94	8/II	Jamalpur	(M)	937	93	88	9	6	..	378	16	5,566	31
		JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION		2,074	744	731	67	145	84	1,360	167	70,649	3,397
	17/XII	*Adityapur*	(NAC)	1,188	548	120	5	9	1	90	6	3,553	102
	17/XV	*Bagbera*	(NM)	214	20	33	1	..	2	64	3	4,470	311

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Workers												
VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers		Name of town	Location code no.	Sl. no.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	3	2	1
97	..	613	49	178	2	577	43	4,872	7,601	Chatra . .	(M) 14/XV	52
										*Chirkunda . .	(NM) 16/XVII	53
70	..	570	86	349	57	398	56	2,924	4,743	Colgong . .	(M) 9/IV	54
20	..	364	41	175	2	395	42	2,922	4,914	Dalsinghsarai .	(NAC) 7/IV	55
291	3	2,393	21	782	22	2,403	289	10,026	14,310	Daltonganj . .	(M) 13/I	56
1,064	15	7,644	357	2,944	35	8,647	1,217	40,480	58,520	Darbhanga . .	(M) 7/I	57
500	173	1,002	28	192	4	652	81	4,823	7,803	Daudnagar . .	(M) 2/VII	58
548	1	1,991	46	1,651	2	2,354	216	13,454	18,956	Dehri . . .	(M) 3/VIII	59
306	3	2,874	68	994	6	3,999	410	13,969	19,297	Deoghar Urban Agglomeration		
288	3	2,681	64	761	5	3,714	360	12,722	17,172	Deoghar . .	(M) 12/IV	60
18	..	193	4	233	1	285	50	1,247	2,125	*Jasidih . .	(NAC) 12/V	
2,223	108	18,725	242	15,152	292	13,244	1,987	114,126	163,494	Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration		
1	..	11	..	8	..	47	..	458	760	*Bera . .	(NM) 16/VII	
78	..	239	3	137	8	218	23	4,348	6,007	*Bhagatdih . .	(NM) 16/XI	
96	1	433	1	1,130	12	345	52	6,828	9,677	Bhowrah . .	(NM) 16/XII	
155	3	505	5	1,313	12	954	77	5,689	8,459	*Bhuli . .	(NM) 16/II	
662	4	6,504	50	8,176	55	4,192	795	22,122	32,487	Dhanbad . .	(NM) 16/I	61
54	6	563	5	780	48	378	73	4,331	5,853	Jamadoba . .	(NM) 16/IV	
379	39	5,789	49	1,435	26	1,527	255	12,529	18,842	Jharia . .	(NAC) 16/IX	
157	11	876	18	525	25	1,532	168	11,885	16,408	*Jorapokhar .	(NM) 16/X	
4	1	52	2	26	..	37	6	924	1,545	*Kenduadih .	(NM) 16/VI	
208	9	1,687	51	544	19	991	117	11,893	17,386	*Kerkend . .	(NM) 16/V	
115	7	338	6	164	5	407	47	4,405	6,897	*Loyabad . .	(NM) 16/III	
46	4	198	2	207	47	202	33	2,567	3,710	*Pathardih .	(NM) 16/XIII	
115	13	318	7	113	24	272	39	4,306	6,242	*Sijua . .	(NM) 16/IV	
92	6	591	28	340	6	1,765	246	14,260	18,696	Sindri . .	(NAC) 16/VIII	
61	4	621	15	254	5	377	56	7,581	10,525	Tisra . .	(NM) 16/XIV	
217	8	2,359	104	701	4	3,914	332	17,117	25,716	Dinapur Urban Agglomeration		
81	1	1,021	44	218	1	2,472	229	4,956	7,207	Dinapur Cantonment .	(CB) 1/VI	62
136	7	1,338	60	483	3	1,442	103	12,161	18,509	Dinapur Nizamat .	(M) 1/IV	63
12	..	246	5	21	2	158	22	2,143	3,591	*Domchanch . .	(NM) 14/IV	64
										Doranda . .	(NAC) 15/II	65
										*Dugda . .	(NM) 14/XX	66
										Dumarkunda .	(NM) 16/XVIII	67
108	..	1,550	24	489	1	2,122	232	7,327	9,859	Dumka . .	(M) 12/I	68
										Dumra . .	(NAC) 6/VI	69
248	4	1,361	77	310	..	977	129	6,376	10,355	Dumraon . .	(M) 3/XII	70
104	..	999	20	318	2	547	66	4,366	6,610	Fatwah . .	(NAC) 1/IX	71
117	..	2,064	15	468	6	893	91	5,842	9,058	Forbesganj .	(M) 11/VI	72
75	1	914	15	275	3	735	86	4,308	6,670	Garhwa . .	(NAC) 13/V	73
1,415	70	11,208	270	6,218	69	10,772	1,559	55,480	79,298	Gaya . .	(M) 2/I	74
144	10	491	10	216	7	575	117	5,364	8,055	*Ghatsila . .	(NM) 17/XVII	75
262	1	3,019	75	737	5	1,685	249	12,652	18,088	Giridih . .	(M) 14/XVI	76
125	1	486	8	84	..	497	36	2,672	4,138	*Godda . .	(NM) 12/VII	77
117	..	467	18	114	..	456	32	4,490	7,190	*Gogri . .	(NM) 8/XVI	78
47	1	394	4	2,493	22	387	103	4,847	6,853	*Gomoh . .	(NM) 16/XXV	79
138	..	864	5	89	1	764	101	4,699	7,007	Gopalganj . .	(NAC) 4/VI	80
33	1	95	7	70	2	174	53	2,703	3,567	Gua . . .	(NM) 17/IV	81
1,687	40	604	23	164	29	829	76	11,788	18,555	Gumia Urban Agglomeration		
101	..	241	8	131	29	504	68	5,892	9,003	*Gumia . .	(NM) 14/VI	82
559	22	201	4	23	..	178	6	3,631	6,005	*Saram . .	(NM) 14/VII	
1,027	18	162	11	10	..	147	2	2,265	3,547	*Tenu Dam-cum-Kathhara	(NM) 14/VIII	
91	..	863	13	312	42	737	136	5,175	6,451	*Gumla . .	(NAC) 15/X	83
236	..	1,984	60	492	..	1,513	187	11,644	18,991	Hajipur . .	(M) 6/II	84
561	11	2,873	38	1,082	16	3,777	549	18,010	24,712	Hazaribagh .	(M) 14/I	85
33	..	570	16	87	..	368	17	2,589	3,776	*Hilsa . .	(NM) I/XIV	86
35	16	724	23	164	11	334	76	2,979	5,292	Hisua . .	(NM) 2/XI	87
37	..	305	8	108	1	363	30	3,291	4,813	Hussainabad .	(NAC) 18/II	88
17	..	146	2	17	3	112	46	1,454	2,564	*Jadugora . .	(NM) 17/XX	89
										*Jagannathnagar .	(NM) 15/XI	90
42	1	633	23	178	1	572	55	3,907	6,969	Jagdishpur . .	(M) 8/II	91
103	..	1 018	31	255	24	480	65	2,654	2,299	Jainagar . .	(NAC) 7/VI	92
										*Jamadoba . .	(NM) 16/XV	93
135	2	1,740	41	1,918	14	2,060	444	20,286	27,427	Jamalpur . .	(M) 8/II	94
4,431	982	15,724	599	9,325	462	15,261	3,613	132,619	191,937	Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration		
236	88	499	16	365	18	1,143	104	8,335	10,983	*Adityapur . .	(NAC) 17/XII	
476	141	560	25	848	98	674	113	7,968	11,835	*Bagbera . .	(NM) 17/XV	

Sl. no.	Location code no.	Name of town		Area of Town (in Sq. Kms.)	No. of occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Scheduled Castes	
							P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
95		Jamshedpur		63·81	61,034	69,135	356,783	198,628	158,155	8,183	7,591
	17/XIII	(*i*) Jamshedpur	(NAC)	@	57,372	65,152	341,576	189,882	151,694	7,687	7,168
	17/XIIIR	(*ii*) Tatanagar Railway Colony		@	3,662	3,983	15,207	8,746	6,461	496	423
	17/XIV	Jugsalai	(NAC)	3·69	3,538	5,264	27,364	15,128	12,236	505	582
	17/XVI	*Kalimati*	(NM)	16·98	3,532	4,291	15,720	8,439	7,281	454	320
96	12/II	*Jamtara	(NM)	11·20	1,345	1,496	8,726	4,787	3,939	720	628
97	8/IX	*Jamui*	(NAC)	26·45	4,465	4,845	29,621	15,217	14,404	1,917	1,909
98	14/XVII	*Jaridih Bazar	(NM)					*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration			
99	12/V	*Jasidih	(NAC)					*See* Deoghar Urban Agglomeration			
100	2/IX	Jehanabad	(NAC)	20·23	3,972	4,222	29,198	15,605	13,593	2,109	1,600
101	8/X	Jhajha	(NAC)	9·87	3,149	3,223	18,215	9,808	8,407	986	840
102	16/IX	Jharia	(NAC)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
103	17/II	*Jhinkpani	(NM)	17·10	1,485	1,566	7,506	3,979	3,527	81	69
104	14/II	Jhumri Tilaiya	(NAC)	51·14	3,996	4,936	29,097	15,700	13,397	1,084	1,066
105	11/VII	*Jogabani	(NAC)	15·12	1,851	1,996	8,824	4,964	3,860	733	665
106	16/X	*Jorapokhar	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration.			
107	17/XIV	Jugsalai	(NAC)					*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration.			
108	17/XVI	*Kalimati*	(NM)					*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration.			
109	15/III	*Kanke*	(NM)	4·90	1,800	2,356	10,994	6,289	4,705	134	113
110	14/XIX	Kargali	(NM)					*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration.			
111	11/III	*Kasba	(NM)					*See* Purnea Urban Agglomeration.			
112		Katihar		16·56	13,869	15,302	80,121	45,214	34,907	3,749	3,053
	11/IV	(*i*) Katihar	(M)	†	11,220	12,275	67,014	37,735	29,279	2,954	2,405
	11/IVR	(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony.		†	2,649	3,027	13,107	7,479	5,628	795	648
		KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION.		6·69	5,248	5,387	24,594	14,141	10,453	1,506	1,098
	16/XXIII	*Angarpather	(NM)	2·37	1,797	1,905	5,150	3,404	1,746	754	432
113	16/XXI	*Katras-*Cum*-Salanpur.	(NM)	4·32	3,451	3,482	19,444	10,737	8,707	752	666
114	16/VI	Kenduadih	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration.			
115	16/V	*Kerkend	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration.			
		KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		6·01	3,121	3,446	22,329	12,081	10,248	1,008	798
116	8/XIV	Khagaria	(M)	2·97	2,347	2,495	17,150	9,283	7,867	336	320
	8/XV	*Mathurapur*	(NM)	3·04	774	951	5,179	2,798	2,381	672	478
117	1/V	Khagaul	(M)	3·66	3,866	4,220	24,266	13,257	11,009	1,601	1,318
118	8/IV	Kharagpur	(NM)	4·00	1,852	2,269	12,359	6,523	5,836	677	596
119	17/XI	Kharsawan	(NAC)	6·96	851	896	4,765	2,483	2,282	100	60
120	15/V	*Khelari	(NM)	16·66	1,362	1,642	8,104	4,413	3,691	593	553
121	15/VII	*Khunti	(NM)	18·85	1,944	1,932	11,743	6,257	5,486	432	376
122	17/VI	*Kiriburu*	(NM)	2·65	1,317	1,348	4,675	2,803	1,872	213	139
123	11/VIII	Kishanganj	(M)	29·46	6,579	6,895	36,893	20,922	15,971	2,075	1,815
124	3/V	*Koath*	(NAC)	5·87	1,414	1,598	10,512	5,330	5,182	799	789
125	14/III	*Kodarma*	(NM)	19·12	1,120	1,328	7,559	3,927	3,632	498	549
		KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION.		13·64	8,605	8,717	38,930	22,596	16,334	3,680	2,952
	16/XVII	*Chirkunda	(NM)	5·11	2,553	2,576	12,945	7,250	5,695	1,169	1,058
	16/XVIII	*Dumarkunda	(NM)	6·11	1,602	1,643	6,889	4,590	2,794	1,097	813
126	16/XVI	*Kumardhubi	(NM)	2·42	4,450	4,498	19,096	11,251	7,845	1,414	1,081
127	8/V	Lakhisarai	(NAC)	24·79	3,918	4,319	26,782	14,148	12,634	2,025	1,956
128	6/III	Lalganj	(M)	7·86	2,043	2,475	15,798	8,210	7,588	1,063	1,078
129	13/III	*Latehar	(NAC)	13·42	1,690	1,847	9,872	5,324	4,548	1,273	1,206
130	5/II	Lauthaha	(NAC)					*See* Motihari Urban Agglomeration.			
131	15/IV	Lohardaga	(M)	2·89	2,008	2,643	17,087	8,780	8,307	306	356
132	16/III	*Loyabad	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration.			
133	10/V	*Madhepura	(NAC)	7·22	2,290	2,342	15,407	8,657	6,750	677	696
134	7/V	Madhubani	(M)	2·52	5,425	6,099	32,919	18,123	14,796	927	789
135	12/VI	Madhupur	(M)	16·88	3,421	3,940	22,989	12,071	10,918	1,259	1,241
136	4/V	*Maharajganj	(NM)	7·60	1,673	1,906	11,894	6,241	5,653	325	316
137	6/IV	Mahanar Bazar	(NAC)	10·02	2,372	3,046	19,953	9,940	10,013	1,930	2,000
138	4/IV	*Mairwa*	(NAC)	4·37	1,028	1,106	6,766	3,671	3,095	149	145
139	16/XIX	*Maithon	(NM)	5·89	2,067	2,105	10,163	5,689	4,474	547	538
140	17/VII	Manoharpur	(NM)	10·90	1,411	1,597	7,806	4,129	3,677	155	146
141	1/III	*Masaurhi*	(NM)	8·41	2,323	2,593	16,055	8,466	7,589	1,092	1,038
142	8/XV	*Mathurapur*	(NM)					*See* Khagaria Urban Agglomeration			
143	12/III	Mihijam	(NAC)	10·94	1,475	1,660	8,643	4,886	3,757	434	328
144	4/VII	Mirganj	(NAC)	5·48	1,917	2,070	12,056	6,594	5,462	459	408
145	3/X	*Mohania*	(NM)	11·27	1,375	1,552	9,335	4,939	4,396	1,064	1,012
146	1/XI	Mokameh	(NAC)	14·18	5,196	5,919	38,164	20,020	18,144	2,858	2,594
147	8/I	Monghyr	(M)	17·50	14,740	16,928	102,474	55,518	46,956	3,469	3,095
		MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		14·29	6,728	6,948	40,352	23,345	17,007	1,238	996
	5/II	Lauthaha	(NAC)	2·99	524	528	3,320	2,364	956	148	53
148	5/I	Motihari	(M)	11·30	6,204	6,420	37,032	20,981	16,051	1,090	943

@Separate area figures for Jamshedpur (NAC) and Tatanagar (Railway Colony) are not available. Their areas have however, been included in the main-town

†Separate area figures for Katihar (M) and Katihar Railway Colony are not available. Their areas have however, included in the main town.

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated Persons		Total Workers (I—IX)		Workers I Cultivator		Name of town	Location Code no.	Sl. no.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	3	2	1
10,004	9,323	135,822	77,420	94,671	7,655	646	29	Jamshedpur		95
9,652	9,019	130,241	74,778	90,086	7,348	646	29	(*i*) Jamshedpur . (NAC)	17/XIII	
352	304	5,581	2,642	4,585	307	..	..	(*ii*) Tatanagar Railway Colony.	17/XIIR	
112	121	9,594	5,208	7,178	315	26	..	Jugsalai . . (NAC)	17/XIV	
3,062	2,762	4,089	1,733	4,039	583	78	11	*Kalimati* . . (NM)	17/XVI	
184	117	2,598	1,259	2,291	129	576	7	*Jamtara . . (NM)	12/II	96
6	10	7,110	2,346	7,160	711	2,064	14	Jamui . . (NAC)	8/IX	97
								*Jaridih Bazar . (NM)	14/XVII	98
								*Jasidih . . (NAC)	12/V	99
9	6	7,638	3,667	6,891	572	1,169	40	Jehanabad . . (NAC)	2/IX	100
87	33	5,852	2,211	4,158	392	292	1	Jhajha . . (NAC)	8/X	101
								Jharia . . (NAC)	16/IX	102
1,189	1,229	1,923	751	1,985	668	375	123	*Jhinkpani . . (NM)	17/II	103
30	6	7,874	3,329	7,692	603	978	97	Jhumri Tilaiya . (NAC)	14/II	104
8	3	1,835	686	2,825	213	493	3	*Jogabani . . (NAC)	1/VII	105
								*Jorapokhar . . (NM)	16/X	106
								Jugsalai . . (NAC)	17/XIV	107
								Kalimati . . (NM)	17/XVI	108
1,794	1,729	4,646	2,032	1,964	541	47	2	*Kanke* . . (NM)	15/III	109
								Kargali . . (NM)	14/XIX	110
								*Kasba . . (NM)	1/III	111
341	362	24,447	11,236	21,864	898	1,203	35	Katihar . .		112
304	340	19,543	8,407	18,321	779	1,202	35	(*i*) Katihar . . (M)	11/IV	
37	22	4,904	2,829	3,543	119	1	..	(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony	11/IVR	
158	137	7,497	3,703	7,734	737	66	6	KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION.		
95	89	1,073	204	2,474	403	1	..	*Angarpather . (NM)	16/XXIII	
63	48	6,424	3,499	5,260	334	65	6	*Katras-*Cum*-Salanpur. (NM)	16/XXI	113
								Kenduadih . . (NM)	16/VI	114
								*Kerkend . . (NM)	16/V	115
7	3	5,951	2,742	5,549	166	713	6	KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION.		
7	3	5,246	2,608	4,143	148	544	5	Khagaria . . (M)	8/XIV	116
..	..	705	134	1,406	18	169	1	Mathurapur . . (NM)	8/XV	
10	3	9,337	4,923	5,516	395	58	2	Khagaul . . (M)	1/V	117
4	7	2,905	1,092	2,883	72	721	4	Kharagpur . . (NM)	8/IV	118
218	159	1,501	756	1,134	109	248	2	Kharsawan . . (NAC)	17/XI	119
1,414	1,127	1,544	892	2,163	366	273	47	*Khelari . . (NM)	15/V	120
2,097	1,950	3,636	2,270	2,689	294	530	27	*Khunti . . (NM)	15/VII	121
614	405	1,422	576	1,606	155	..	..	*Kiriburu* . . (NM)	17/VI	122
135	132	9,199	4,084	11,523	521	1,603	10	Kishanganj . . (M)	11/VIII	123
..	..	2,420	994	2,470	384	826	16	*Koath* . . (NAC)	3/V	124
10	124	2,122	919	1,790	139	489	7	*Kodarma* . . (NM)	14/III	125
715	649	11,701	4,639	11,529	606	261	3	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION.		
171	146	3,747	1,722	3,456	119	45	1	*Chirkunda . . (NM)	16/XVII	
298	245	1,458	313	2,266	116	197	1	*Dumarkunda . (NM)	16/XVIII	
246	258	6,496	2,604	5,807	371	19	1	*Kumardhubi . (NM)	16/XVI	126
..	..	5,814	1,701	6,670	450	1,232	15	Lakhisarai . . (NAC)	8/V	127
10	15	3,579	1,359	3,973	389	737	8	Lalganj . . (M)	6/III	128
480	392	2,589	1,011	2,663	575	670	27	*Latehar . . (NAC)	13/III	129
								Lauthaha . . (NAC)	5/II	130
1,902	1,435	4,690	3,175	3,572	409	338	29	Lohardaga . . (M)	15/IV	131
								*Loyabad . . (NM)	16/III	132
10	1	4,513	1,956	4,205	336	688	4	*Madhepura . (NAC)	10/V	133
..	1	9,399	3,161	7,323	524	797	27	Madhubani . . (M)	7/V	134
403	408	6,837	3,609	5,526	364	469	8	Madhupur . . (M)	12/VI	135
38	38	2,851	944	3,078	340	934	12	*Maharajganj . (NM)	4/V	136
..	..	3,653	1,424	4,501	276	1,435	19	Mahanar Bazar . (NAC)	6/IV	137
2	..	1,776	522	1,799	80	354	16	*Mairwa . . (NAC)	4/IV	138
147	140	3,739	2,085	2,699	188	47	..	*Maithon . . (NM)	16/XIX	139
1,657	1,550	2,138	984	1,934	412	322	9	Manoharpur . . (NM)	17/VII	140
..	..	4,335	1,770	4,166	503	500	86	*Masaurhi* . . (NM)	1/III	141
								Mathurapur . (NM)	8/XV	142
448	397	2,731	1,054	2,413	57	272	1	Mihijam . . (NAC)	12/III	143
50	23	3,365	1,176	3,481	220	691	7	Mirganj . . (NAC)	4/VII	144
9	7	1,986	729	2,172	253	387	3	*Mohania* . . (NM)	3/X	145
3	1	10,499	4,719	9,020	1,463	1,180	12	*Mokameh* . . (NAC)	1/XI	146
30	33	32,406	15,224	21,165	1,342	1,361	45	Monghyr . . (M)	8/I	147
7	2	14,159	6,942	10,997	612	711	27	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION.		
6	2	1,533	531	1,455	29	252	1	Lauthaha . . (NAC)	5/II	
1	..	12,626	6,411	9,542	583	459	26	Motihari . . (M)	5/I	148

Sl. No.	Location code no.	Name of town	Workers									
			II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs			
									(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
95		Jamshedpur	390	98	513	58	130	81	863	153	57,826	2,685
	17/XIII	(i) Jamshedpur (NAC)	386	98	487	58	128	80	832	153	57,112	2,663
	17/XIIIR	(ii) Tatanagar Railway Colony.	4	..	26	..	2	1	31	..	714	22
	17/XIV	Jugsalai (NAC)	44	2	55	2	6	..	207	2	2,494	35
	17/XVI	*Kalimati* (NM)	238	76	10	1	..	..	116	3	2,306	264
96	12/II	*Jamtara (NM)	276	35	42	..	6	..	38	2	166	3
97	8/IX	Jamui (NAC)	1,634	486	54	..	13	..	804	106	300	1
98	14/XVII	*Jaridih Bazar (NM)							*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration			
99	12/V	*Jasidih (NAC)							*See* Deoghar Urban Agglomeration			
100	2/IX	Jehanabad (NAC)	1,216	362	60	..	6	..	413	13	576	6
101	8/X	Jhajha (NAC)	276	10	33	1	3	..	325	253	595	62
102	16/IX	Jharia (NAC)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
103	17/II	*Jhinkpani (NM)	231	353	27	3	14	4	39	11	941	116
104	14/II	Jhumri Tilaiya (NAC)	497	108	77	2	1,309	78	267	48	769	26
105	15/VII	*Jogbani (NAC)	929	194	16	..	..	..	86	1	677	5
106	16/X	*Jorapokhar (NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
107	17/XIV	Jugsalai (NAC)							*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration			
108	17/XVI	*Kalimati* (NM)							*See* Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration			
109	15/III	*Kanke* (NM)	83	55	48	5	11	..	20	4	114	3
110	14/XIX	Kargali (NM)							*See* Bermo Urban Agglomeration			
111	11/III	*Kasba (NM)							*See* Purnea Urban Agglomeration			
112		Katihar	1,044	238	334	3	8	..	924	25	4,470	56
	11/IV	(i) Katihar (M)	1,044	238	333	3	8	..	924	25	4,428	56
	11/IVR	(ii) Katihar Railway Colony.	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	42	..
		KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION.	137	33	75	..	3,361	535	344	7	377	2
	16/XXIII	*Angarpather (NM)	5	..	..	..	2,278	391	9	..	21	..
113	16/XXI	*Katras-*Cum*-Salarpur	132	33	75	..	1,083	144	335	7	356	2
114	6/VI	Kenduadih (NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
115	16/V	*Kerkend (NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
		KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION.	1,430	24	97	..	1	..	232	21	429	1
116	8/XIV	Khagaria (M)	351	15	34	..	1	..	223	20	420	1
	8/XV	Mathurapur (NM)	1,079	9	63	..	..	..	9	1	9	..
117	1/V	Khagaul (M)	302	114	23	..	1	..	111	9	324	5
118	8/IV	Kharagpur (NM)	888	35	15	..	1	..	162	4	222	1
119	17/XI	Kharsawan (NAC)	253	87	15	..	8	..	76	..	58	..
120	15/V	*Khelari (NM)	122	59	14	..	497	35	40	1	823	173
121	15/VII	*Khunti (NM)	582	50	91	3	1	..	89	2	199	..
122	17/VI	*Kiriburu* (NM)	..	..	19	..	992	65	1	..	31	1
123	11/VIII	Kishanganj (M)	1,987	209	115	1	2	..	448	24	1,366	35
124	3/V	*Koath (NAC)	890	314	42	1	1	..	150	15	71	4
125	14/III	*Kodarma (NM)	206	27	55	..	209	30	95	9	84	..
		KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION.	173	6	66	..	2,668	87	211	14	4,798	250
	6/XVII	*Chirkunda (NM)	32	3	28	..	900	28	117	1	533	4
	16/XVIII	*Dumarkunda (NM)	132	3	8	..	1,700	52	21	11	81	16
126	16/XVI	Kumardhubi (NM)	9	..	30	..	68	7	73	2	4,184	230
127	8/V	Lakhisarai (NAC)	1,262	290	19	1	5	..	721	23	436	6
128	6/III	Lalganj (M)	902	277	62	..	2	..	359	33	350	4
129	13/III	*Latehar (NAC)	829	493	85	..	1	..	73	5	84	..
130	5/II	Lauthaha (NAC)							*See* Motihari Urban Agglomeration			
131	15/IV	Lohardaga (M)	277	65	27	4	17	..	393	48	375	11
132	16/III	*Loyabad (NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeratiod			
133	10/V	*Madhepura (NAC)	604	158	76	5	..	..	196	9	296	4
134	7/V	Madhubani (M)	1,213	206	29	1	..	..	1,001	47	715	18
135	12/VI	Madhupur (M)	148	39	114	6	12	..	289	20	823	37
136	4/V	*Maharajganj (NM)	564	190	13	..	..	..	297	85	182	6
137	6/IV	Mahanar Bazar (NAC)	1,070	167	71	..	1	..	395	29	322	4
138	4/IV	*Mairwa* (NAC)	217	27	17	..	..	..	67	7	193	6
139	16/XIX	*Maithon (NM)	90	4	32	..	19	1	36	1	67	3
140	17/VII	Manoharpur (NM)	208	92	67	1	2	..	51	16	458	99
141	1/III	*Masaurhi* (NM)	670	268	20	..	..	..	451	33	524	15
142	8/XV	*Mathurapur* (NM)							*See* Khagaria Urban Agglomeration			
143	12/III	Mihijam (NAC)	93	7	125	..	6	..	69	2	682	1
144	4/VII	Mirganj (NAC)	515	150	13	..	..	..	246	33	772	7
145	3/X	*Mohania* (NM)	763	225	6	..	..	..	60	4	81	3
146	1/XI	Mokameh (NAC)	1,518	987	112	..	4	..	397	43	901	67
147	8/I	Monghyr (M)	1,824	175	306	9	4	..	1,481	94	4,232	27
148		MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION.	1,203	94	104	2	..	..	650	46	1,240	8
	5/II	Lauthaha (NAC)	144	9	6	..	..	..	18	..	25	..
	5/I	Motihari (M)	1,059	85	98	2	..	..	632	46	1,215	8

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Workers												
VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers		Name of town	Location code no.	Sl. no.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	3	2	1
3,275	654	11,707	467	7,004	290	12,317	3,140	103,957	150,500	Jamshedpur		95
3,189	637	11,289	445	4,077	199	11,940	2,986	99,796	144,346	(*i*) Jamshedpur (NAC)	17/XII	
86	17	418	22	2,927	91	377	154	4,161	6,154	(*ii*) Tatanagar Railway Colony	17/XIIIR	
208	4	2,638	65	601	26	899	179	7,950	11,921	Jugsalai (NAC)	17/XIV	
236	95	320	26	507	30	228	77	4,400	6,698	*Kalimati* (NM)	17/XVI	
19	..	432	7	198	1	488	74	2,496	3,810	*Jamtara (NM)	13/II	96
90	1	1,042	33	283	1	876	69	8,057	13,693	Jamui (NAC)	8/IX	97
										Jeridih Bazar (NM)	14/XVII	98
										*Jasidih (NAC)	12/V	99
124	..	1,665	18	463	2	1,199	131	8,714	13,021	Jehanabad (NAC)	2/IX	100
15	..	754	7	1,363	17	502	41	5,650	8,015	Jhajha (NAC)	8/X	101
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Jharia (NAC)	16/IX	102
28	1	102	16	76	1	152	40	1,994	2,859	*Jhinkpani (NM)	17/II	103
151	17	1,905	38	698	19	1,041	170	8,008	12,794	Jhumri Tilaiya (NAC)	14/II	104
24	..	243	5	228	1	129	4	2,139	3,647	*Jogbani (NAC)	15/VII	105
										*Jorapokhar (NM)	16/X	106
										Jugsalai (NAC)	17/XIV	107
										Kalimati (NM)	17/XVI	108
31	..	96	7	49	..	1,465	465	4,325	4,164	*Kanke* (NM)	15/III	109
										Kargali (NM)	14/XIX	110
										*Kasba (NM)	11/III	111
464	4	4,660	121	5,874	49	2,883	367	23,350	34,009	Katihar		112
448	4	4,546	119	2,747	17	2,841	282	19,414	28,500	(*i*) Katihar (M)	11/IV	
16	..	114	2	3,127	32	242	85	3,936	5,509	(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony.	11/IVR	
74	5	1,664	22	891	9	745	118	6,407	9,716	KATRAS URBAN AGGLOMERATION.		
8	2	61	1	32	..	59	9	930	1,343	*Angarpather (NM)	16/XXIII	
66	3	1,603	21	859	9	686	109	5,477	8,373	Katas-*Cum*-Salen pur. (NM)	16/XXI	113
										Kenduadih (NM)	16/VI	114
										*Keskend (NM)	16/V	115
78	..	1,401	21	328	2	840	91	6,532	10,082	KHAGARIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION.		
72	..	1,373	17	305	2	820	88	5,140	7,719	Khagaria (M)	8/XIV	116
6	..	28	4	23	..	20	3	1,392	2,363	Mathurapur (NM)	8/XV	
91	1	716	13	2,919	14	971	237	7,741	10,614	Khagaul (M)	1/V	117
54	..	353	8	99	1	368	19	3,640	5,764	Kharagpur (NM)	8/IV	118
13	..	190	3	40	..	233	17	1,349	2,173	Kharsawan (NAC)	17/XI	119
14	..	125	..	133	28	122	23	2,250	3,325	*Khelari (NM)	15/V	120
9	..	485	14	148	..	555	198	3,568	5,192	*Khunti (NM)	15/VII	121
75	36	62	1	304	19	122	33	1,197	1,717	*Kiriburu* (NM)	17/VI	122
231	4	3,174	43	1,053	5	1,542	190	9,399	15,450	Kishanganj (M)	11/VIII	123
13	..	305	18	24	..	148	16	2,860	4,798	*Koath* (NAC)	3/V	124
8	2	297	8	91	..	256	56	2,137	3,493	Kodarma (NM)	14/III	125
188	12	1,369	35	790	16	1,005	163	11,067	15,728	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
76	4	718	20	566	6	441	52	3,794	5,576	*Chirkunda (NM)	16/XVII	
9	8	66	7	22	..	30	18	1,829	2,678	*Dumarkunda (NM)	16/XVIII	
103	..	585	8	202	10	534	113	5,444	7,474	*Kumardhubi (NM)	16/XVI	126
116	1	1,585	62	568	8	726	44	7,478	12,184	Lakhisarai (NAC)	8/V	127
216	1	772	18	115	..	458	48	4,237	7,199	Lalganj (M)	6/III	128
16	—	348	4	132	1	425	45	2,661	3,973	*Latehar (NAC)	13/III	129
										Lauthaha (NAC)	5/II	130
66	3	1,071	45	333	4	675	200	5,208	7,898	Lohardaga (M)	15/IV	131
										*Loyabad (NM)	16/III	132
179	1	912	16	266	..	988	139	4,452	6,414	*Madhepura (NAC)	10/V	133
72	..	1,879	68	235	4	1,382	153	10,800	14,272	Madhubani (M)	7/V	134
127	6	1,348	21	1,289	30	907	197	6,545	10,554	Madhupur (M)	12/VI	135
18	..	759	25	46	..	265	22	3,163	5,313	*Maharajganj (NM)	4/V	136
76	1	533	15	176	1	422	40	5,439	9,737	Mahanar Bazar (NAC)	6/IV	137
46	..	645	10	62	..	198	14	1,872	3,015	*Maiwa* (NAC)	4/IV	138
47	1	118	2	50	..	2,193	176	2,990	4,286	*Maithon (NM)	16/XIX	139
26	1	384	55	221	23	195	116	2,195	3,265	Manoharpur (NM)	17/VII	140
74	1	1,040	46	161	4	726	50	4,300	7,086	*Masurhi* (NM)	1/III	141
										Mathurapur (NM)	8/XV	142
64	..	597	14	243	1	262	31	2,473	3,700	Mihijam (NAC)	13/III	143
31	..	856	9	110	..	247	14	3,113	5,242	Mirganj (NAC)	4/VII	144
21	..	440	3	109	1	305	14	2,767	4,143	*Mohania* (NM)	3/X	145
332	14	1,388	66	1,829	29	1,359	245	11,000	16,681	Mokameh (NAC)	1/XI	146
478	3	4,266	176	2,075	38	5,138	775	34,353	45,614	Monghyr (M)	8/I	147
348	2	2,551	83	739	2	3,451	348	12,348	16,395	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
171	—	100	2	10	..	729	17	909	927	Lauthaha (NAC)	5/II	
177	2	2,451	81	729	2	2,722	331	11,439	15,468	Motihari (M)	5/I	148

Sl. no.	Location code no.	Name of town		Area of Town (in Sq. Kms.)	No. of occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Scheduled Castes	
							P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
149	15/VI	*Muri	(NM)	5·49	1,130	1,378	6,712	3,608	3,104	241	216
150	10/VI	*Murliganj	(NAC)	14·07	2,184	2,203	12,688	6,903	5,785	974	878
151	17/XIX	Musabani	(NM)	14·05	4,276	4,508	19,811	11,025	8,786	577	486
152	6/I	Muzaffarpur	(M)	15·57	19,587	21,150	126,379	71,909	54,470	5,170	4,335
153	2/VI	*Nabinagar*	(NM)	2·61	840	882	5,804	3,025	2,779	569	523
154	15/XII	*Namkum*	(NM)	7·13	835	970	5,753	3,553	2,200	98	51
155	5/IX	Narkatiaganj	(NM)	7·28	2,935	3,019	16,041	9,080	6,961	953	834
156	3/VIII	Nagriganj	(NM)	8·69	1,605	1,830	11,070	5,596	5,474	456	461
157	9/III	*Naugachhia	(NAC)	4·36	1,405	1,476	9,544	5,227	4,317	469	410
158	2/X	Nawada	(NAC)	5·68	3,153	3,559	23,746	12,348	11,398	1,131	1,009
159	13/IV	*Netarhat	(NM)	18·27	413	419	2,527	1,520	1,007	59	6
160	10/III	*Nirmali	(NAC)	5·30	1,169	1,188	6,921	3,586	3,335	400	439
161	17/III	Noamundi	(NM)	28·80	2,159	2,282	11,992	6,637	5,355	513	451
162	12/XI	Pakaur	(NAC)	8·48	2·372	2,467	13,874	7,417	6,457	465	442
163	16/XX	Panchet	(NM)	6·03	1,209	1,230	5,425	2,992	2,433	164	136
164	16/XIII	*Pathardih*	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
		PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		78·17 71·69	68,230 65,925	79,231 76,662	491,217 475,300	273,627 265,155	217,590 210,145	22,345 21,557	18,840 18,099
165		Patna									
	1/I	(i) Patna Municipal Corporation	(MC)	71·05	65,540	76,276	473,001	263,848	209,153	21,541	18,088
		(ii) Pataliputra Housing Colony		0·64	385	386	2,299	1,307	992	16	11
	1/II	Phulwari	(NM)	6·48	2,305	2,569	15,917	8,472	7,445	788	741
		PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION		45·24	11,536	12,242	46,795	29,311	17,484	3,270	1,622
166	14/XIII	*Patratu*	(NM)	20·98	3,435	3,685	14,502	8,884	5,618	573	413
	14/XII	*Saunda*	(NM)	24·26	8,101	8,557	32,293	20,427	11,866	2,697	1,209
167	1/II	Phulwari	(NM)					*See* Patna Urban Agglomeration			
168	6/VIII	*Pupri*	(NM)	5·59	1,878	2,098	11,052	5,776	5,276	595	585
		PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		59·70	12,961	13,490	71,311	39,840	31,471	3,404	2,812
	11/III	*Kasba	(NM)	15·74	3,052	3,555	14,827	7,683	7,144	708	778
169	11/I	Purnea	(M)	43·96	9,909	9,925	56,484	32,157	24,327	2,696	2,034
170	2/VIII	*Rafiganj*	(NM)	3·89	1,304	1,413	8,818	4,634	4,184	498	548
171	1/XIII	Rajgir	(NAC)	50·18	2,173	2,355	13,098	6,972	6,126	1,743	1,604
172	12/IX	Rajmahl	(NM)	2·55	1,422	1,515	8,189	4,303	3,886	320	318
		RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION		50·24	6,860	7,446	37,923	21,272	16,651	1,837	1,445
	14/XIV	*Barkakana	(NM)	6·88	1,469	1,480	6,935	3,861	3,074	482	239
173	14/IX	Ramgarh Cantonmnt	(CB)	34·46	3,846	4,236	23,052	12,889	10,163	981	852
	14/X	*Sirka*	(NM)	8·90	1,545	1,730	7,936	4,522	3,414	374	354
174	5/VIII	*Ramnagar*	(NM)	10·75	2,090	2,404	12,579	6,830	5,749	752	692
		RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		89·98	44,080	48,514	255,551	141,476	114,075	4,685	3,976
	15/II	Doranda	(NAC)	4·08	3,823	4,145	23,954	13,102	10,852	777	651
	15/XI	*Jagannathanagar*	(NM)	37·29	14,798	15,176	55,663	31,834	23,829	995	700
175	15/I	Ranchi	(M)	48·61	25,459	29,193	175,934	96,540	79,394	2,913	2,625
176	5/V	Raxaul Bazar	(NAC)	5·82	1,889	1,898	12,064	6,566	5,498	418	431
177	4/II	Revelganj	(M)	12·48	2,034	2,570	15,300	7,754	7,546	856	824
178	7/III	Rosera	(M)	1·03	2,422	2,819	14,788	7,829	6,959	895	847
179	10/I	*Saharsa	(M)	14·09	4,186	4,233	23,217	13,325	9,892	945	845
180	12/VIII	Sahibganj	(M)	4·66	5,242	6,207	35,640	19,381	16,259	1,922	1,802
181		Samastipur		3·45	5,161	5,864	31,566	18,015	13,551	2,193	1,876
	7/II	(i) Samastipur	(M)	@	3,567	4,059	23,923	13,334	10,589	1,614	1,475
	7/II R	(ii) Samastipur Railway Colony		@	1,614	1,805	7,643	4,681	2,962	579	401
182	14/VII	*Saram*	(NM)					*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration			
183	3/IV	Sasaram	(M)	7·04	7,651	8,094	48,282	25,545	22,737	1,779	1,600
184	14/XII	*Saunda*	(NM)					*See* Patratu Urban Agglomeration			
185	17/IX	Senfkela	(M)	3·91	1,305	1,608	6,290	3,457	2,833	145	100
186	8/VI	Sheikhpura	(NAC)	23·22	4,026	4,195	21,143	11,154	9,989	1,143	1,099
187	2/III	Sherghati	(NAC)	10·79	1,916	2,126	15,047	7,890	7,157	1,296	1,176
188	16/IV	*Sijua	(NM)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
189	15/IX	*Simdega	(NM)	39·91	2,204	2,614	14,699	7,900	6,799	380	388
190	16/VIII	Sindri	(NAC)					*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
191	17/X	*Simi*	(NM)	2·02	933	1,211	4,903	2,774	2,129	239	221
	14/X	*Sirka*	(NM)					*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration			

@ Separate area figures for Samastipur (M) and Samastipur Railway Colony are not available. Their areas have, however, been included in the main town.

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated Persons		Total Workers (I—IX)		Workers I Cultivator		Name of town		Location Code no.	Sl no
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		3	2	1
377	338	2,228	1,083	1,613	97	151	4	*Muri	(NM)	15/VI	149
6	2	2,918	1,225	3,713	359	904	8	*Murliganj	(NAC)	10/VI	150
1,520	1,281	5,314	2,143	5,560	394	239	19	Musabani	(NM)	17/XIX	151
24	22	42,824	20,975	32,560	1,809	899	4	Muzaffarpur	6M)	6/I	152
..	..	1,454	548	1,385	120	105	6	*Nabinagar	(NM)	2/VI	153
739	709	2,493	833	2,343	267	40	..	*Namkum	(NM)	15/XII	154
2	1	4,499	1,584	4,967	235	304	5	Narkatiaganj	(NM)	5/IX	155
..	..	2,770	1,101	2,569	134	381	6	Nasriganj	(NM)	3/VIII	156
92	57	2,460	1,067	2,441	132	239	2	*Naugachhia	(NAC)	9/III	157
14	1	6,813	3,633	5,121	192	273	2	Nawada	(NAC)	2/X	158
779	736	781	167	628	135	158	10	*Netarhat	(NM)	13/IV	159
..	2	1,363	438	1736	214	197	12	*Nirmali	(NAC)	10/III	160
1,891	1,731	3,661	1,352	3,459	617	241	29	Noamundi	(NM)	17/III	161
741	781	4,067	2,447	3,396	278	216	18	Pakaur	(NMA)	12/XI	162
204	200	1,716	865	1,417	122	126	3	Panchet	(NM)	16/XX	163
								Pathardih	(NM)	16/XIII	164
432	332	171,584	88,390	125,093	8,807	8,503	358	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION			
432	331	167,503	86,709	121,100	8,499	8,161	345	Patna			165
422	321	166,465	85,904	120,397	8,420	8,153	345	(i) Patna Municipal Corporation	(MC)	1/I	
10	10	1,038	805	703	79	8	..	(ii) Pataliputra Housing Colony			
..	1	4,081	1,681	3,993	308	342	13	Phulwari	(NM)	1/II	
2,291	1,871	13,355	4,316	17,326	573	1,085	41	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION			
219	163	5,210	1,626	5,151	95	687	15	*Patratu*	(NM)	14/XIII	166
2,072	1,708	8,145	2,690	12,175	478	398	26	*Saunda*	(NM)	74/XII	
								Phulwari	(NM)	1/II	167
..	7	2,329	810	3,222	515	368	24	*Pupri*	(NM)	6/VIII	168
1,505	1,327	20,402	9,168	20,109	1,249	3,231	39	PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION			
60	63	3,713	1,370	3,903	353	837	18	*Kasba	(NM)	11/III	
1,445	1,264	16,689	7,798	16,206	896	2,394	21	Purnea	(M)	11/I	169
19	..	2,460	985	2,150	207	216	14	*Rafiganj*	(NM)	2/VIII	170
3	2	3,295	978	3,384	571	827	25	Rajgir	(NAC)	1/XIII	171
165	112	1,980	1,067	2,083	176	439	15	Rajmahal	(NM)	12/IX	172
2,711	2,527	10,474	4,601	11,114	790	963	40	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION			
643	615	2,079	1,044	1,844	35	67	1	*Barkakana	(NM)	14/XIV	
1,445	1,339	6,856	2,955	6,871	359	836	39	Ramgarh Cantonment	(CB)	14/IX	173
623	573	1,539	602	2,399	396	60	..	*Sirka*	(NM)	14/X	
32	4	2,696	969	3,573	640	415	109	*Ramnagar*	(NM)	5/VIII	174
20,851	14,778	95,587	55,967	63,192	5,024	1,528	82	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION			
659	636	9,256	5,712	5,515	243	14	..	Doranda	(NAC	15/II	
3,526	3,468	20,829	10,582	16,218	899	510	17	*Jagannathanagar*	(NM)%	15/XI	
16,666	10,674	65,502	39,673	41,459	3,882	1,004	65	Ranchi	(M)	15/I	175
..	..	3,079	1,236	3,468	221	314	4	Raxaul Bazar	(NAC)	5/V	176
21	19	3,450	1,151	3,514	736	1,241	220	Revelganj	(M)	4/II	177
..	..	3,776	1,518	3,619	364	374	16	Rosera		7/III	178
12	7	7,202	3,201	6,681	557	835	14	*Saharsa	(M)	10/I	179
286	170	12,451	6'062	7,995	371	535	9	Sahibganj	(M)	12/VIII	180
8	9	11,154	5,682	8,395	285	236	2	Samastipur			181
..	..	8,354	4,239	6,082	212	116	1	(i) Samastipur	(M)	7/II	
8	9	2,800	1,443	2,313	73	120	1	(ii)Samastipur Railway Colony		7'IIR	
								Saram	(NM)	14/VII	182
299	284	13,226	6,325	10,977	789	760	32	Sasaram	(M)	3/IV	183
								Saunda	(NM)	14/XII	184
214	59	2,350	1,199	1,568	106	178	1	Seraikela	(M)	17/IX	185
2	..	4,427	1,660	4,958	649	948	138	Sheikhpura	(NAC)	8/VI	186
2	4	3,807	2,002	3,500	365	640	7	Sherghati	(NAC)	2/III	187
								*Sijua	(NM)	16/IV	188
4,179	3,852	4,447	2,541	3,385	357	1,286	45	*Simdega	(NM)	15/IX	189
								Sindri	(NAC)	16/VIII	190
178	106	1,875	901	1,422	55	35	1	*Sini*	(NM)	17/X	191
								Sirka	(NM)	14/X	192

Sl. no.	Location code no	Name of town		Workers: II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		V (b) Other than Household Industry	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
149	15/VI	*Muri	(NM)	41	27	9	..	..	..	50	15	485	6
150	10/VI	*Murliganj	(NAC)	900	297	71	..	..	..	146	19	270	1
151	17/XIX	Musabani	(NM)	288	136	38	6	3,815	93	86	7	226	30
152	6/I	Muzaffarpur	(M)	2,644	60	306	1	5	..	1,700	73	3,548	35
153	2/VI	*Nabinagar*	(NM	215	69	29	..	..	..	249	15	98	6
154	15/XII	*Namkum*	(NM)	271	209	3	..	3	..	9	..	52	..
155	5/IX	Narkatiaganj	(NM)	817	141	33	1	..	..	298	7	953	5
156	3/VIII	Nasriganj	(NM)	542	21	14	..	1	..	271	74	199	4
157	9/III	*Naugachhia	(NAC)	226	41	46	..	..	..	169	6	296	4
158	2/X	Nawada	(NAC)	542	45	26	1	1	..	433	15	415	5
159	13/IV	*Netarhat	(NM)	190	105	28	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
160	10/III	*Nirmali	(NAC)	531	112	38	..	..	..	109	39	89	9
161	17/III	Noamundi	(NM)	181	31	27	3	1,114	165	54	9	411	16
162	12/XI	Pakaur	(NAC)	470	31	42	..	217	26	145	31	299	9
163	16/XX	*Panchet	(NM)	108	31	44	3	25	..	17	..	85	2
164	16/XIII	*Pathardih*	(NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
		PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		8,810	2,099	1,852	24	26	4	6,751	263	14,269	156
165		Patna		7,732	1,895	1,815	24	24	4	6,381	255	13,738	148
	1/I	(i) Patna Municipal Corporation	(MC)	7,732	1,895	1,815	24	24	4	6,381	255	13,664	148
		(ii) Pataliputra Housing Colony		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	..
	1/II	Phulwari	(NM)	1,078	204	37	..	2	..	370	8	531	8
		PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION		174	23	58	1	10,415	363	138	4	919	6
166	14/XIII	*Patratu*	(NM)	128	21	10	1	97	1	47	3	682	5
	14/XII	*Saunda*	(NM)	46	2	48	..	10,318	362	91	1	237	1
167	1/II	Phulwari	(NM)							*See* Patna Urban Agglomeration			
168	6/VIII	*Pupri*	(NM)	1,056	438	53	1	..	..	143	5	293	..
		PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		3,650	675	357	2	1	..	707	42	1,227	31
	11/III	*Kasba	(NM)	993	197	110	1	..	..	205	30	148	27
169	11/I	Purnea	(M)	2,657	478	247	1	1	..	502	12	1,079	4
170	2/VIII	*Rafiganj*	(NM)	261	54	11	1	6	..	134	31	184	15
171	1/XIII	Rajgir	(NAC)	748	368	61	6	3	..	184	18	114	15
172	12/IX	Rajmahal	(NM)	255	27	264	3	13	..	128	36	123	33
		RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION		907	72	91	1	2,931	367	222	4	737	6
	14/XIV	*Barkakana	(NM)	240	8	4	..	897	4	17	..	47	..
173	14/IX	Ramgarh Cantonment	(CB)	575	61	82	1	81	5	198	4	629	4
	14/X	*Sirka*	(NM)	92	3	5	..	1,953	358	7	..	61	2
174	5/VIII	*Ramnagar*	(NM)	1,132	450	31	1	..	..	204	11	670	2
		RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		1,754	321	974	20	662	30	2,050	51	19,949	490
	15/II	Doranda	(NAC)	24	1	211	1	37	4	159	1	1,059	15
	15/XI	*Jagannathanagar*	(NM)	335	63	138	2	14	1	163	2	11,763	250
175	15/I	Ranchi	(M)	1,395	257	625	17	611	25	1,728	48	7,127	225
176	5/V	Raxaul Bazar	(NAC)	626	33	6	..	..	..	179	6	310	5
177	4/II	Revelganj	(M)	1,086	451	15	4	1	..	120	17	182	5
178	7/III	Rosera	(M)	307	43	86	10	..	..	418	76	288	14
179	10/I	*Saharsa	(M)	954	369	122	..	..	..	132	4	357	5
180	12/VIII	Sahibganj	(M)	569	49	89	..	1	..	542	18	625	4
181		Samastipur		511	17	17	..	2	..	94	..	813	4
	7/II	(i) Samastipur	(M)	360	17	16	..	2	..	86	..	681	2
	7/IIR	Samastipur Railway Colony		151	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	132	2
182	14/VII	*Saram*	(NM)							*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration			
183	3/IV	Sasaram	(M)	536	116	180	8	5	..	651	120	1,289	50
184	14/XII	*Saunda*	(NM)							*See* Patratu Urban Agglomeration			
185	17/IX	Seraikela	(M)	440	55	13	..	7	..	104	2	106	3
186	8/VI	Sheikhpura	(NAC)	931	271	33	1	29	24	189	14	570	21
187	2/III	Sherghati	(NCA)	795	292	35	1	9	..	243	7	279	1
188	16/IV	Sijua	(NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
189	15/IX	*Simdega	(NM)	449	104	60	..	..	..	170	38	103	4
190	16/VIII	Sindri	(NAC)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
191	17/X	*Sini*	(NM)	9	..	13	..	..	..	1	..	539	..
192	14/X	*Sirka*	(NM)							*See* Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration			

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Workers								Non-Workers		Name of town		Location code no.	Sl. no.
VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X					
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	3		2	1
16	..	122	4	560	10	179	31	1,995	3,007	*Muri	(NM)	15/VI	149
231	..	725	5	116	..	350	29	3,190	5,426	*Murliganj	(NAC)	10/VI	150
49	4	364	13	73	12	382	74	5,465	8,392	Musabani	(NM)	17/XIX	151
1,482	4	9,454	152	3,320	6	9,202	1,464	39,349	52,661	Muzaffarpur	(M)	6/I	152
10	..	430	2	50	3	199	19	1,640	2,659	*Nabinagar	(NM)	2/VI	153
3	5	59	1	35	..	1,868	52	1,210	1,933	*Namkum	(NM)	15/XII	154
129	2	1,032	26	970	1	431	47	4,113	6,726	Narkatiaganj	(NM)	5/IX	155
45	..	596	10	148	..	372	19	3,027	5,340	Nasriganj	(NM)	3/VII	156
70	..	744	36	350	16	301	27	2,786	4,185	*Naugachhia	(NAC)	9/III	157
117	3	1,613	23	510	5	1,191	93	7,227	11,206	Nawada	(NAC)	2/X	158
1	..	5	..	6	..	239	19	892	872	*Netarhat	(NM)	13/IV	159
88	16	315	11	132	..	237	15	1,850	3,121	*Nirmali	(NAC)	10/III	160
185	59	391	23	272	67	583	215	3,178	4,738	Nosmundi	(NM)	17/III	161
58	1	814	22	401	10	734	130	4,021	6,179	Pakaur	(NAC)	12/XI	162
30	1	73	1	26	..	883	81	1,575	2,311	*Panchet	(NM)	16/XX	163
										*Patkardih	(NM)	16/XIII	164
4,406	58	27,015	652	11,477	121	41,984	5,072	148,534	208,783	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION			
4,313	58	26,460	637	11,221	116	41,255	5,015	144,055	201,646	Patna			165
4,293	58	26,335	636	11,209	117	40,791	4,938	143,451	200,733	(i) Patna Municipal Corporation	(MC)	1/I	
20	..	125	1	12	1	464	77	604	913	(ii) Patalipurta Housing Colony			
93	..	555	15	256	3	729	57	4,479	7,137	Phulwari	(NM)	1/II	
109	6	773	3	955	6	2,700	120	11,985	16,911	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION			
63	2	301	1	881	4	2,255	42	3,733	5,523	*Patratu	(NM)	14/XIII	166
46	4	472	2	74	2	445	78	8,252	11,388	*Saunda	(NM)	14/XII	
										Phulwari	(NM)	1/II	167
25	1	739	12	112	..	433	34	2,554	4,761	*Pupri	(NM)	6/VIII	168
429	2	4,383	82	1,419	6	4,705	370	19,731	30,222	PURNEA URBAN AGGLOMERATION			
41	1	1,097	50	139	..	333	29	3,780	6,791	*Kasba	(NM)	11 /III	
388	1	3,286	32	1,280	6	4,372	341	15,951	23,431	Purnea	(M)	11/I	169
77	8	718	18	122	9	421	57	2,484	3,977	*Rafiganj	(NM)	2/VIII	170
101	9	504	51	214	1	628	78	3,588	5,555	Rajgir	(NM)	2/VIII	171
35	..	332	16	205	..	289	46	2,220	3,710	Rajmahal	(NM)	12/IX	172
129	15	1,388	29	1,357	47	2,329	209	10,158	15,861	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION			
21	..	87	..	351	4	113	18	2,017	3,039	*Barkakana	(NM)	14/XIV	
162	11	1,194	24	983	43	2,131	167	6,018	9,804	Ramgarh Cantonment	(CB)	14/IX	174
6	4	107	5	23	..	85	24	2,123	3,018	*Sirka	(NM)	14/X	
148	..	638	41	62	..	273	26	3,257	5,109	*Ramnagar	(NM)	5/VIII	174
1,505	127	12,946	270	6,415	203	15,409	3,430	78,264	109,051	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION			
176	7	850	19	261	5	2,724	190	7,587	10,609	Doranda	(NAC)	15/II	
145	9	1,034	28	907	11	1,209	516	15,616	22,930	*Jagannathanagar	(NM)	15/XI	
1,184	111	11,062	223	5,247	187	11,476	2,724	55,081	75,512	Ranchi	(M)	15/I	175
50	4	1,011	33	409	5	533	131	3,098	5,277	Razaul Bazar	(NAC)	5/V	176
57	..	382	8	128	1	302	30	4,240	6,810	Revelganj	(M)	4/II	177
110	..	1,204	102	156	1	676	102	4,210	6,595	Rosera	(M)	7/III	178
296	..	1,312	14	708	3	1,965	148	6,644	9,335	*Saharsa	(M)	10/I	179
181	2	1,789	64	2,220	22	1,444	203	11,386	15,888	Sahibganj	(M)	12/VIII	180
145	..	2,282	56	2,639	14	1,656	192	9,620	13,266	Samastipur			181
131	..	2,222	55	1,120	5	1,348	132	7,252	10,377	(i) Samastipur	(M)	7/II	
14	..	60	1	1,519	9	308	60	2,368	2,889	(ii) Samastipur Railway Colony		7/II R	
										*Saran	(NM)	14/VII	182
309	3	3,889	90	841	20	2,517	360	14,568	21,948	Sasaram	(M)	3/IV	183
										*Saunda	(NM)	14/XII	184
15	..	230	3	51	1	424	41	1,389	2,727	Seraikela	(M)	17/IX	185
32	..	1,259	58	420	59	547	65	6,196	9,340	Sheikhpura	(NAC)	8/VI	186
52	..	700	15	176	..	571	42	4,390	6,792	Sherghati	(NAC)	2/III	187
										*Sijua	(NM)	16/IV	188
64	5	556	16	137	4	560	141	4,515	6,442	*Simdega	(NM)	15/IX	189
										Sindri	(NAC)	16/VIII	190
8	3	144	5	297	2	376	44	1,352	2,074	*Sini	(NM)	17/X	19
										*Sirka	(NM)	14X	192

TOWNWISE PRIMARY

Sl. no.	Location code no.	Name of town	Area of Town (in Sq. Kms)	No. of occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Scheduled Castes	
						P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	6·63	4,013	4,643	27,123	15,050	12,073	1,151	1,103
	6/VI	Dumra . . (NAC)	2·28	787	891	4,941	3,000	1,941	323	304
193	6/V	Sitamarhi . . (M)	4·35	3,226	3,752	22,182	12,050	10,132	828	799
194	4/III	Siwan . . . (M)	3·14	4,971	5,334	33,162	17,668	15,494	1,013	882
195	5/IV	Sugauli . . . (NM)	11·59	2,023	2,287	12,154	6,494	5,660	514	490
196	9/II	*Sultanganj . . (NAC)	12·29	2,280	2,308	14,654	7,876	6,778	790	574
197	10/II	*Supaul. . . (M)	22·37	3,666	3,721	22,558	12,338	10,220	1,279	1,141
198	8/XIII	Teghra . . (NM)	7·29	2,922	3,746	19,837	10,114	9,723	792	856
199	14/VIII	*Tenu Dam*-Cum *Kathhara* (NM)							*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration	
200	2/IV	Tikari . . . (M)	6·73	1,135	1,265	8,700	4,594	4,106	508	518
201	16/XIV	*Tisra . . . (NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration	
202	2/XII	Warsaliganj . . (NM)	13·11	1,971	2,035	15,004	7,750	7,254	1,106	1,042
Total (Urban)			2,773·24	937,841	1,036,312	5,633,966	3,117,957	2,516,009	276,453	237,626

NOTE: 1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns in 1971 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in *Italics*.

3. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns:

MC—Municipal Corporation.

M—Municipality.

NAC—Notified Area Committee.

CB—Cantonment Board.

NM—Non-Municipal, Non Town Committee, Non-*Panchayat* Town, i.e., Statusless Town.

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated Persons		Total Workers (I—IX)		Workers I Cultivator		Name of town	Location Code no.	Sl. no.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	3	2	1
7	10	7,937	3,375	6,663	496	626	29	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
3	3	1,838	976	1,753	78	178	1	Dumra . . (NAC)	6/VI	
4	7	6099	2,399	5,910	418	448	28	Sitamarhi . . (M)	6/V	193
151	163	9,194	4349	8,130	282	440	4	Siwan . . . (M)	4/III	194
28	2	2257	717	3,272	303	620	14	Sugauli . . (NM)	5/IV	195
..	..	3,858	1,723	3,511	383	386	9	*Sultanganj . (NAC)	9/II	196
11	12	5,805	1,923	5,975	670	1,175	99	*Supaul . . (M)	10/II	197
..	..	3,202	1,061	4,617	295	851	9	Teghra . . . (NM)	8/XIII	198
								Tenu-Dam-oum-*Kathhara* . . (NM)	14/VIII	199
28	25	2,755	931	2,000	155	246	4	Tiken . . . (M)	2/IV	200
								*Tisra . . . (NM)	16/XIV	201
..	..	3,868	1,267	3,651	526	1,054	53	Warsaliganj . . (NM)	2/XII	202
11,342	95,732	1,723,205	802,336	1,480 358	114,330	126,939	5,279	Total (Urban)		

TOWNWISE PRIMARY

Sl. no.	Location Code no.	Name of town	Workers									
			II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs			
									(a) Household Industry		(b) Other tha House hold Industry	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	843	145	85	2	1	..	383	11	685	7
,	6/VI	Dumra . . (NAC)	197	..	38	..	..	..	21	1	16	-
193	5/V	Sitamarhi . . (M)	646	145	47	2	1	..	362	10	669	7
194	4/III	Siwan . . . (M)	316	24	74	..	1	..	439	24	1,313	11
195	5/IV	Sugauli . . (NM)	1,149	203	31	..	..	..	203	13	360	
196	9/II	*Sultanganj . . (NAC)	956	241	42	1	5	..	337	27	340	12
197	10/II	*Supaul . . (M)	2,016	471	140	3	..	..	216	1	281	5
198	8/XIII	Teghra . . (NM)	2,183	227	38	..	1	..	281	25	302	3
199	14/VIII	*Tenu-Dam*-cum-*Kathhara* (NM)							*See* Gumia Urban Agglomeration			
200	2/IV	Tikari . . . (M)	326	74	16	..	3	..	220	12	86	2
201	16/XIV	*Tisra . . . (NM)							*See* Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration			
202	2/XII	Warsaliganj . . (NM)	711	340	41	1	..	..	257	30	289	12
		Total (Urban) .	139,190	30,258	17,708	434	128,344	11,790	69,589	5,774	2,45,173	7,359

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*concld.*

Workers								Non-Workers		Name of town	location code no.	Sl. no.
VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	3	2	1
91	1	2,620	62	497	..	1,832	239	7,387	11,577	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		
44	..	406	..	102	..	751	76	1,247	1,363	Dumra . . (NAC)	6/VI	
47	1	2,214	62	395	..	1,081	163	6,140	9,714	Sitamarhi . . (M)	6/V	193
138	4	3,306	37	839	9	1,264	169	9,538	15,212	Siwan . . . (M)	4/III	194
28	..	501	36	162	1	218	32	3,222	5,357	Sugauli . . . (NM)	5/IV	195
56	..	643	28	272	4	474	61	4,305	6,395	*Sultanganj . . (NAC)	9/II	196
177	..	919	16	173	1	878	74	6,363	9,550	*Supaul. . . (M)	10/II	197
35	..	543	15	86	..	328	16	5,467	9,428	Teghra . . . (NM)	8/XIII	198
								Tenu Dam-cum-Kathhara		. . . (NM)	14/VIII	199
58	1	567	15	86	..	392	47	2,594	3,951	Tikari . . . (M)	2/IV	200
										*Tisra . . . (NM)	16/XIV	201
56	..	711	39	118	..	414	51	4,099	6,728	Warseliganj . . (NM)	2/XII	202
50,510	4,464	284,785	7,123	139,415	8,121	278,735	33,728	1,637,599	2,401,679	Total (Urban) .		

APPENDIX I

Towns arranged in Alphabetical Order showing the Location of the Town in the State i.e. District, Development Block and the Geographical Co-ordinates.

Sl. no.	Name of town	Location Code no.	Name of District	Name of Development Block	Geographical Co-ordinates	
					Latitude (North)	Longitude (East)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Adityapur (NAC)	17/×II	Singhbhum	Adityapur (Gamaria)	22° 48′	86° 08′
2	Angarpather (NM)	16/XXIII	Dhanbad	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras	23° 47′	86° 19′
3	Araria (NAC)	11/V	Purnea	Araria	26° 08′	87° 27′
4	Arrah (M)	3/I	Shahabad	Arrah	25° 34′	84° 40′
5	Aurangabad (NAC)	2/V	Gaya	Aurangabad	24° 45′	84° 23′
6	Bagaha (NM)	5/VII	Champaran	Bagaha	27° 06′	84° 08′
7	Bagbera (NM)	17/XV	Singhbhum	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	22° 45′	86° 12′
8	Bairgania (NM)	6/VII	Muzaffarpur	Bairgania	26° 44′	85° 17′
9	Bakhtiarpur (NM)	1/X	Patna	Bakhtiarpur	25° 27′	85° 32′
10	Banka (NAC)	9/V	Bhagalpur	Banka	24° 53′	86° 55′
11	Banmankhi Bazar (NM)	11/II	Purnea	Banmankhi	25° 53′	87° 12′
12	Barahiya (NAC)	8/VIII	Monghyr	Barahiya	25° 17′	86° 00′
13	Barajamda (NM)	17/V	Singhbhum	Noamundi (Barajamda)	22° 10′	85° 25′
14	Barauni (NM)	8/XII	Monghyr	Barauni	25° 28′	86° 00′
15	Barauni I.O.C. Township (NM)	8/XVII	Ditto	Begusarai I	25° 25′	86° 07′
16	Barbigha (NM)	8/VII	Ditto	Barbigha	25° 13′	85° 45′
17	Barh (M)	2/VIII	Patna	Barh	25° 29′	85° 43′
18	Barharwa (NM)	12/X	Santal Parganas	Barharwa	24° 51′	87° 47′
19	Bariarpur (NM)	8/III	Monghyr	Jamalpur	25° 17′	86° 35′
20	Barkakana (NM)	14/XIV	Hazaribagh	Patratu	23° 37′	85° 27′
21	Barki Saraiya (NM)	14/V	Ditto	Bagodar	24° 11′	85° 54′
22	Barughutu (NM)	14/XI	Ditto	Mandu	23° 48′	85° 33′
23	Begusarai (M)	8/XI	Monghyr	Begusarai I	25° 25′	86° 08′
24	Behea (NM)	3/III	Shahabad	Behea	25° 34′	84° 28′
25	Bera (NM)	16/VII	Dhanbad	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	23° 46′	86° 26′
26	Bermo (NM)	14/XVIII	Hazaribagh	Bermo	23° 47′	85° 56′
27	Bettiah (M)	5/VI	Champaran	Bettiah	26° 49′	84° 30′
28	Bhabua (M)	3/IX	Shahabad	Bhabua	25° 02′	83° 37′
29	Bhagalpur (M)	9/I	Bhagalpur	Jagdishpur	25° 15′	87° 00′
30	Bhagatdih (NM)	16/XI	Dhanbad	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	23° 46′	86° 25′
31	Bhowrah (NM)	16/XII	Ditto	Ditto	23° 41′	86° 24′
32	Bhuli (NM)	16/II	Ditto	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	23° 49′	86° 24′
33	Bihar (M)	1/XII	Patna	Bihar	25° 12′	85° 31′
34	Bihariganj (NM)	10/VII	Saharsa	Kishanganj	25° 44′	87° 00′
35	Bihta (NM)	1/VII	Patna	Bihta	25° 33′	84° 52′
36	Bikramganj (NAC)	3/VI	Shahabad	Bikramganj	25° 13′	84° 16′

APPENDIX I—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of town	Location code no.	Name of District	Name of Development Block	Geographical Co-ordinates: Latitude (North)	Geographical Co-ordinates: Longitude (East)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
37	Birpur (NM)	10/IV	Saharsa	Basantpur	26° 30″	87° 01″
38	Bodh Gaya (NM)	2/II	Gaya	Bodh Gaya	24° 42″	84° 59″
39	Bokaro (NM)	14/XXI	Hazaribagh	Bermo	23° 48″	85° 53″
40	Bokaro Steel City (NM)	16/XXIV	Dhanbad	Chas	23° 40″	86° 06″
41	Bundu (NAC)	15/VIII	Ranchi	Bundu	23° 09″	85° 36″
42	Buxar (M)	3/XI	Shahabad	Buxar	25° 34″	83° 59″
43	Chaibasa (M)	17/I	Singhbhum	Chaibasa	22° 33″	85° 48″
44	Chaitudih (NM)	16/XXII	Dhanbad	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras	23° 47″	86° 17″
45	Chakia (NM)	5/III	Champaran	Chakia	26° 24″	85° 04″
46	Chakradharpur (M) including Rly. Colony	17/VIII	Singhbhum	Chakradharpur	22° 40″	85° 38″
47	Chakulia (NM)	17/XVIII	Ditto	Chakulia	22° 29″	86° 43″
48	Chandrapura (NM)	14/XXII	Hazaribagh	Bermo	23° 45″	86° 13″
49	Chanpatia (NAC)	5/X	Champaran	Chanpatia	26° 56″	84° 33″
50	Chapra (M)	4/I	Saran	Chapra	25° 47″	84° 45″
51	Chas (NM)	16/XXVI	Dhanbad	Chas	23° 38″	86° 11″
52	Chatra (M)	14/XV	Hazaribagh	Chatra	24° 12″	84° 53″
53	Chirkunda (NM)	16/XVII	Dhanbad	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	23° 44″	86° 48″
54	Colgong (M)	9/IV	Bhagalpur	Colgong	25° 16″	87° 15″
55	Dalsinghsarai (NAC)	7/IV	Darbhanga	Dalsinghsarai	25° 40″	85 50″
56	Daltonganj (M)	13/I	Palamau	Daltonganj	24° 02″	84° 04″
57	Darbhanga (M)	7/I	Darbhanga	Darbhanga	26° 09″	85° 54″
58	Daudnagar (M)	2/VII	Gaya	Daudnagar	25° 02″	84° 24″
59	Dehri (M)	3/VIII	Shahabad	Dehri	24° 54″	84° 12″
60	Deoghar (M)	12/IV	Santal Parganas	Deoghar	25° 29″	86° 42″
61	Dhanbad (M)	16/I	Dhanbad	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih *cum*-Jagta	23° 47″	86° 26″
62	Dinapur Cantonment (CB)	1/VI	Patna	Dinapur-*cum*-Khagaul	[redacted]	
63	Dinapur Nizamat (M)	1/IV	Ditto	Dinapur-*cum*-Khagaul	25° 37″	85° 03″
64	Domchanch (NM)	14/IV	Hazaribagh	Kodarma	24° 29″	85° 42″
65	Doranda (NAC)	15/II	Ranchi	Namkum	23° 20″	85° 20″
66	Dugda (NM)	14/XX	Hazaribagh	Bermo	23° 45″	86° 15″
67	Dumarkunda (NM)	16/XVIII	Dhanbad	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	23° 43″	86° 47″
68	Dumka (M)	12/I	Santal Parganas	Dumka	24° 16″	87° 15″
69	Dumra (NAC)	6/VI	Muzaffarpur	Dumra	26° 34″	85° 31″
70	Dumraon (M)	3/XII	Shahabad	Dumraon	25° 33″	84° 09″
71	Fatwah (NAC)	1/IX	Patna	Fatwah	25° 31″	85° 18″
72	Forbesganj (M)	11/VI	Purnea	Forbesganj	26° 17″	87° 16″
73	Garhwa (NAC)	13/V	Palamau	Garhwa	24° 10″	83° 49″
74	Gaya (M)	2/I	Gaya	Gaya Town Dev. Block	25° 47″	85° 00″
75	Ghatsila (NM)	17/XVII	Singhbhum	Ghatsila	22° 35″	86° 29″
76	Giridih (M)	14/XVI	Hazaribagh	Giridih	24° 12″	86° 17″
77	Godda (NM)	12/VII	Santal Parganas	Godda	24° 50″	87° 13″
78	Gogri (NM)	8/XVI	Monghyr	Gogri	25° 25″	86° 39″
79	Gomoh (NM)	16/XXV	Dhanbad	Topchanchi	24° 52″	86° 09″
80	Gopalganj (NAC)	4/VI	Saran	Gopalganj	26° 28″	84° 27″
81	Gua (NM)	17/IV	Singhbhum	Noamundi (Barajamda)	22° 12″	85° 23″
82	Gumia (NM)	14/VI	Hazaribagh	Gumia	23° 47″	85° 50″
83	Gumla (NAC)	15/X	Ranchi	Gumla	23° 03″	84° 33″
84	Hajipur (M)	6/II	Muzaffarpur	Hajipur	25° 41″	85° 13″
85	Hazaribagh (M)	14/I	Hazaribagh	Hazaribagh	24° 00″	85° 22″
86	Hilsa (NM)	1/XIV	Patna	Hilsa	25° 19″	85° 17″
87	Hisua (NM)	2/XI	Gaya	Hisua	24° 50″	85° 25″

APPENDIX I—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of town	Location code no.	Name of District	Name of Development Block	Geographical Co-ordinates: Latitude (North)	Longitude (East)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
88	Hussainabad (NAC)	13/II	Palamau	Hussainabad	24° 31′	84° 00′
89	Jadugora (NM)	17/XX	Singhbhum	Musabani	22° 39′	86° 21′
90	Jagannathnagar (NM)	15/XI	Ranchi	Namkum	23° 18′	85° 18′
91	Jagdishpur (M)	3/II	Shahabad	Jagdishpur	25° 28′	84° 25′
92	Jainagar (NAC)	7/VI	Darbhanga	Jainagar	26° 35′	85° 08′
93	Jamadoba (NM)	16/XV	Dhanbad	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	23° 44′	86° 24′
94	Jamalpur (M)	8/II	Monghyr	Jamalpur	25° 19′	86° 30′
95	Jamshedpur (NAC) including Rly. Colony	7/XIII	Singhbhum	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	22° 49′	86° 13′
96	Jamtara (NM)	12/II	Santal Parganas	Jamtara	23° 58′	86° 49′
97	Jamui (NAC)	8/IX	Monghyr	Jamui	24° 65′	86° 13′
98	Jaridih Bazar (NM)	14/XVII	Hazaribagh	Bermo	23° 46′	85° 57′
99	Jasidih (NAC)	12/V	Santal Parganas	Deoghar	25° 30′	86° 39′
100	Jehanabad (NAC)	2/IX	Gaya	Jehanabad	25° 12′	84° 59′
101	Jhajha (NAC)	8/X	Monghyr	Jhajha	24° 47′	86° 23′
102	Jharia (NAC)	16/IX	Dhanbad	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	23° 44′	86° 25′
103	Jhinkpani (NM)	17/II	Singhbhum	Jhinkpani	22° 25′	85° 50′
104	Jhumri Tilaiya (NAC)	14/II	Hazaribagh	Kodarma	24° 27′	85° 31′
105	Jogabani (NAC)	11/VII	Purnea	Forbesganj	26° 237′	87° 15′
106	Jorapokhar (NM)	16/X	Dhanbad	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	23° 42′	86° 25′
107	Jugsalai (NAC)	17/XIV	Singhbhum	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	22° 46′	86° 11′
108	Kalimati (NM)	17/XVI	Ditto	Ditto	22° 46′	86° 13′
109	Kanke (NM)	15/III	Ranchi	Kanke	23° 26′	85° 19′
110	Kargali (NM)	14/XIX	Hazaribagh	Bermo	23° 47′	85° 59′
111	Kasba (NM)	11/III	Purnea	Kasba	25° 51′	87° 32′
112	Katihar (M) including Rly. Colony	11/IV	Ditto	Katihar	25° 33′	87° 34′
113	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur (NM)	16/XXI	Dhanbad	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras	23° 48′	86° 18′
114	Kenduadih (NM)	16/VI	Ditto	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	23° 44′	86° 23′
115	Kerkend (NM)	16/V	Ditto	Ditto	23° 46′	86° 22′
116	Khagaria (M)	8/XIV	Monghyr	Khagaria	25° 31′	86° 28′
117	Khagaul (M)	1/V	Patna	Dinapur-*cum*-Khagaul	25° 35′	85° 13′
118	Kharagpur (NM)	8/IV	Monghyr	Kharagpur	25° 07′	86° 34′
119	Kharsawan (NAC)	17/XI	Singhbhum	Kharsawan	22° 47′	85° 50′
120	Khelari (NM)	15/V	Ranchi	Burmu	23° 39′	85° 00′
121	Khunti (NM)	15/VII	Ditto	Khunti	23° 04′	85° 17′
122	Kiriburu (NM)	17/VI	Singhbhum	Noamundi (Barajamda)	22° 04′	85° 16′
123	Kishanganj (M)	11/VIII	Purnea	Kishanganj	26° 05′	87° 57′
124	Koath (NAC)	3/V	Shahabad	Dawath	25° 19′	84° 16′
125	Kodarma (NM)	14/III	Hazaribagh	Kodarma	24° 28′	85° 35′
126	Kumardhubi (NM)	16/XVI	Dhanbad	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	23° 45′	86° 47′
127	Lakhisarai (NAC)	8/V	Monghyr	Lakhisarai	25° 10′	86° 05′
128	Lalganj (NM)	6/III	Muzaffarpur	Lalganj	25° 51′	85° 11′
129	Latehar (NAC)	13/III	Palamau	Latehar	23° 45′	84° 30′
130	Lauthaha (NAC)	5/II	Champaran	Motihari	26° 38′	84° 54′
131	Lohardaga (M)	15/IV	Ranchi	Lohardaga	23° 26′	84° 41′
132	Loyabad (NM)	16/III	Dhanbad	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	23° 47′	86° 30′
133	Madhepura (NAC)	10/V	Saharsa	Madhepura	25° 55′	86° 48′
134	Madhubani (N)	7/V	Dharbhanga	Madhubani	26° 21′	86° 05′
135	Madhupur (M)	12/VI	Santal Parganas	Madhupur	24° 16′	86° 39′
136	Maharajganj (NM)	4/V	Saran	Maharajganj	26° 06′	84° 30′
137	Mahnar Bazar (NAC)	6/IV	Muzaffarpur	Mahnar Bazar	25° 36′	85° 49′
138	Mairwa (NAC)	4/IV	Saran	Mairwa	26° 14′	84° 10′
931	Maithon (NM)	16/XIX	Dhanbad	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	23° 46′	86° 48′

APPENDIX I—*concld.*

Sl. no.	Name of Town	Location Code no.	Name of District	Name of Development Block	Geographical Co-ordinates: Latitude (North)		Longitude (East)	
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	
140	Manoharpur (NM)	17/VII	Singhbhum	Manoharpur	22°	21′	85°	12′
141	Masaurhi (NM)	1/III	Patna	Masurhi	25°	21′	85°	02′
142	Mathurapur (NM)	8/XV	Monghyr	Khagaria	25°	31′	86°	07′
143	Mihijam (NAC)	12/III	Santal Parganas	Jamtara	23°	51′	86°	53′
144	Mirganj (NAC)	4/VII	Saran	Uchkagaon	26°	22′	84°	21′
145	Mohania (NM)	3/X	Shahabad	Mohania	25°	10′	83°	37′
146	Mokameh (NAC)	1/XI	Patna	Mokameh	25°	24′	85°	56′
147	Monghyr (M)	8/I	Monghyr	Monghyr	25°	22′	86°	29′
148	Motihari (M)	5/I	Champaran	Motihari	26°	39′	84°	55′
149	Muri (NM)	15/VI	Ranchi	Silli	23°	23′	85°	52′
150	Murliganj (NAC)	10/VI	Saharsa	Murliganj	25°	53′	87°	00′
151	Musabani (NM)	17/XIX	Singhbhum	Musabani	22°	31′	86°	27′
152	Muzaffarpur (M)	6/I	Muzaffarpur	Musahri	26°	07′	85°	23′
153	Nabinagar (NM)	2/VI	Gaya	Nabinagar	24°	36′	84°	08′
154	Namkum (NM)	15/XII	Ranchi	Namkum	23°	20′	85°	22′
155	Narkatiaganj (NM)	5/IX	Champaran	Narkatiaganj	27°	07′	84°	28′
156	Nasriganj (NM)	3/VII	Shahabad	Nasriganj	25°	03′	84°	20′
157	Naugachhia (NAC)	9/III	Bhagalpur	Naugachhia	25°	24′	87°	05′
158	Nawada (NAC)	2/X	Gaya	Nawada	24°	53′	85°	33′
159	Netarhat (NM)	13/IV	Palamau	Mahuadanr	23°	29′	84°	16′
160	Nirmali (NAC)	10/III	Saharsa	Nirmali	26°	19′	86°	35′
161	Noamundi (NM)	17/III	Singhbhum	Noamundi (Barajamda)	22°	08′	85°	30′
162	Pakaur (NAC)	12/XI	Santal Parganas	Pakaur	24°	38′	87°	51′
163	Panchet (NM)	16/XX	Dhanbad	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	23°	41′	86°	46′
164	Pathardih (NM)	16/XIII	Ditto	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	23°	40′	86°	26′
165	Patna (MC) including Pataliputra Housing Colony	1/I	Patna	Patna Rural	25°	36′	85°	11′
166	Patratu (NM)	14/XIII	Hazaribagh	Patratu	23°	39′	85°	18′
167	Phulwari (NM)	1/II	Patna	Phulwari	25°	34′	85°	05′
168	Pupri (NM)	6/VIII	Muzaffarpur	Pupri	26°	28′	85°	42′
169	Purnea (M)	11/I	Purnea	Purnea East	25°	47′	87°	29′
170	Rafiganj (NM)	2/VIII	Gaya	Rafiganj	24°	49′	84°	38′
171	Rajgir (NAC)	1/XIII	Patna	Rajgir	25°	01′	85°	25′
172	Rajmahal (NM)	12/IX	Santal Parganas	Rajmahal	25°	03′	87°	50′
173	Ramgarh Cantonment (CB)	14/IX	Hazaribagh	Ramgarh	[redacted]			
174	Ramnagar (NM)	5/VIII	Champaran	Ramnagar	27°	10′	84°	19′
175	Ranchi (M)	15/I	Ranchi	Kanke	23°	22′	85°	20′
176	Raxaul Bazar (NAC)	5/V	Champaran	Raxaul	26°	59′	84°	51′
177	Revelganj (M)	4/II	Saran	Revelganj	25°	47′	84°	39′
178	Rosera (M)	7/III	Darbhanga	Rosera	25°	45′	86°	02′
179	Saharsa (M)	10/I	Saharsa	Kahara	25°	52′	86°	36′
180	Sahibganj (M)	12/VIII	Santal Parganas	Sahibganj	25°	14′	87°	38′
181	Samastipur (M) including Rly. Colony	7/II	Darbhanga	Samastipur	25°	51′	85°	47′
182	Saram (NM)	14/VII	Hazaribagh	Gumia	23°	41′	85°	50′
183	Sasaram (M)	3/IV	Shahabad	Sasaram	24°	57′	84°	01′
184	Saunda (NM)	14/XII	Hazaribagh	Patratu	23°	40′	85°	20′
185	Seraikela (M)	17/IX	Singhbhum	Seraikela	22°	42′	85°	56′
186	Sheikhpura (NAC)	8/VI	Monghyr	Sheikhpura	25°	08′	85°	51′
187	Sherghati (NAC)	2/III	Gaya	Sherghati	24°	34′	84°	48′
188	Sijua (NM)	16/IV	Dhanbad	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kendua-dih-*cum*-Jagta	23°	47′	86°	20′
189	Simdega (NM)	15/IX	Ranchi	Simdega	22°	37′	84°	30′
190	Sindri (NAC)	16/VIII	Dhanbad	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	23°	40′	86°	30′
191	Sini (NM)	17/X	Singhbhum	Seraikela	22°	48′	85°	57′
192	Sirka (NM)	14/X	Hazaribagh	Ramgarh	23°	39′	85°	26′
193	Sitamarhi (M)	6/V	Muzaffarpur	Dumra	26°	36′	85°	29′
194	Siwan (M)	4/III	Saran	Siwan	26°	13′	84°	22′
195	Sugauli (NM)	5/IV	Champaran	Sugauli	26°	46′	84°	45′
196	Sultanganj (NAC)	9/II	Bhagalpur	Sultanganj	25°	15′	86°	45′
197	Supaul (M)	10/II	Saharsa	Supaul	26°	06′	86°	37′
198	Teghra (NM)	8/XIII	Monghyr	Teghra	25°	30′	85°	57′
199	Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara (NM)	14/VIII	Hazaribagh	Gumia	23°	45′	85°	52′
200	Tikari (M)	2/IV	Gaya	Tikari	24°	56′	84°	50′
201	Tisra (NM)	16/XIV	Dhanbad	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	23°	44′	86°	26′
202	Warisaliganj (NM)	2/XII	Gaya	Warisaliganj	25°	01′	85°	39′

NOTE: The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns:
MC—Municipal Corporation.
M—Municipality.
NAC—Notified Area Committee.
NM—Non-Municipal, Non-Town Committee, Non-*Panchayat* Town, i.e., statusless town.

APPENDIX II

Towns arranged in the order of population size and the Alphabetical order shown against each

Sl. no.	Name of town	Population, 1971 Census	Alphabetical order no. shown in Appendix I
1	Patna (MC) including Pataliputra Housing Colony	475,300	165
2	Jamshedpur (NAC) including Railway Colony	356,783	95
3	Gaya (M)	179,884	74
4	Ranchi (M)	175,934	175
5	Bhagalpur (M)	172,202	29
6	Darbhanga (M)	132,059	57
7	Muzaffarpur (M)	126,379	152
8	Monghyr (M)	102,474	147
9	Bihar (M)	100,046	33
10	Bokaro Steel City (NM)	94,007	40
11	Arrah (M)	92,919	4
12	Chapra (M)	83,101	50
13	Katihar (M) (including Railway Colony)	80,121	112
14	Dhanbad (M)	79,838	61
15	Jamalpur (M)	61,731	94
16	Purnea (M)	56,484	169
17	Jagannathnagar (NM)	55,663	90
18	Hazaribagh (M)	54,818	85
19	Kerkond (NM)	51,314	115
20	Bettiah (M)	51,018	27
21	Sasaram (M)	48,282	183
22	Sindri (NAC)	46,385	190
23	Dehri (M)	46,037	59
24	Jharia (NAC)	45,236	102
25	Jorapokhar (NM)	44,675	106
26	Dinapur Nizamat (M)	42,694	63
27	Barauni (NM)	41,912	14
28	Hajipur (M)	41,890	84
29	Deoghar (M)	40,356	60
30	Giridih (M)	40,308	76
31	Mokameh (NAC)	38,164	146
32	Motihari (M)	37,032	148
33	Kishanganj (M)	36,893	123
34	Begusarai (M)	35,736	23
35	Sahibganj (M)	35,640	180
36	Chaibasa (M)	35,386	43
37	Chakradharpur (M) including Railway Colony	34,967	46
38	Tisra (NM)	33,891	201
39	Siwan (M)	33,162	194
40	Jaridih Bazar (NM)	33,084	98
41	Madhubani (M)	32,919	134
42	Daltonganj (M)	32,367	58
43	Saunda (NM)	32,293	134
44	Buxar (M)	31,691	42
45	Samastipur (M) including Railway Colony	31,566	181
46	Jamui (NAC)	29,621	97
47	Jehanabad (NAC)	29,198	100
48	Jhumri Tilaiya (NAC)	29,097	104
49	Adityapur (NAC)	28,226	1
50	Bagbora (NM)	28,053	7
51	Jugsalai (NAC)	27,364	107
52	Lakhisarai (NAC)	26,782	127
53	Bhowrah (NM)	25,597	31
54	Bagaha (NM)	25,344	6
55	Barahiya (NAC)	24,665	12
56	Khagaul (M)	24,266	117
57	Doranda (NAC)	23,954	65
58	Nawada (NAC)	23,746	158
59	Barh (M)	23,599	17
60	Dumka (M)	23,338	68
61	Saharsa (M)	23,217	179
62	Ramgarh Cantonment (CB)	23,052	173
63	Madhupur (M)	22,989	135
64	Dumraon (M)	22,969	70
65	Supaul (M)	22,558	197
66	Araria (NAC)	22,425	3
67	Sitamarhi (M)	22,182	193
68	Forbesganj (M)	21,198	72
69	Sheikhpura (NAC)	21,143	186
70	Gumia (NM)	20,884	82
71	Bhuli (NM)	20,876	32
72	Mahnar Bazar (NAC)	19,953	137
73	Teghra (NM)	19,837	198
74	Musabani (NM)	19,811	151
75	Katras-cum-Salanpur (NM)	19,444	113
76	Loyabad (NM)	19,287	132
77	Kumardhubi (NM)	19,096	126
78	Aurangabad (NAC)	18,714	5
79	Ghatsila (NM)	18,351	75
80	Jhafha (NAC)	18,215	101
81	Bhagatdih (NM)	17,465	30

APPENDIX II—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of town	Population, 1971 Census	Alphabetical order no. shown in Appendix I
82	Jharua (NM)	17,325	26
83	Dinapur Cantonment (CB)	17,299	62
84	Gopalganj (NAC)	17,268	80
85	Khagaria (M)	17,150	116
86	Lohardaga (M)	17,087	131
87	Daudnagar (M)	16,866	58
88	Chatra (M)	16,737	52
89	Jamadoba (NM)	16,640	93
90	Sijua (NM)	16,346	188
91	Gogri (NM)	16,247	78
92	Masaurhi (NM)	16,055	141
93	Narkatiaganj (NM)	16,041	155
94	Gomoh (NM)	15,896	79
95	Phulwari (NM)	15,917	167
96	Lalganj (M)	15,798	128
97	Kalimati (NM)	15,720	108
98	Bihariganj (NM)	15,581	34
99	Barbigha (NM)	15,507	16
100	Madhepura (NAC)	15,407	139
101	Fatwah (NAC)	15,309	71
102	Revelganj (M)	15,300	177
103	Gachwa (NAC)	15,228	73
104	Gumla (NAC)	15,131	83
105	Sherghati (NAC)	15,047	187
106	Warisaliganj (NM)	15,004	202
107	Banka (NAC)	14,925	10
108	Kasba (NM)	14,827	111
109	Rosera (M)	14,788	178
110	Jagdishpur (M)	14,739	91
111	Simdega (NM)	14,699	189
112	Bikramganj (NAC)	14,656	36
113	Sultanganj (NAC)	14,654	196
114	Patratu (NM)	14,502	166
115	Pakaur (NAC)	13,874	162
116	Bhabua (M)	13,420	28
117	Chas (NM)	13,152	51
118	Rajgir (NAC)	13,098	171
119	Chirkunda (NM)	12,946	53
120	Saram (NM)	12,800	182
121	Murliganj (NAC)	12,688	150
122	Ramnagar (NM)	12,579	174
123	Kharagpur (NM)	12,359	118
124	Chanpatia (NAC)	12,189	49
125	Sugauli (NM)	12,154	195
126	Raxaul Bazar (NAC)	12,064	176
127	Mirganj (NAC)	12,056	144
128	Noamundi (NM)	11,992	161
129	Maharajganj (NM)	11,894	136
130	Bairgania (NM)	11,767	8
131	Khunti (NM)	11,743	121
132	Hisua (NM)	11,256	87
133	Bundu (NAC)	11,153	41
134	Nasriganj (NM)	11,070	156
135	Pupri (NM)	11,052	168
136	Barki Saraiya (NM)	11,049	21
137	Kanke (NM)	10,994	109
138	Dalsinghsarai (NAC)	10,747	55
139	Hussainabad (NAC)	10,563	88
140	Colgong (M)	10,543	54
141	Koath (NAC)	10,512	124
142	Maithon (NM)	10,163	139
143	Birpur (NM)	10,103	37
144	Jainagar (NAC)	9,917	92
145	Patherdih (NM)	9,906	164
146	Latehar (NAC)	9,872	129
147	Godda (NM)	9,733	77
148	Naugachhia (NAC)	9,544	157
149	Kargali (NM)	9,538	110
150	Bokaro (NM)	9,374	39
151	Gua (NM)	9,347	81
152	Mohania (NM)	9,335	145
153	Barmasia khi Bazar (NM)	9,272	11
154	Tenu Dam-cum-Kathhara (NM)	9,037	199
155	Jogabani (NAC)	8,824	[illegible]
156	Rafiganj (NM)	8,818	170
157	Dugda (NM)	8,753	66
158	Jamtara (NM)	8,736	96
159	Tikari (M)	8,700	200
160	Mihijam (NAC)	8,643	143
161	Chandrapura (NM)	8,544	48
162	Hilsa (NM)	8,361	86
163	Baraumi I.O.C. Township (NM)	8,348	15
164	Behea (NM)	8,253	24
165	Rajmahal (NM)	8,189	172
166	Kheleri (NM)	8,104	120
167	Sirka (NM)	7,933	192
168	Manoharpur (NM)	7,806	140
169	Baraghutu (NM)	7,595	22
170	Domchanch (NM)	7,559	64
171	Kodarma (NM)	7,559	125
172	Jhinkpani (NM)	7,506	103
173	Barharwa (NM)	7,385	18
174	Bodh Gaya (NM)	6,968	38
175	Barkakana (NM)	6,935	20
176	Nirmali (NAC)	6,921	160
177	Dumarkunda (NM)	6,889	67
178	Mairwa (NAC)	6,766	138
179	Muri (NM)	6,712	149
180	Chakulia (NM)	6,646	47
181	Jadugora (NM)	6,558	89
182	Seraikela (M)	6,290	185
183	Bihta (NM)	5,921	36
184	Nabinagar (NM)	5,804	153
185	Bakhtiarpur (NM)	5,764	9
186	Namkum (NM)	5,753	154
187	Panchet (NM)	5,425	163
188	Madhurapur (NM)	5,179	142
189	Bariarpur (NM)	5,159	19
190	Angarpather (NM)	5,150	2
191	Dumra (NAC)	4,941	69
192	Sini (NM)	4,903	191
193	Kharsawan (NAC)	4,765	119
194	Jagidih (NAC)	4,704	99
195	Kiriburu (NM)	4,675	122
196	Barajamda (NM)	4,615	13
197	Kenduadih (NM)	4,220	114
198	Lauthaba (NAC)	3,320	130
199	Chakia (NM)	2,970	45
200	Netarhat (NM)	2,527	169
201	Bera (NM)	2,349	25
202	Chaitudih (NM)	1,740	44

NOTE : The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns.

MC—Municipal Corporation.

M—Municipality.

NAC—Notified Area Committee.

CB—Cantonment Board.

NM—Non-Municipal, Non-Town Committee, Non-*Panchayat* Town, ie., statusless town.

APPENDIX III

Towns arranged district wise and within it in the order of population size

Serial no.	Name of town	Population. 1971 Census
	PATNA DISTRICT	
1	Patna (MC) including Patali-putra Housing Colony	475,300
2	Bihar (M)	100,046
3	Dinapur Nizamat (M)	42,694
4	Mokameh (NAC)	38,164
5	Khagaul (M)	24,266
6	Barh (M)	23,599
7	Dinapur Cantonment (CB)	17,299
8	Masaurhi (NM)	16,055
9	Phulwari (NM)	15,917
10	Fatwah (NAC)	15,309
11	Rajgir (NAC)	13,098
12	Hilsa (NM)	8,361
13	Bihta (NM)	5,921
14	Bakhtiarpur (NM)	5,764
	GAYA DISTRICT	
1	Gaya (M)	179,884
2	Jehanabad (NAC)	29,198
3	Nawada (NAC)	23,746
4	Aurangabad (NAC)	18,714
5	Daudnagar (M)	16,866
6	Sherghati (NAC)	15,047
7	Warisaliganj (NM)	15,004
8	Hisua (NM)	11,256
9	Rafiganj (NM)	8,818
10	Tikari (M)	8,700
11	Bodh Gaya (NM)	6,968
12	Nabinagar (NM)	5,804
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT	
1	Arrah (M)	92,919
2	Sasaram (M)	48,282
3	Dehri (M)	46,037
4	Buxar (M)	31,691
5	Dumraon (M)	22,969
6	Jagdishpur (M)	14,739
7	Bikramganj (NAC)	14,656
8	Bhabua (M)	13,420
9	Nasriganj (NM)	11,070
10	Koath (NAC)	10,512
11	Mohania (NM)	9,335
12	Behea (NM)	8,253
	SARAN DISTRICT	
1	Chapra (M)	83,101
2	Siwan (M)	33,162
3	Gopalganj (NAC)	17,253
4	Revelganj (M)	15,300
5	Mirganj (NAC)	12,056
6	Maharajganj (NM)	11,894
7	Mairwa (NAC)	6,766
	CHAMPARAN DISTRICT	
1	Bettiah (M)	51,018
2	Motihari (M)	37,032
3	Bagaha (NM)	25,344
4	Narkatiaganj (NM)	16,041
5	Ramnagar (NM)	12,579
6	Chanpatia (NAC)	12,189
7	Sugauli (NM)	12,154
8	Raxaul Bazar (NAC)	12,064
9	Lauthaha (NAC)	3,320
10	Chakia (NM)	2,970
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT	
1	Muzaffarpur (M)	126,379
2	Hajipur	41,890
3	Sitamarhi (M)	22,182
4	Mahnar Bazar (NAC)	19,953
5	Lalganj (M)	15,798
6	Bairgania (NM)	11,767
7	Pupri (NM)	11,052
8	Dumra (NAC)	4,941

APPENDIX III—*contd.*

Serial no.	Name of town	Population, 1971 Census
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT	
1	Darbhanga (M)	132,059
2	Madhubani (M)	32,919
3	Samastipur (M) including Railway Colony	31,566
4	Rosera (M)	14,788
5	Dalsinghsarai (NAC)	10,747
6	Jainagar (NAC)	9,917
	MONGHYR DISTRICT	
1	Monghyr (M)	102,474
2	Jamalpur (M)	61,731
3	Barauni (NM)	41,912
4	Begusarai (M)	35,736
5	Jamui (NAC)	29,621
6	Lakhisarai (NAC)	26,782
7	Barahiya (NAC)	24,665
8	Sheikhpura (NAC)	21,143
9	Teghra (NAC)	19,837
10	Jhajha (NAC)	18,215
11	Khagaria (M)	17,150
12	Gogri (NM)	16,247
13	Barbigha (NM)	15,507
14	Kharagpur (NM)	12,359
15	Barauni I.O.C. Township (NM)	8,348
16	Mathurapur (NM)	5,179
17	Bariarpur (NM)	5,159
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT	
1	Bhagalpur (M)	172,202
2	Banka (NAC)	14,925
3	Sultanganj (NAC)	14,654
4	Colgong (M)	10,543
5	Naugachhia (NAC)	9,544
	SAHARSA DISTRICT	
1	Saharsa (M)	23,217
2	Supaul (M)	22,558
3	Bihariganj (NM)	15,581
4	Madhepura (NAC)	15,407
5	Murliganj (NAC)	12,688
6	Birpur (NM)	10,103
7	Nirmali (NAC)	6,921

Serial no.	Name of town	Population, 1971 Census
	PURNEA DISTRICT	
1	Katihar (M) including Railway Colony	80,121
2	Purnea (M)	56,484
3	Kishanganj (M)	36,893
4	Araria (NAC)	22,425
5	Forbesganj (M)	21,198
6	Kasba (NM)	14,827
7	Banmankhi Bazar (NM)	9,272
8	Jogabani (NAC)	8,824
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT	
1	Deoghar (M)	40,356
2	Sahibganj (M)	35,640
3	Dumka (M)	23,338
4	Madhupur (M)	22,989
5	Pakaur (NAC)	13,874
6	Godda (NM)	9,733
7	Jamtara (NM)	8,726
8	Mihijam (NAC)	8,643
9	Rajmahal (NM)	8,189
10	Barharwa (NM)	7,385
11	Jasidih (NAC)	4,704
	PALAMAU DISTRICT	
1	Daltonganj (M)	32,367
2	Garhwa (NAC)	15,228
3	Hussainabad (NAC)	10,563
4	Latehar (NAC)	9,872
5	Netarhat (NM)	2,527
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT	
1	Hazaribagh (M)	54,818
2	Giridih (M)	40,308
3	Jaridih Bazar (NM)	33,084
4	Saunda (NM)	32,293
5	Jhumri Tilaiya (NAC)	29,097
6	Ramgarh Cantonment (CB)	23,052
7	Gumia (NM)	20,884
8	Bermo (NM)	17,325
9	Chatra (M)	16,737
10	Patratu (NM)	14,502
11	Saram (NM)	12,800

APPENDIX III—*concld.*

Serial no.	Name of town	Population, 1971 Census
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*concld.*	
12	Barki Saraiya (NM)	11,049
13	Kargali (NM)	9,538
14	Bokaro (NM)	9,374
15	Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara (NM)	9,037
16	Dugda (NM)	8,653
17	Chandrapura (NM)	8,544
18	Sirka (NM)	7,936
19	Barughutu (NM)	7,595
20	Domchanch (NM)	7,559
21	Kodarma (NM)	7,559
22	Barkakana (NM)	6,935
	RANCHI DISTRICT	
1	Ranchi (M)	175,934
2	Jagannathnagar (NM)	55,663
3	Doranda (NAC)	23,954
4	Lohardaga (M)	17,087
5	Gumla (NAC)	15,131
6	Simdega (NM)	14,699
7	Khunti (NM)	11,743
8	Bundu (NAC)	11,153
9	Kanke (NM)	10,994
10	Khelari (N)	8,104
11	Muri (NM)	6,712
12	Namkum (NM)	5,753
	DHANBAD DISTRICT	
1	Bokaro Steel City (NM)	94,007
	Dhanbad (M)	79,838
	Kerkend (NM)	51,314
4	Sindri (NAC)	46,385
5	Jharia (NAC)	45,236
6	Jorapokhar (NM)	44,675
7	Tisra (NM)	33,891
8	Bhowrah (NM)	25,597
9	Bhuli (NM)	20,876
10	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur (NM)	19,444
11	Loyabad (NM)	19,287
12	Kumardhubi (NM)	19,096
13	Bhagatdih (NM)	17,465
14	Jamadoba (NM)	16,646
15	Sijua (NM)	16,246
16	Gomoh (NM)	15,986
17	Chas (NM)	13,152
18	Chirkunda (NM)	12,945
19	Maithon (NM)	10,163
20	Pathardih (NM)	9,906
21	Dumarkunda (NM)	6,889
22	Panchet (NM)	5,425
23	Angarpather (NM)	5,150
24	Kenduadih (NM)	4,220
25	Bera (NM)	2,349
26	Chaitudih (NM)	1,740
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT	
1	Jamshedpur (NAC) including Railway Colony	356,783
2	Chaibasa (M)	35,386
3	Chakradharpur (M) including Railway Colony	34,967
4	Adityapur (NAC)	28,226
5	Bagbera (NM)	28,053
6	Jugsalai (NAC)	27,364
7	Musabani (NM)	19,811
8	Ghatsila (NM)	18,351
9	Kalimati (NM)	15,720
10	Noamundi (NM)	11,992
11	Gua (NM)	9,347
12	Manoharpur (NM)	7,806
13	Jhinkpani (NM)	7,506
14	Chakulia (NM)	6,646
15	Jadugora (NM)	6,558
16	Seraikela (M)	6,290
17	Sini (NM)	4,903
18	Kharsawan (NAC)	4,765
19	Kiriburu (NM)	4,675
20	Barajamda (NM)	4,615

NOTE: The following abbreviations have been used for the Status of towns :

MC— Municipal Corporation.

M—Municipality.

NAC—Notified Area Committee.

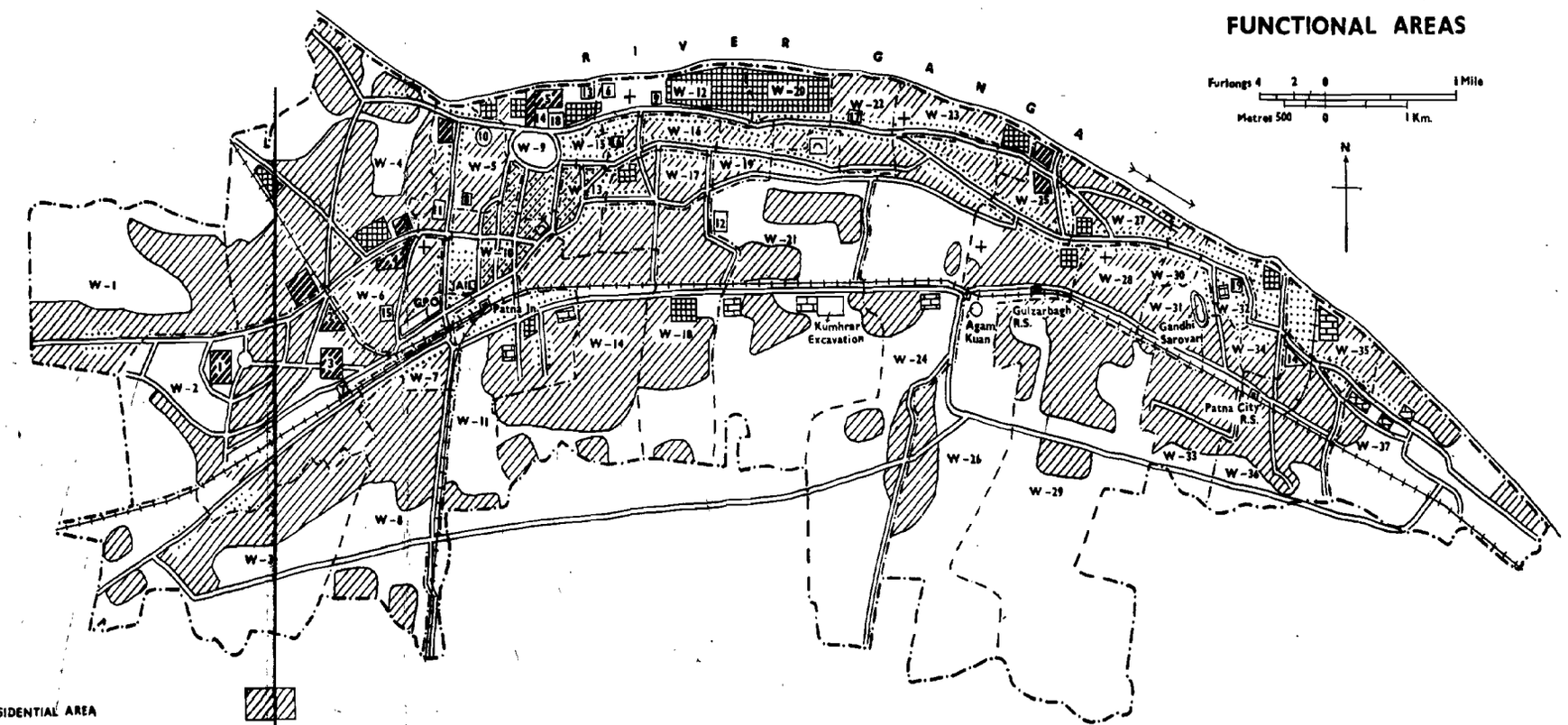
CB—Cantonment Board.

NM—Non-Municipal, Non-Town Committee, Non-Panchayat Town, i.e., Status less town.

PATNA MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

(DISTRICT PATNA)

FUNCTIONAL AREAS



RESIDENTIAL AREA

RESIDENTIAL-CUM-COMMERCIAL AREA

COMMERCIAL AREA

INDUSTRIAL AREA

ADMINISTRATIVE AREA

EDUCATIONAL AREA

OPEN SPACE

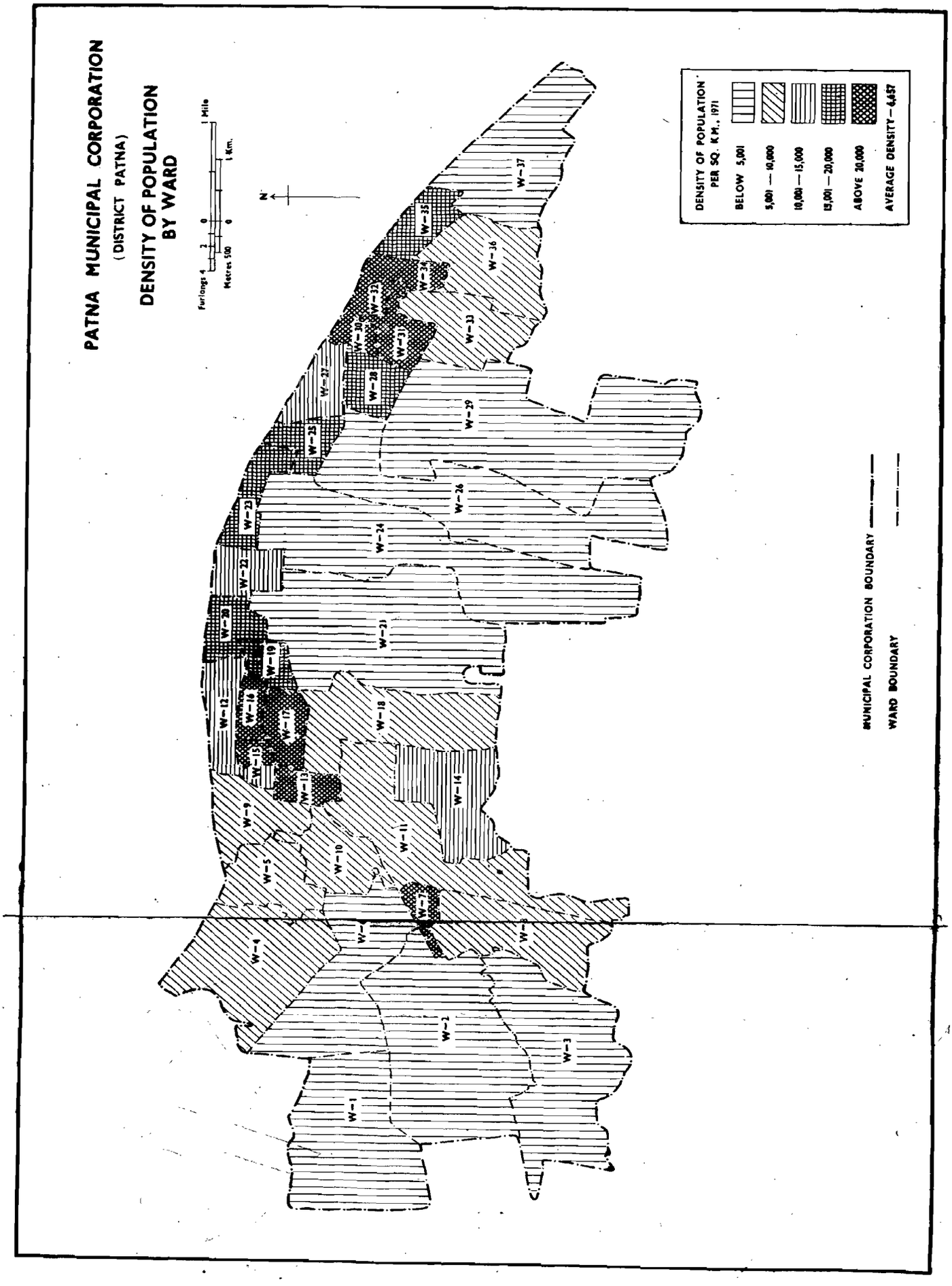
GOVERNMENT HOUSE	1	STADIUM	12
SECRETARIAT	2	MAHENDRU GHAT	13
ASSEMBLY	3	BUS STAND	14
HIGH COURT	4	CIRCUIT HOUSE	15
PATNA COLLECTORATE	5	BIRLA MANDIR	16
CIVIL COURT	6	PATHER KI MASJID	17
MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OFFICE	7	CHRIST CHURCH	18
SINHA LIBRARY	8	HARMANDIR	19
KHUDA BUX KHAN LIBRARY	9	HOSPITAL	+
GOLGHAR	10	GRAVEYARD	⌓
MUSEUM	11	GENERAL POST OFFICE	G.P.O.

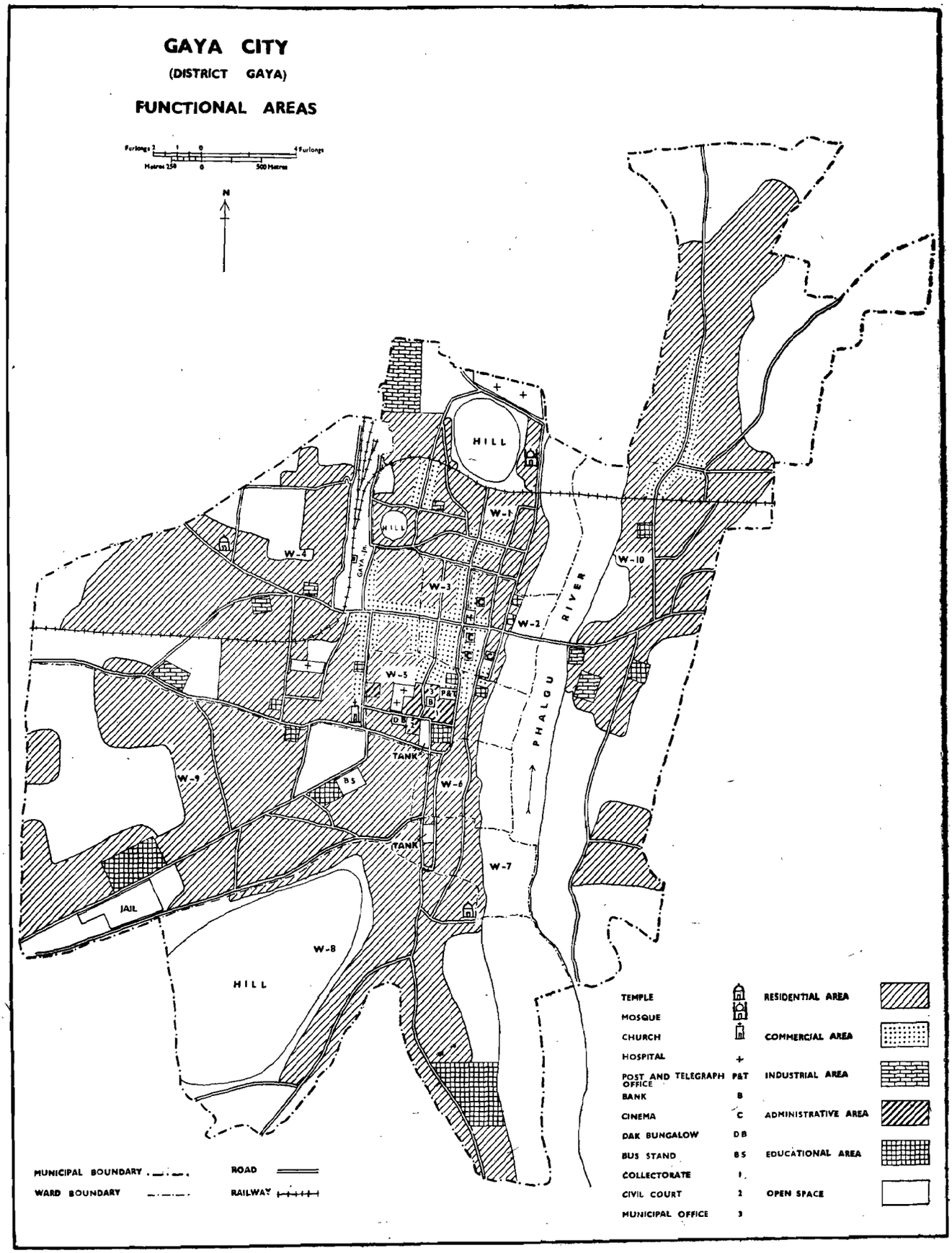
ROAD

RAILWAY

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION BOUNDARY

WARD BOUNDARY


PATNA MUNICIPAL CORPORATION
(DISTRICT PATNA)
DENSITY OF POPULATION
BY WARD
1 Mile
1 Km.
Furlongs 4 2 0
Metres 500 0
N
DENSITY OF POPULATION PER SQ. K.M., 1971
BELOW 5,001
5,001 — 10,000
10,000 — 15,000
15,001 — 20,000
ABOVE 20,000
AVERAGE DENSITY — 6,457
MUNICIPAL CORPORATION BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY
W-1
W-2
W-3
W-4
W-5
W-6
W-7
W-8
W-9
W-10
W-11
W-12
W-13
W-14
W-15
W-16
W-17
W-18
W-19
W-20
W-21
W-22
W-23
W-24
W-25
W-26
W-27
W-28
W-29
W-30
W-31
W-32
W-33
W-34
W-35
W-36
W-37


GAYA CITY
(DISTRICT GAYA)
FUNCTIONAL AREAS
Furlongs 2 1 0 1 Furlongs
Metres 250 0 500 Metres
N
HILL
HILL
W-1
W-2
W-3
W-4
W-5
W-6
W-7
W-8
W-9
W-10
GAYA JN.
PHALGU RIVER
P&T
DB
BS
TANK
TANK
JAIL
HILL
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY
ROAD
RAILWAY
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
HOSPITAL
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE P&T
BANK B
CINEMA C
DAK BUNGALOW DB
BUS STAND BS
COLLECTORATE 1
CIVIL COURT 2
MUNICIPAL OFFICE 3
RESIDENTIAL AREA
COMMERCIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
OPEN SPACE

GAYA CITY

(DISTRICT GAYA)

DENSITY OF POPULATION BY WARD





DENSITY OF POPULATION PER SQ. KM., 1971

BELOW 5,001

5,001 — 10,000

10,001 — 15,000

ABOVE 15,000

AVERAGE DENSITY 6,285

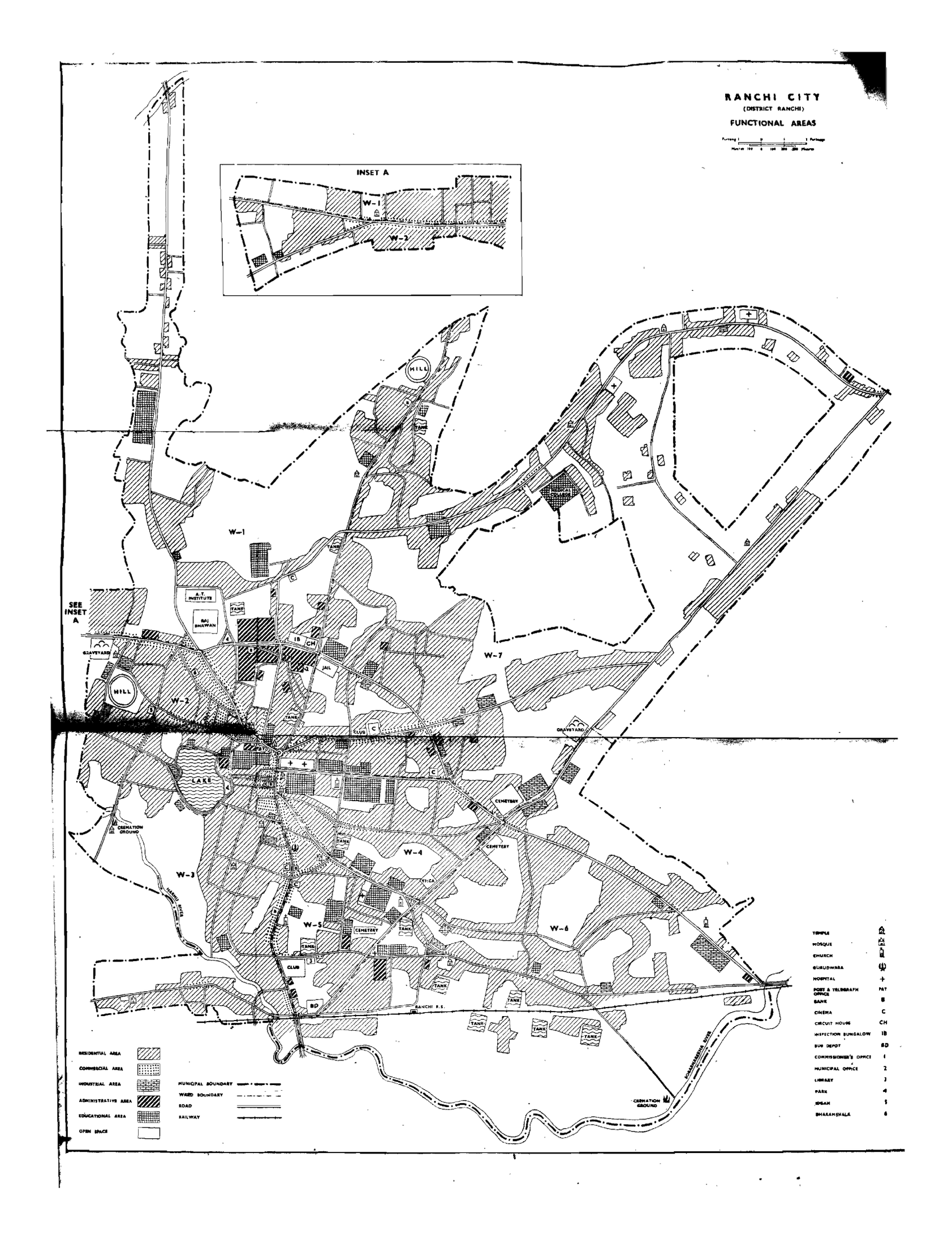
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY

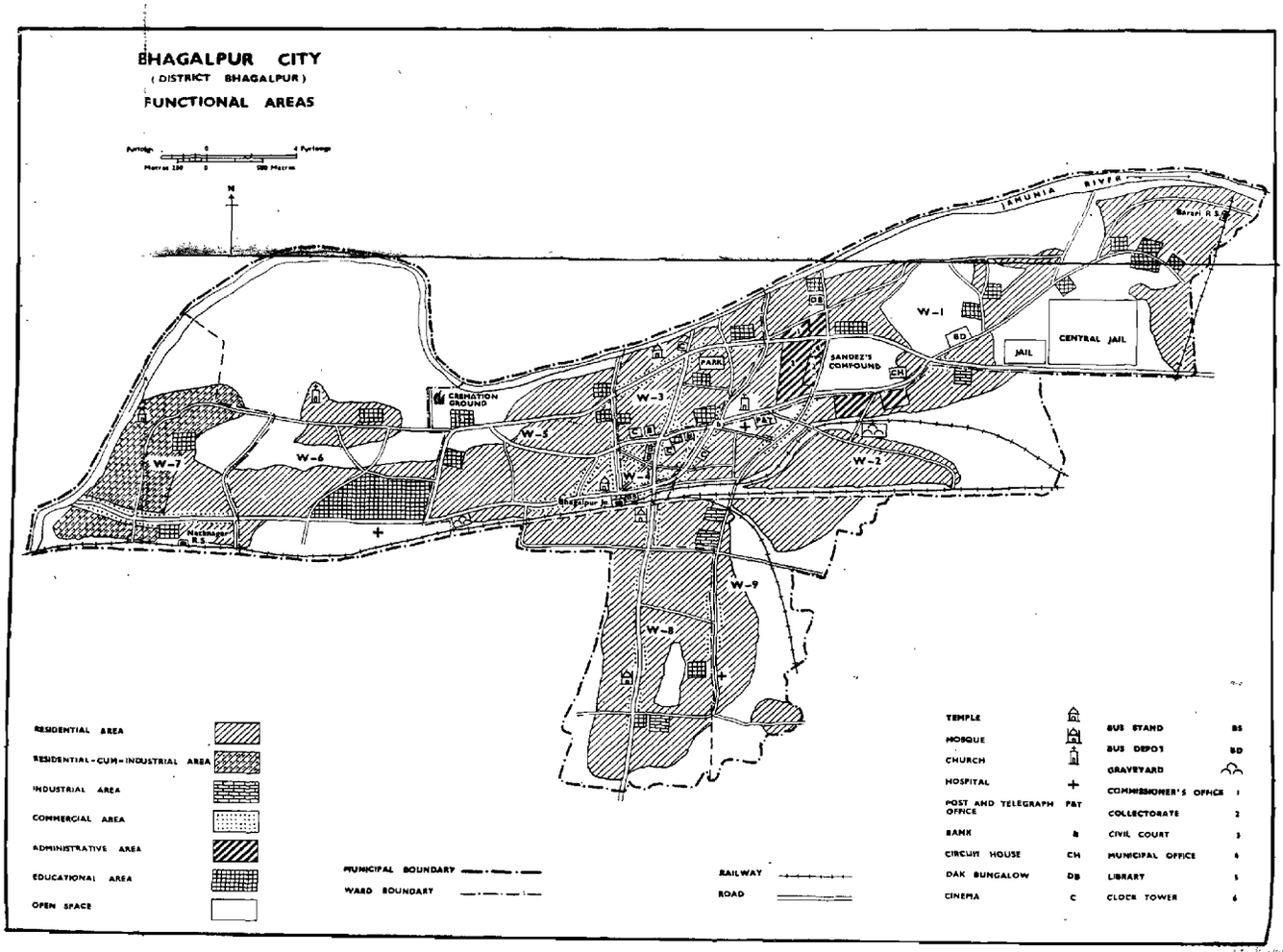
WARD BOUNDARY

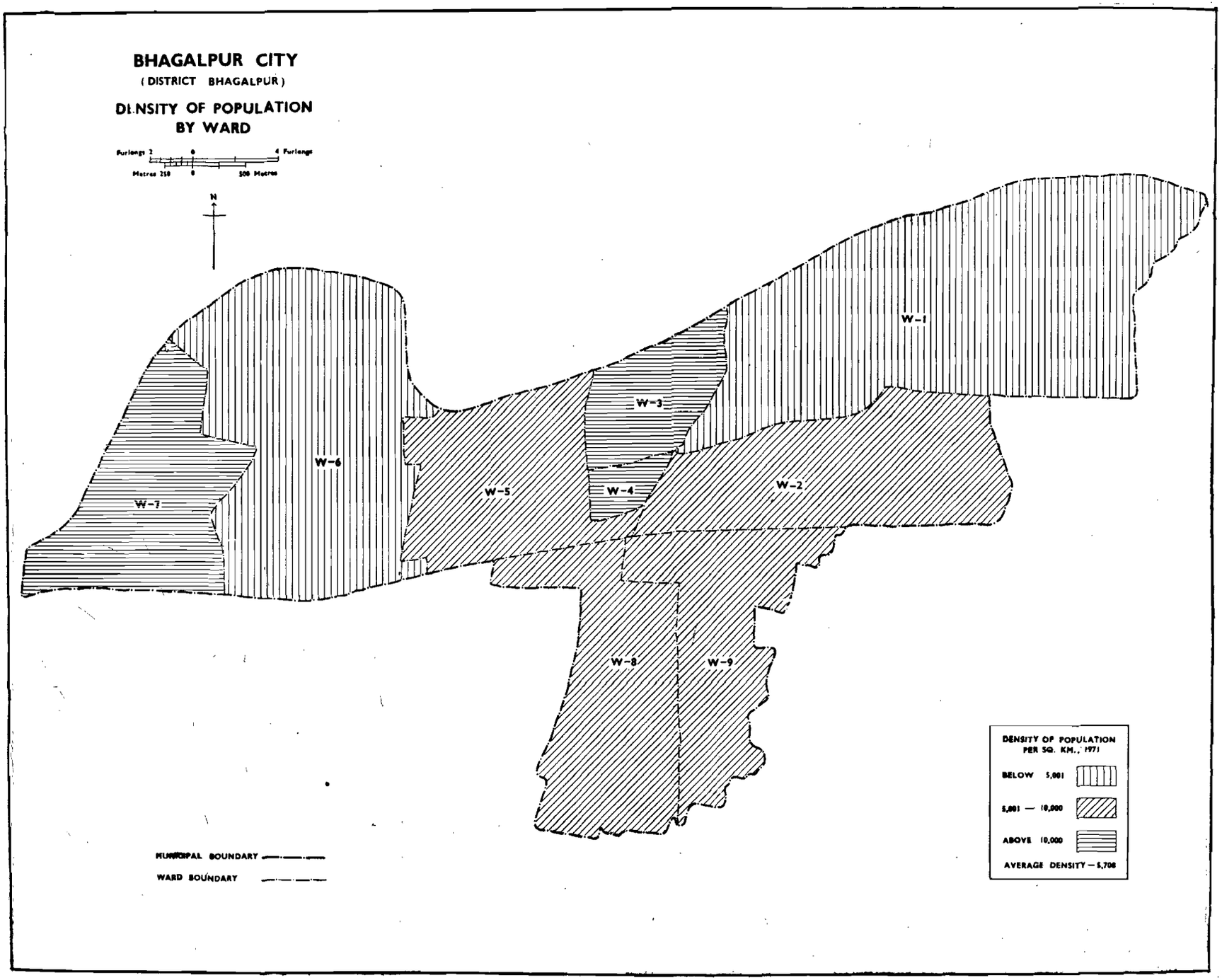
RANCHI CITY

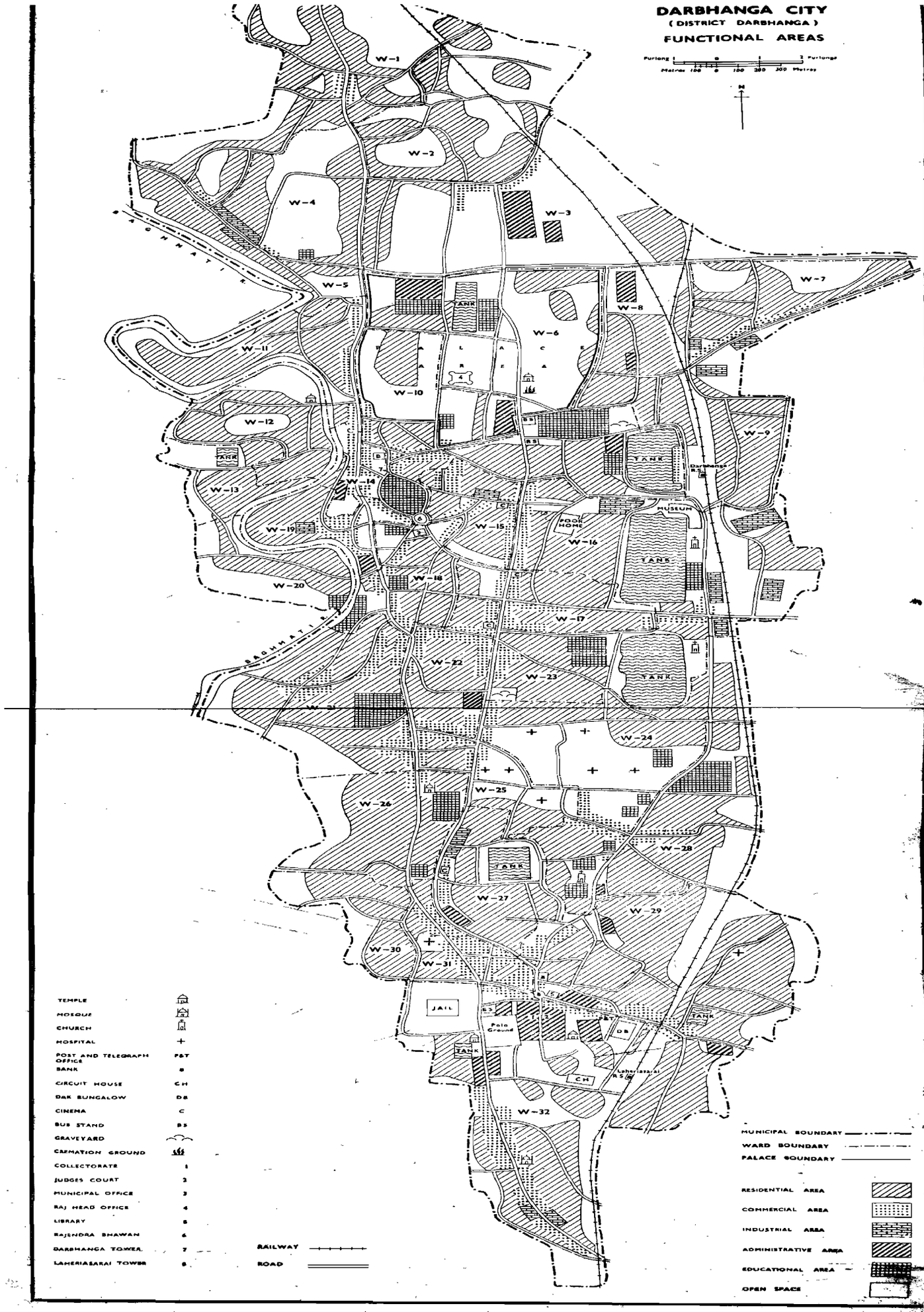
(DISTRICT RANCHI)

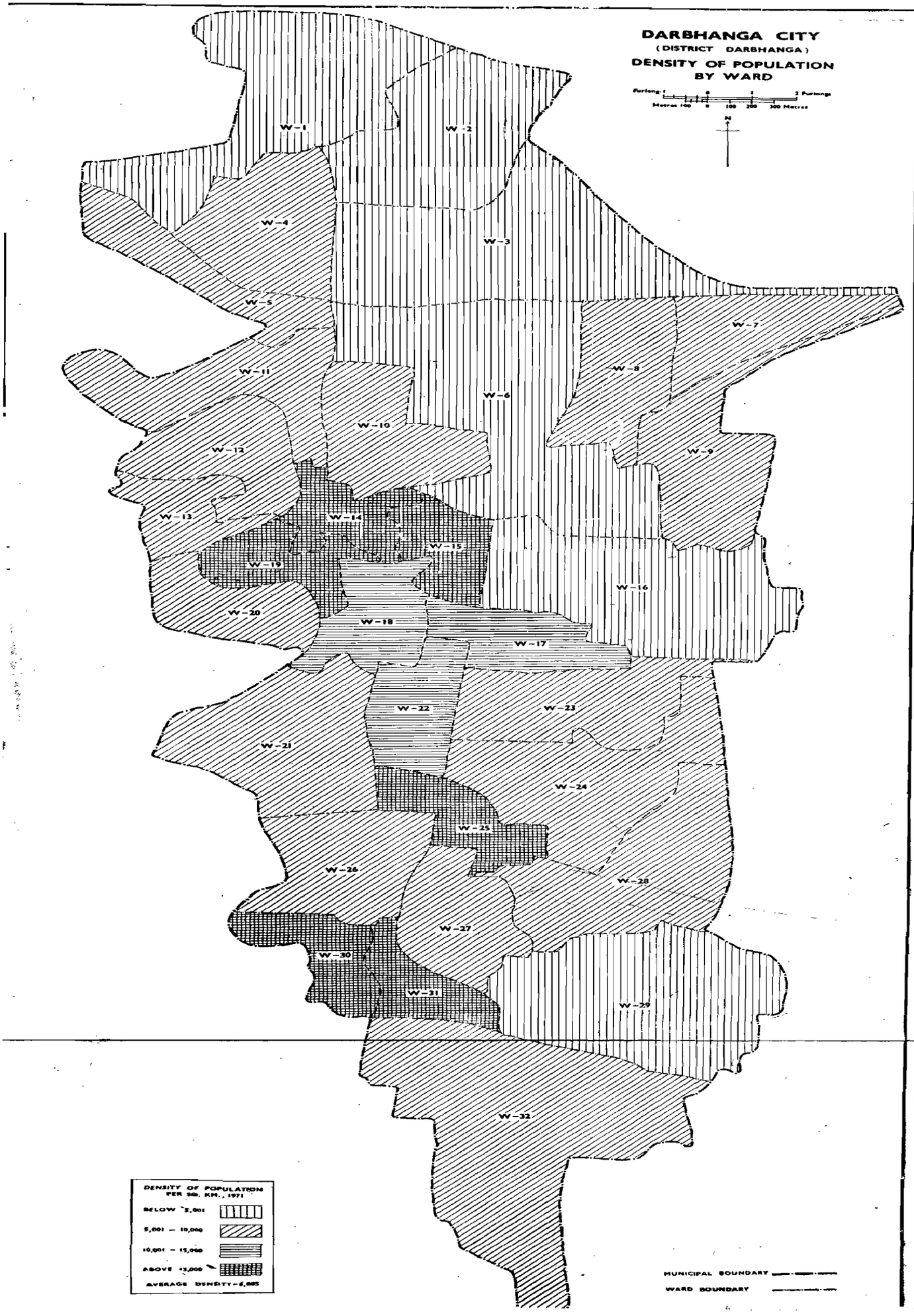
FUNCTIONAL AREAS

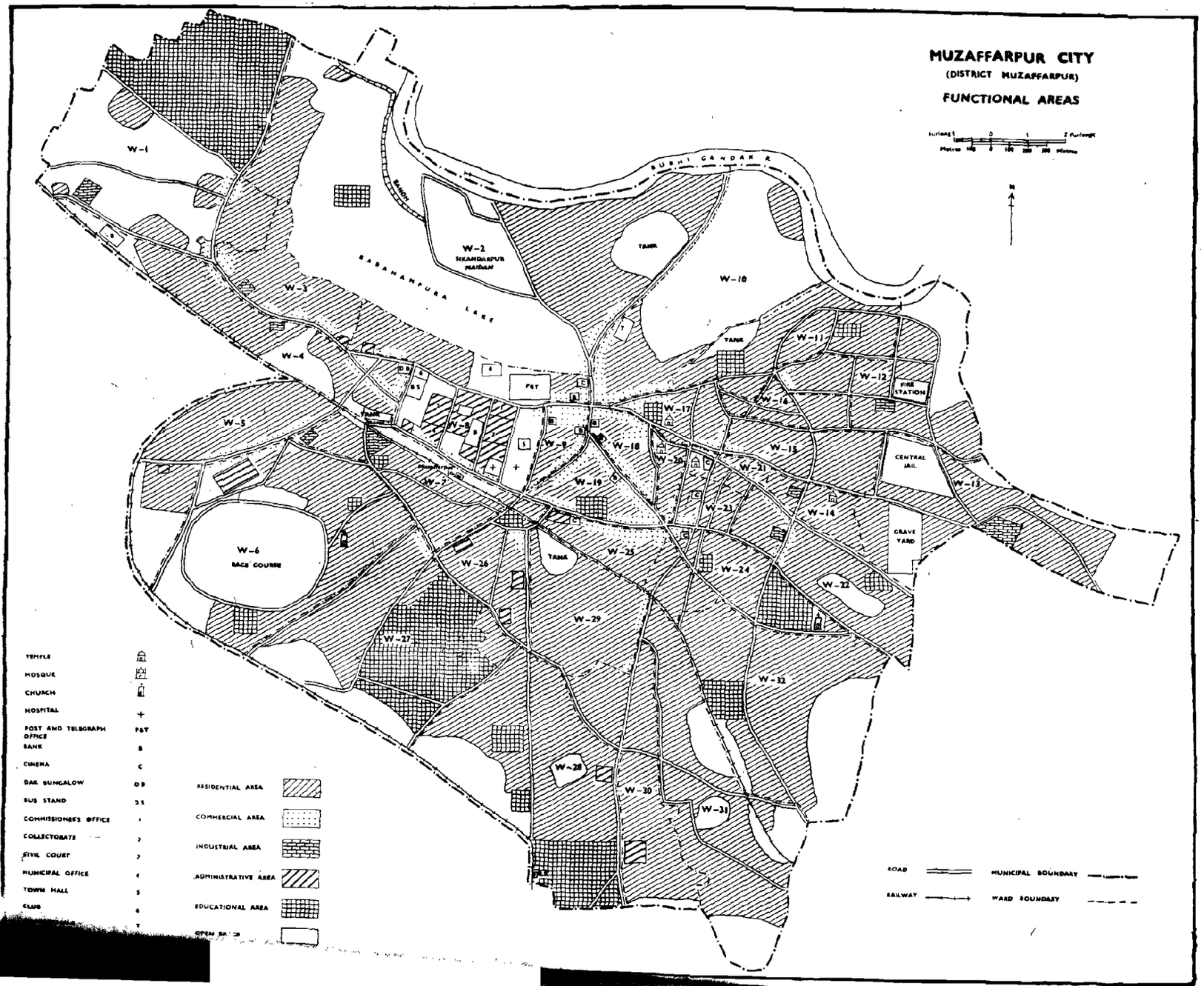


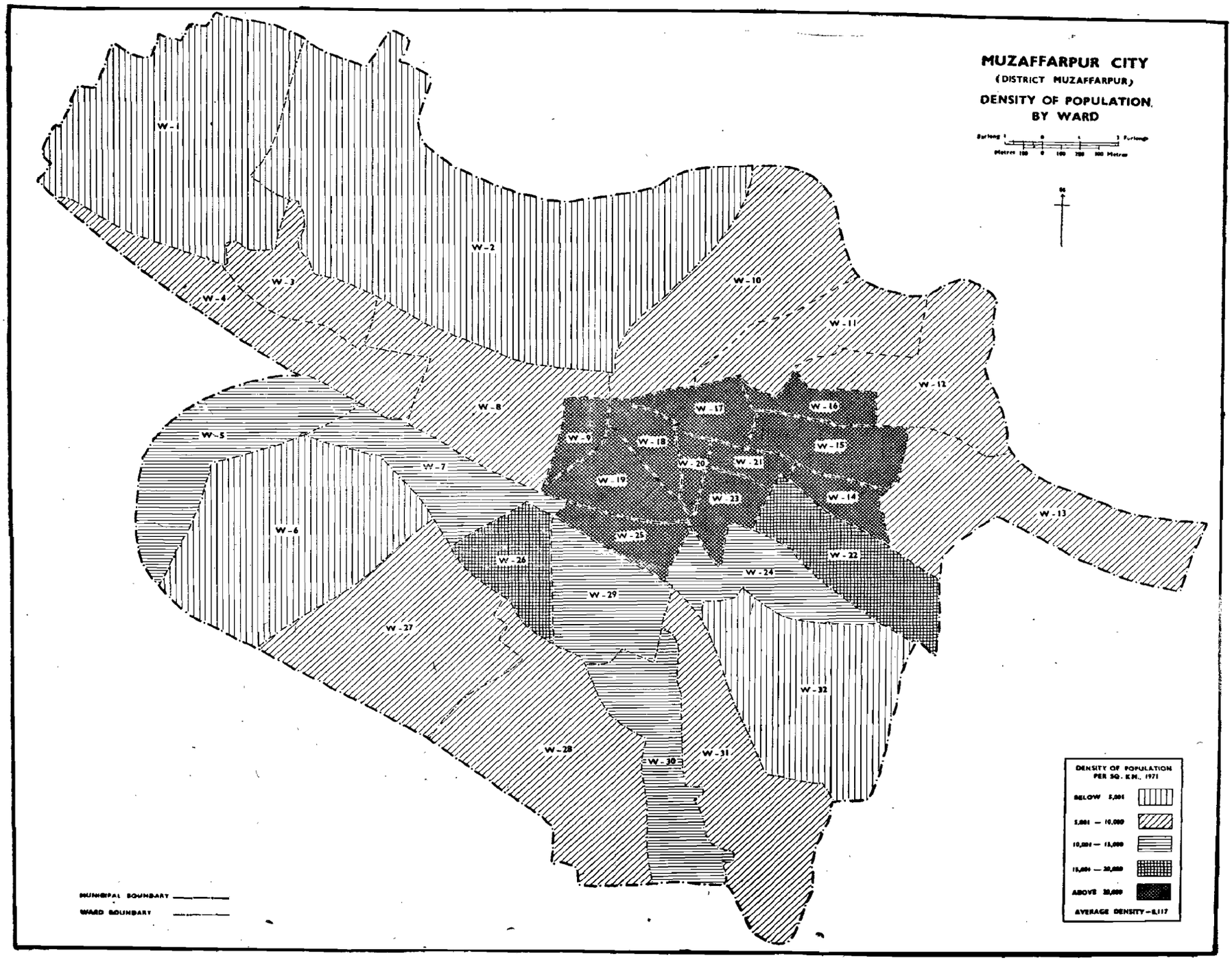

BHAGALPUR CITY
(DISTRICT BHAGALPUR)
FUNCTIONAL AREAS
N
JAHNIA RIVER
Barari R.S.
W-1
W-2
W-3
W-4
W-5
W-6
W-7
W-8
W-9
CENTRAL JAIL
JAIL
SANDEZ'S COMPOUND
CREMATION GROUND
PARK
Bhagalpur Jn.
Nathnagar R.S.
RESIDENTIAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL-CUM-INDUSTRIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
COMMERCIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
OPEN SPACE
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY
RAILWAY
ROAD
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
HOSPITAL
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE PAT
BANK B
CIRCUIT HOUSE CH
DAK BUNGALOW DB
CINEMA C
BUS STAND BS
BUS DEPOT BD
GRAVEYARD
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE 1
COLLECTORATE 2
CIVIL COURT 3
MUNICIPAL OFFICE 4
LIBRARY 5
CLOCK TOWER 6

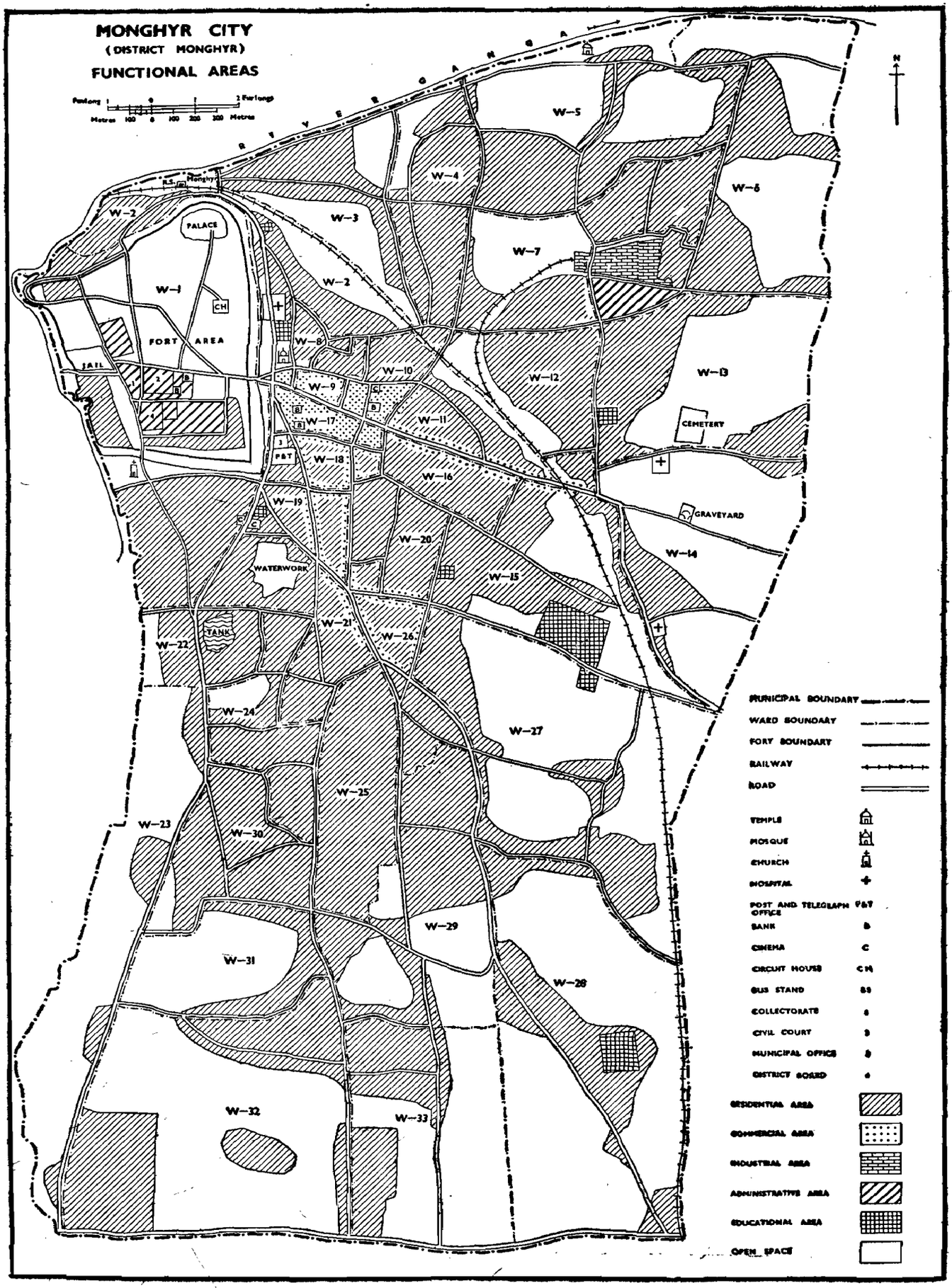

BHAGALPUR CITY
(DISTRICT BHAGALPUR)
DENSITY OF POPULATION
BY WARD
Furlongs 2 0 4 Furlongs
Metres 250 0 500 Metres
N
W-1
W-2
W-3
W-4
W-5
W-6
W-7
W-8
W-9
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY
DENSITY OF POPULATION
PER SQ. KM., 1971
BELOW 5,001
5,001 — 10,000
ABOVE 10,000
AVERAGE DENSITY — 5,708

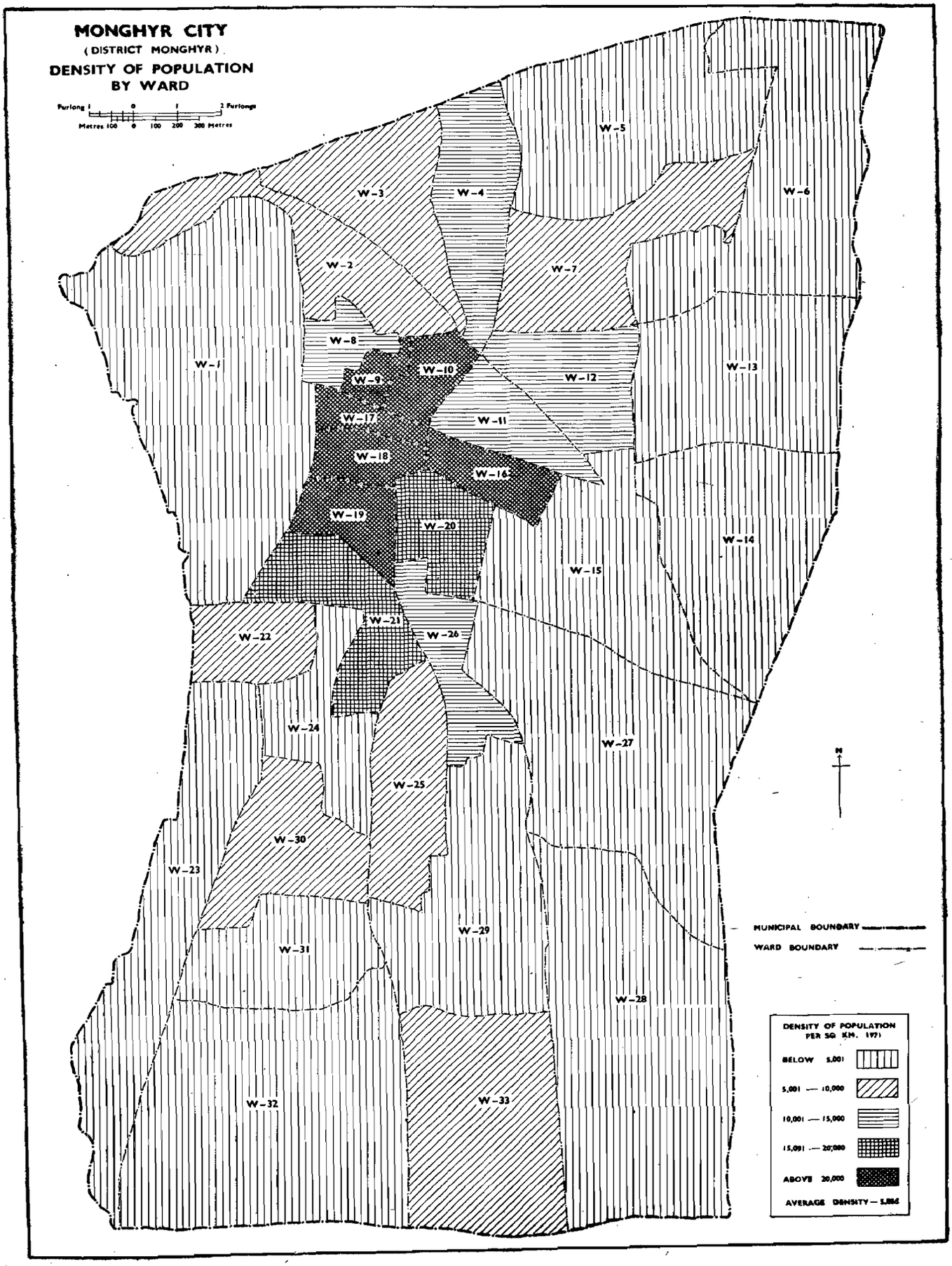

DARBHANGA CITY
(DISTRICT DARBHANGA)
FUNCTIONAL AREAS
Furlong 1 0 3 Furlongs
Metres 150 0 150 300 300 Metres
N
W-1
W-2
W-3
W-4
W-5
W-6
W-7
W-8
W-9
W-10
W-11
W-12
W-13
W-14
W-15
W-16
W-17
W-18
W-19
W-20
W-21
W-22
W-23
W-24
W-25
W-26
W-27
W-28
W-29
W-30
W-31
W-32
BAGHMATI
ANR
TANK
MUSEUM
POOR HOME
JAIL
Polo Ground
C.H.
D.B.
P&T
Darbhanga R.S.
Lahteriasarai R.S.
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
HOSPITAL
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE P&T
BANK B
CIRCUIT HOUSE C.H
DAK BUNGALOW D.B
CINEMA C
BUS STAND B.S
GRAVEYARD
CREMATION GROUND
COLLECTORATE 1
JUDGES COURT 2
MUNICIPAL OFFICE 3
RAJ HEAD OFFICE 4
LIBRARY 5
RAJENDRA BHAWAN 6
DARBHANGA TOWER 7
LAHERIASARAI TOWER 8
RAILWAY
ROAD
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY
PALACE BOUNDARY
RESIDENTIAL AREA
COMMERCIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
OPEN SPACE

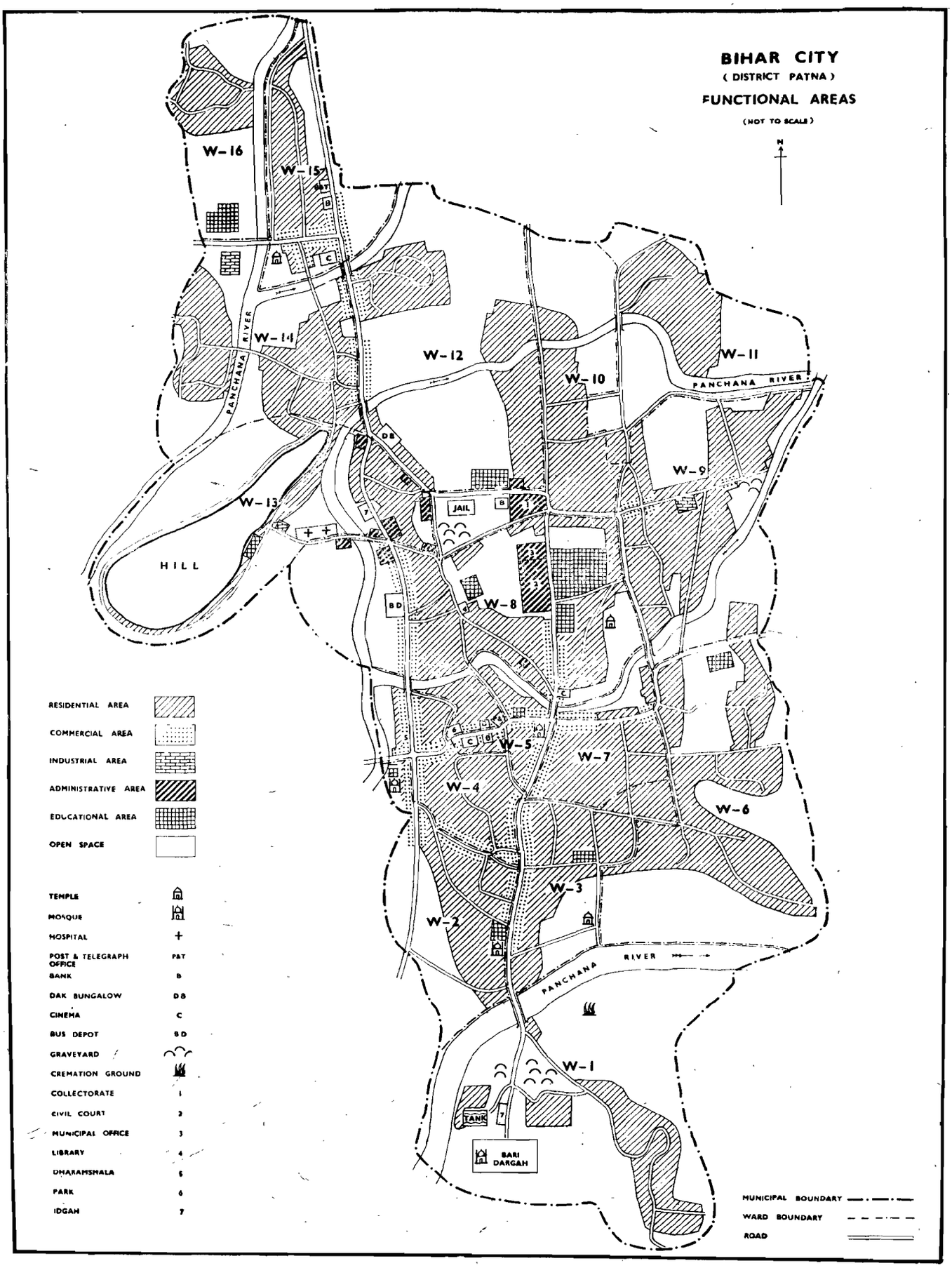

DARBHANGA CITY
(DISTRICT DARBHANGA)
DENSITY OF POPULATION
BY WARD
Furlong: 1 0 1 2 Furlongs
Metres 100 0 100 200 300 Metres
N
W-1
W-2
W-3
W-4
W-5
W-6
W-7
W-8
W-9
W-10
W-11
W-12
W-13
W-14
W-15
W-16
W-17
W-18
W-19
W-20
W-21
W-22
W-23
W-24
W-25
W-26
W-27
W-28
W-29
W-30
W-31
W-32
DENSITY OF POPULATION PER SQ. KM., 1971
BELOW 5,001
5,001 — 10,000
10,001 — 15,000
ABOVE 15,000
AVERAGE DENSITY - 6,885
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY

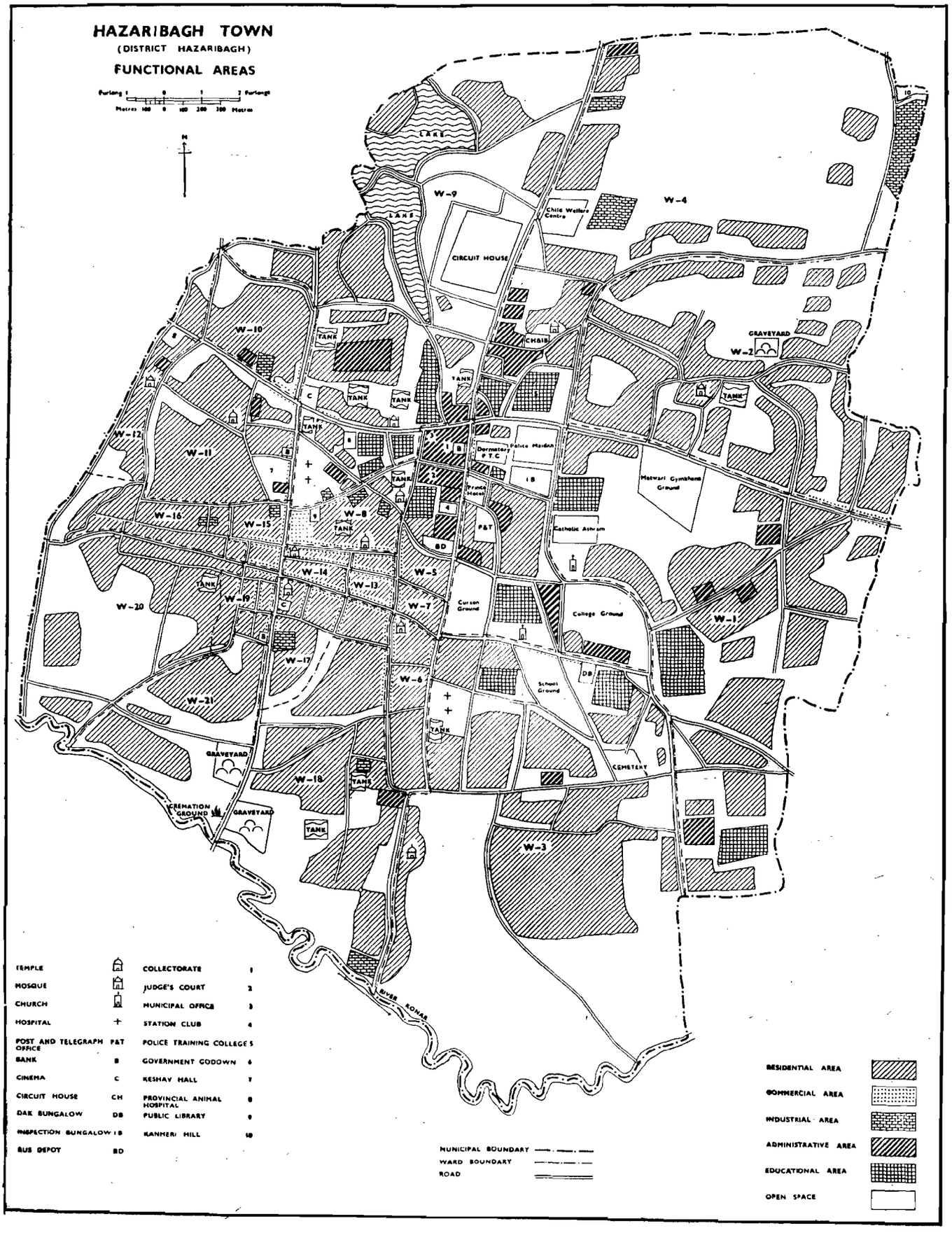

MUZAFFARPUR CITY
(DISTRICT MUZAFFARPUR)
FUNCTIONAL AREAS
BUDHI GANDAK R.
BAGHMATI
BARAHAMPURA LAKE
W-1
W-2
SHAHDARPUR MAHRAM
W-3
W-4
W-5
W-6
RACE COURSE
W-7
W-8
W-9
W-10
W-11
W-12
W-13
W-14
W-15
W-16
W-17
W-18
W-19
W-20
W-21
W-22
W-23
W-24
W-25
W-26
W-27
W-28
W-29
W-30
W-31
W-32
TANK
P&T
FIRE STATION
CENTRAL JAIL
GRAVE YARD
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
HOSPITAL
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
BANK
CINEMA
DAK BUNGALOW
BUS STAND
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
COLLECTORATE
CIVIL COURT
MUNICIPAL OFFICE
TOWN HALL
CLUB
RESIDENTIAL AREA
COMMERCIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ROAD
RAILWAY
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY

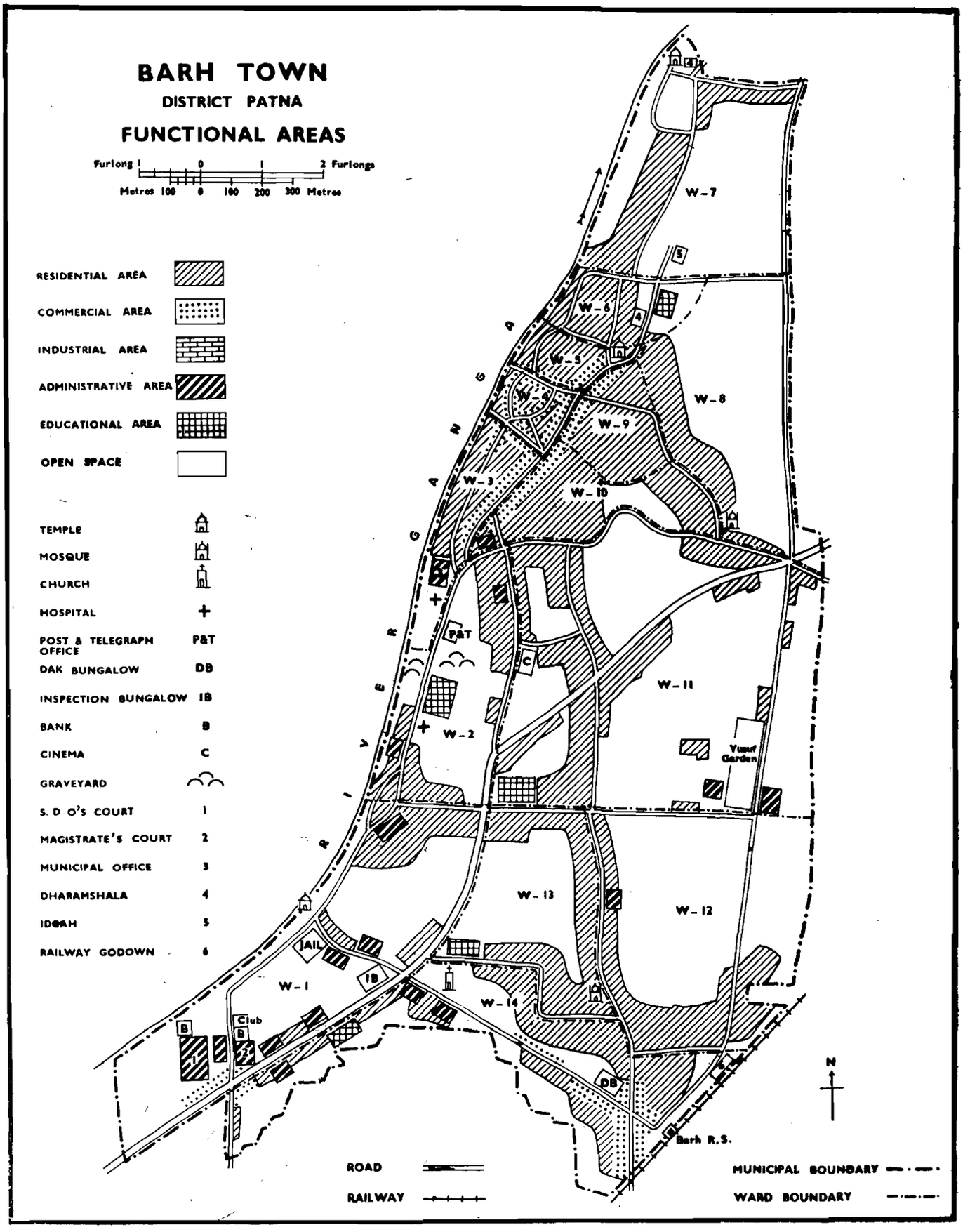

MUZAFFARPUR CITY
(DISTRICT MUZAFFARPUR)
DENSITY OF POPULATION
BY WARD
W - 1
W - 2
W - 3
W - 4
W - 5
W - 6
W - 7
W - 8
W - 9
W - 10
W - 11
W - 12
W - 13
W - 14
W - 15
W - 16
W - 17
W - 18
W - 19
W - 20
W - 21
W - 22
W - 23
W - 24
W - 25
W - 26
W - 27
W - 28
W - 29
W - 30
W - 31
W - 32
DENSITY OF POPULATION PER SQ. K.M., 1971
BELOW 5,001
5,001 — 10,000
10,001 — 15,000
15,001 — 20,000
ABOVE 20,000
AVERAGE DENSITY — 8,117
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY

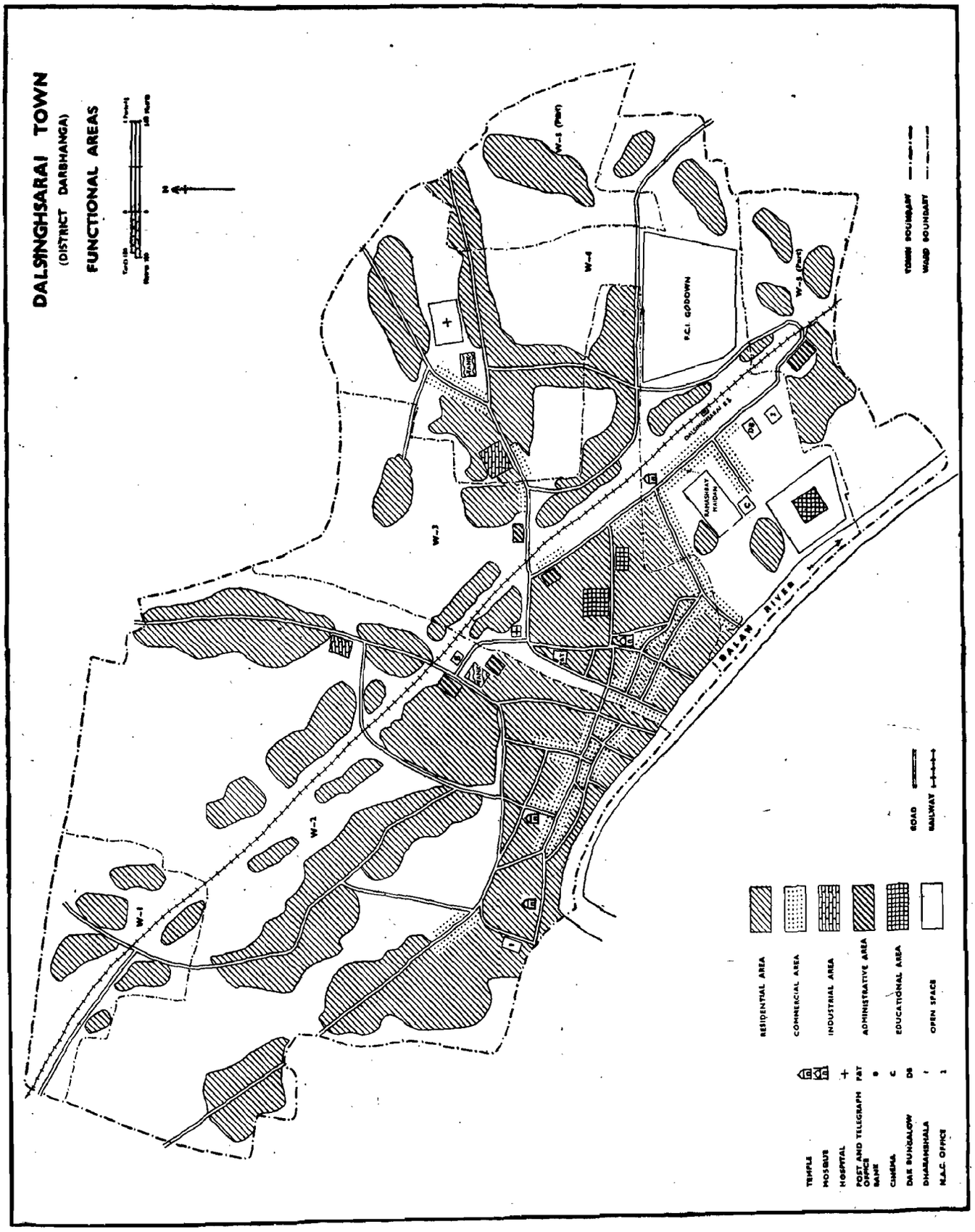

MONGHYR CITY
(DISTRICT MONGHYR)
FUNCTIONAL AREAS
Furlongs
Metres
RIVER GANGA
N
W-1
W-2
W-3
W-4
W-5
W-6
W-7
W-8
W-9
W-10
W-11
W-12
W-13
W-14
W-15
W-16
W-17
W-18
W-19
W-20
W-21
W-22
W-23
W-24
W-25
W-26
W-27
W-28
W-29
W-30
W-31
W-32
W-33
PALACE
FORT AREA
JAIL
CH
P&T
CEMETERY
GRAVEYARD
WATERWORK
TANK
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY
FORT BOUNDARY
RAILWAY
ROAD
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
HOSPITAL
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
BANK
CINEMA
CIRCUIT HOUSE
BUS STAND
COLLECTORATE
CIVIL COURT
MUNICIPAL OFFICE
DISTRICT BOARD
RESIDENTIAL AREA
COMMERCIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
OPEN SPACE

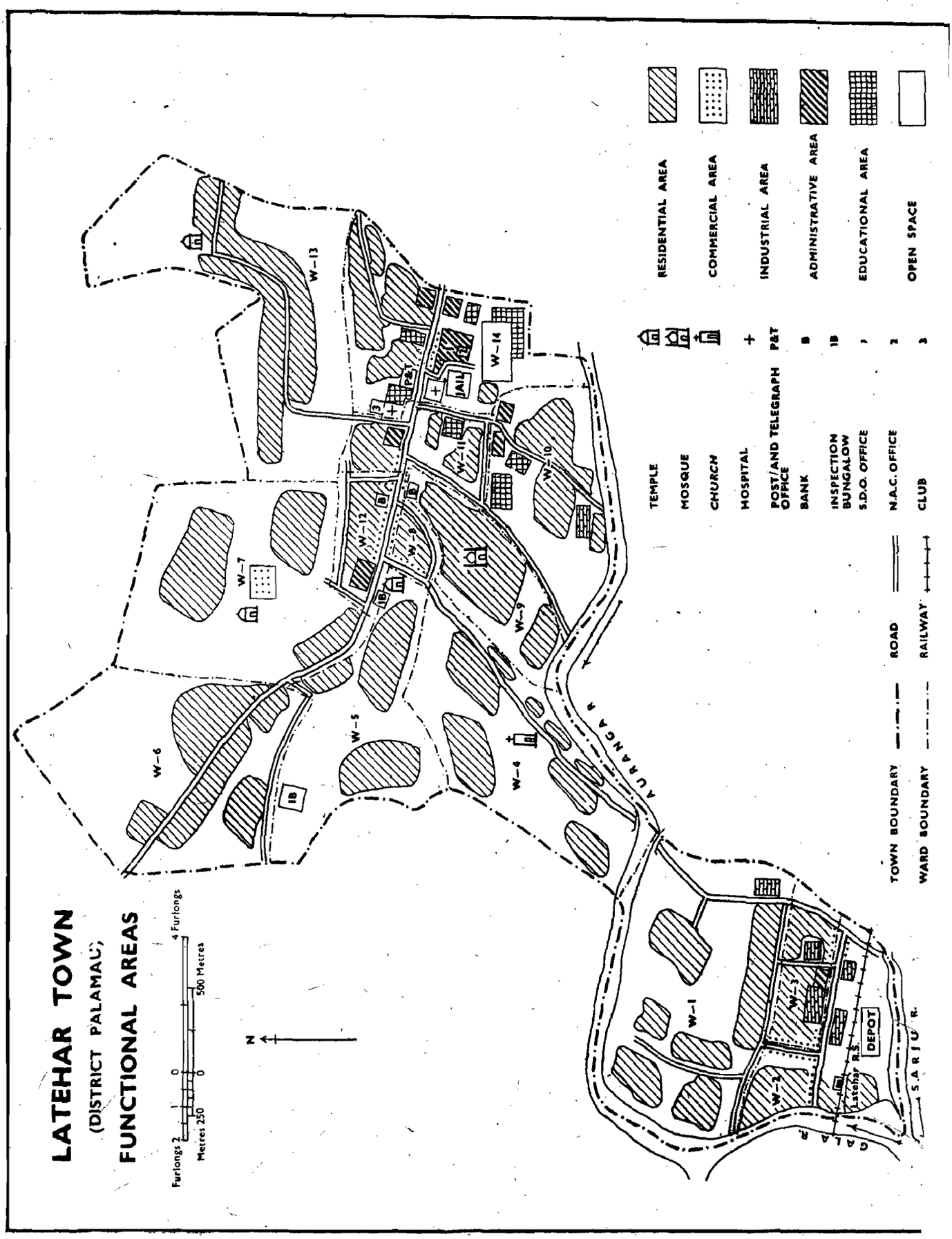

MONGHYR CITY
(DISTRICT MONGHYR)
DENSITY OF POPULATION
BY WARD
Furlong 1 0 1 2 Furlongs
Metres 100 0 100 200 300 Metres
W-1
W-2
W-3
W-4
W-5
W-6
W-7
W-8
W-9
W-10
W-11
W-12
W-13
W-14
W-15
W-16
W-17
W-18
W-19
W-20
W-21
W-22
W-23
W-24
W-25
W-26
W-27
W-28
W-29
W-30
W-31
W-32
W-33
N
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY
DENSITY OF POPULATION PER SQ KM. 1971
BELOW 5,001
5,001 — 10,000
10,001 — 15,000
15,001 — 20,000
ABOVE 20,000
AVERAGE DENSITY — 5,886


BIHAR CITY
(DISTRICT PATNA)
FUNCTIONAL AREAS
(NOT TO SCALE)
N
W-16
W-15
W-14
W-12
W-11
W-10
W-9
W-13
W-8
W-5
W-7
W-4
W-6
W-3
W-2
W-1
PANCHANA RIVER
HILL
JAIL
TANK
BARI DARGAH
RESIDENTIAL AREA
COMMERCIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
OPEN SPACE
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
HOSPITAL
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
BANK
DAK BUNGALOW
CINEMA
BUS DEPOT
GRAVEYARD
CREMATION GROUND
COLLECTORATE
CIVIL COURT
MUNICIPAL OFFICE
LIBRARY
DHARAMSHALA
PARK
IDGAH
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY
ROAD


HAZARIBAGH TOWN
(DISTRICT HAZARIBAGH)
FUNCTIONAL AREAS
Furlong 1 0 1 2 Furlongs
Metres 100 0 100 200 300 Metres
N
LAKE
LAKE
W-9
W-4
Child Welfare Centre
CIRCUIT HOUSE
W-10
TANK
CH&IB
GRAVEYARD
W-2
TANK
TANK
TANK
TANK
W-12
W-11
Dormitory P.T.C.
Police Maidan
IB
Motwari Gymkhana Ground
TANK
Prince Hotel
W-16
W-15
W-8
TANK
P&T
Catholic Ashram
BD
W-14
W-13
W-5
TANK
W-19
W-20
W-7
Curzon Ground
College Ground
W-1
W-17
W-6
DB
School Ground
W-21
TANK
GRAVEYARD
CEMETERY
W-18
TANK
CREMATION GROUND
GRAVEYARD
TANK
W-3
RIVER BOKAR
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
HOSPITAL
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE P&T
BANK B
CINEMA C
CIRCUIT HOUSE CH
DAK BUNGALOW DB
INSPECTION BUNGALOW IB
BUS DEPOT BD
COLLECTORATE 1
JUDGE'S COURT 2
MUNICIPAL OFFICE 3
STATION CLUB 4
POLICE TRAINING COLLEGE 5
GOVERNMENT GODOWN 6
KESHAV HALL 7
PROVINCIAL ANIMAL HOSPITAL 8
PUBLIC LIBRARY 9
KANHERI HILL 10
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY
ROAD
RESIDENTIAL AREA
COMMERCIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
OPEN SPACE


BARH TOWN
DISTRICT PATNA
FUNCTIONAL AREAS
Furlong 1 0 1 2 Furlongs
Metres 100 0 100 200 300 Metres
RESIDENTIAL AREA
COMMERCIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
OPEN SPACE
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
HOSPITAL
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE P&T
DAK BUNGALOW DB
INSPECTION BUNGALOW IB
BANK B
CINEMA C
GRAVEYARD
S. D O'S COURT 1
MAGISTRATE'S COURT 2
MUNICIPAL OFFICE 3
DHARAMSHALA 4
IDGAH 5
RAILWAY GODOWN 6
W-1
W-2
W-3
W-4
W-5
W-6
W-7
W-8
W-9
W-10
W-11
W-12
W-13
W-14
JAIL
IB
Club
P&T
C
DB
Yusuf Garden
Barh R.S.
N
ROAD
RAILWAY
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY

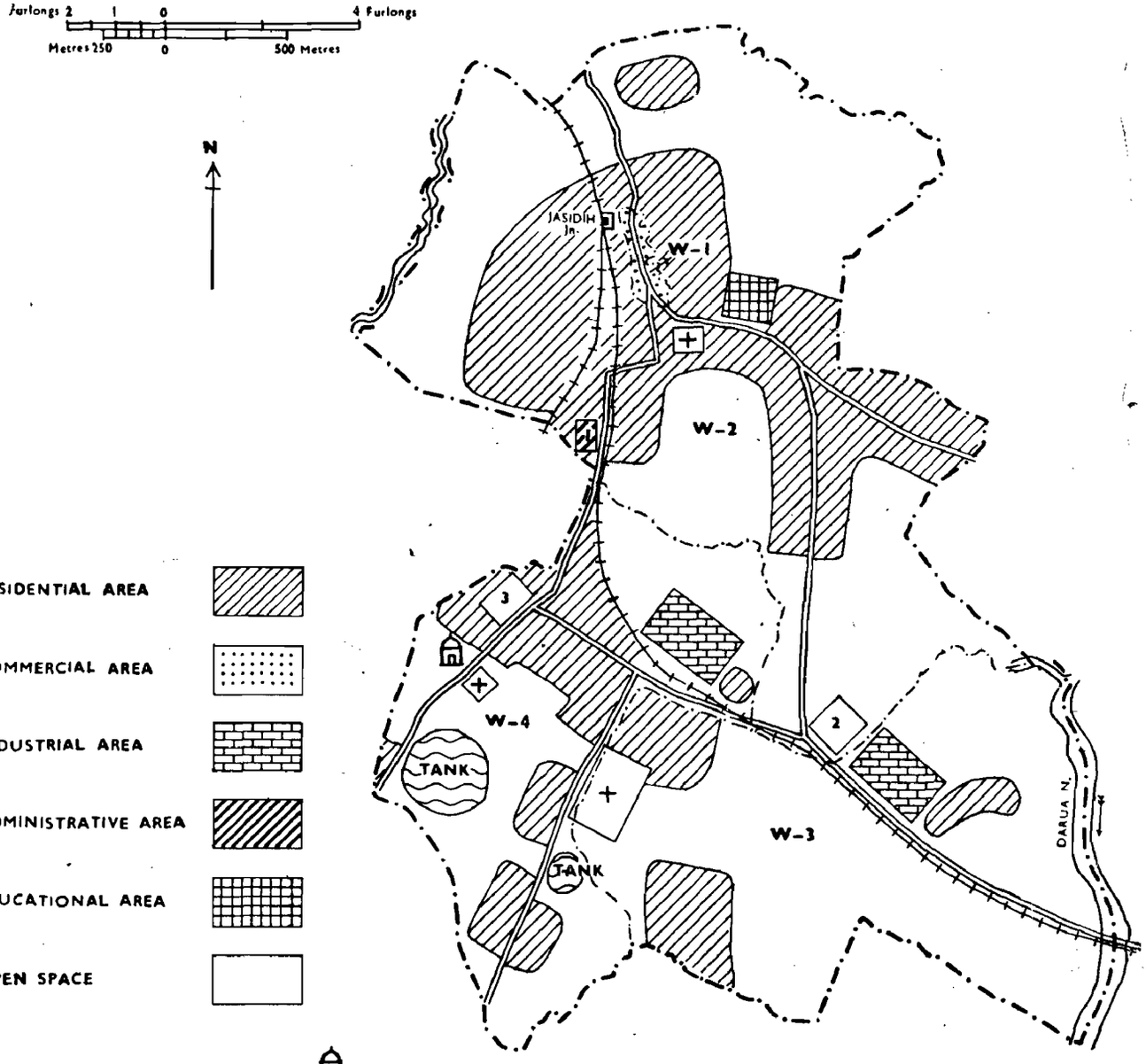

DALSINGHSARAI TOWN
(DISTRICT DARBHANGA)
FUNCTIONAL AREAS
W-1
W-2
W-3
W-4
W-5 (Part)
W-6 (Part)
F.C.I. GODOWN
BALAN RIVER
RESIDENTIAL AREA
COMMERCIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
OPEN SPACE
ROAD
RAILWAY
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
HOSPITAL
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
BANK
CINEMA
DAK BUNGALOW
DHARAMSHALA
N.A.C. OFFICE
TOWN BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY

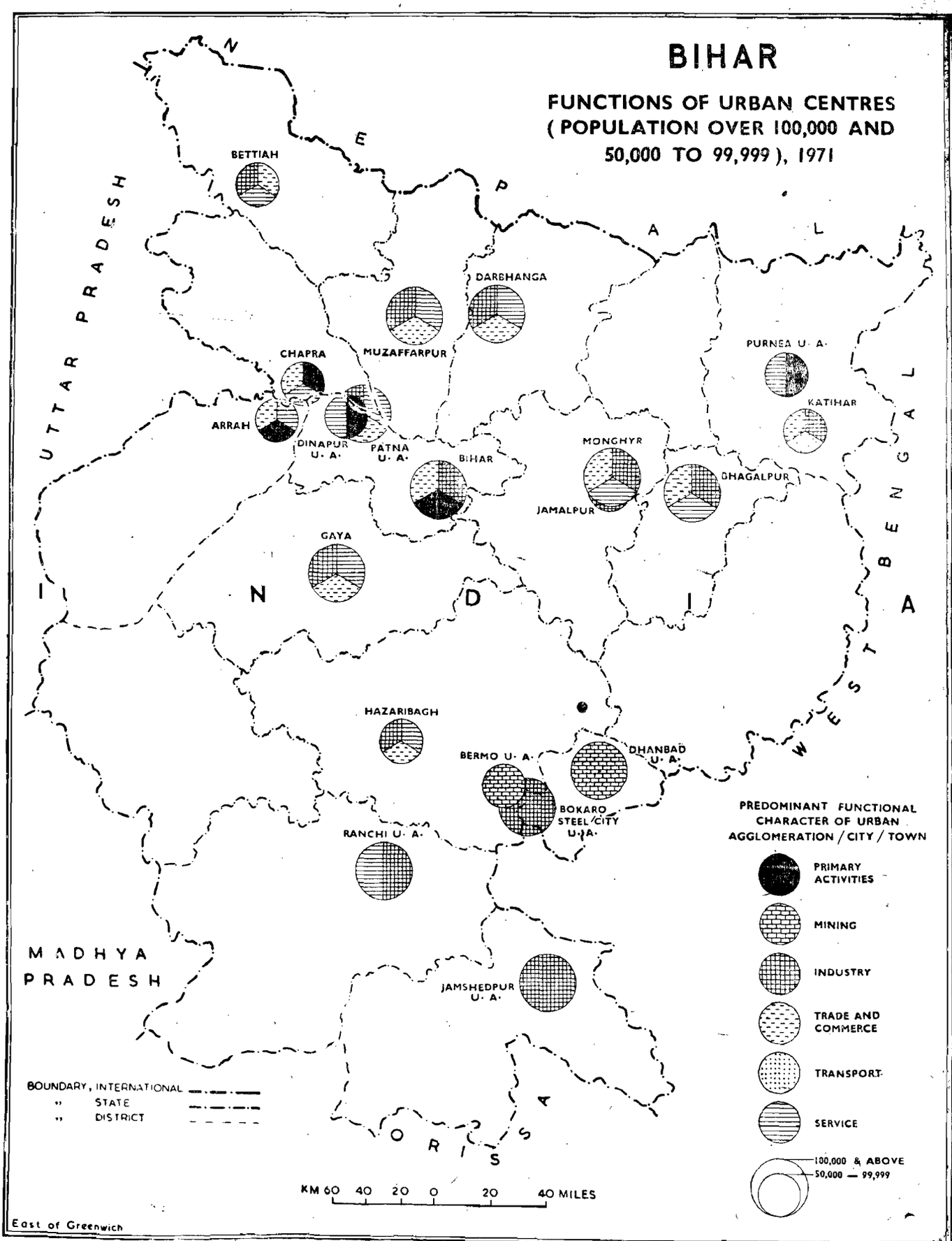

LATEHAR TOWN
(DISTRICT PALAMAU)
FUNCTIONAL AREAS
Furlongs 2 1 0 4 Furlongs
Metres 250 0 500 Metres
N
W-1
W-2
W-3
W-4
W-5
W-6
W-7
W-8
W-9
W-10
W-11
W-12
W-13
W-14
AURANGA R.
SARJU R.
DEPOT
Latehar R.S.
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
HOSPITAL
POST/AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
BANK
INSPECTION BUNGALOW
S.D.O. OFFICE
N.A.C. OFFICE
CLUB
RESIDENTIAL AREA
COMMERCIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
OPEN SPACE
TOWN BOUNDARY
WARD BOUNDARY
ROAD
RAILWAY

JASIDIH TOWN

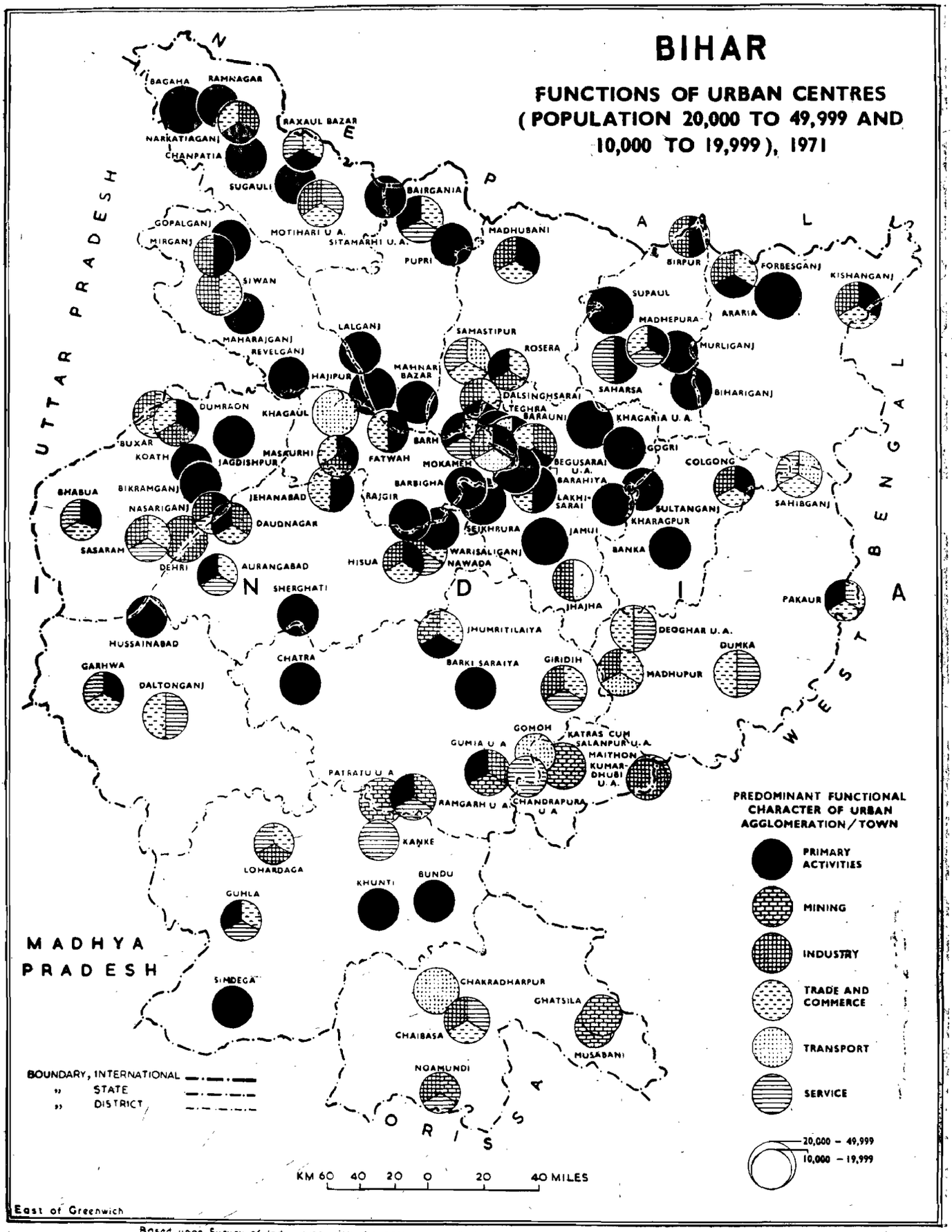
(DISTRICT SANTAL PARGANAS)

FUNCTIONAL AREAS

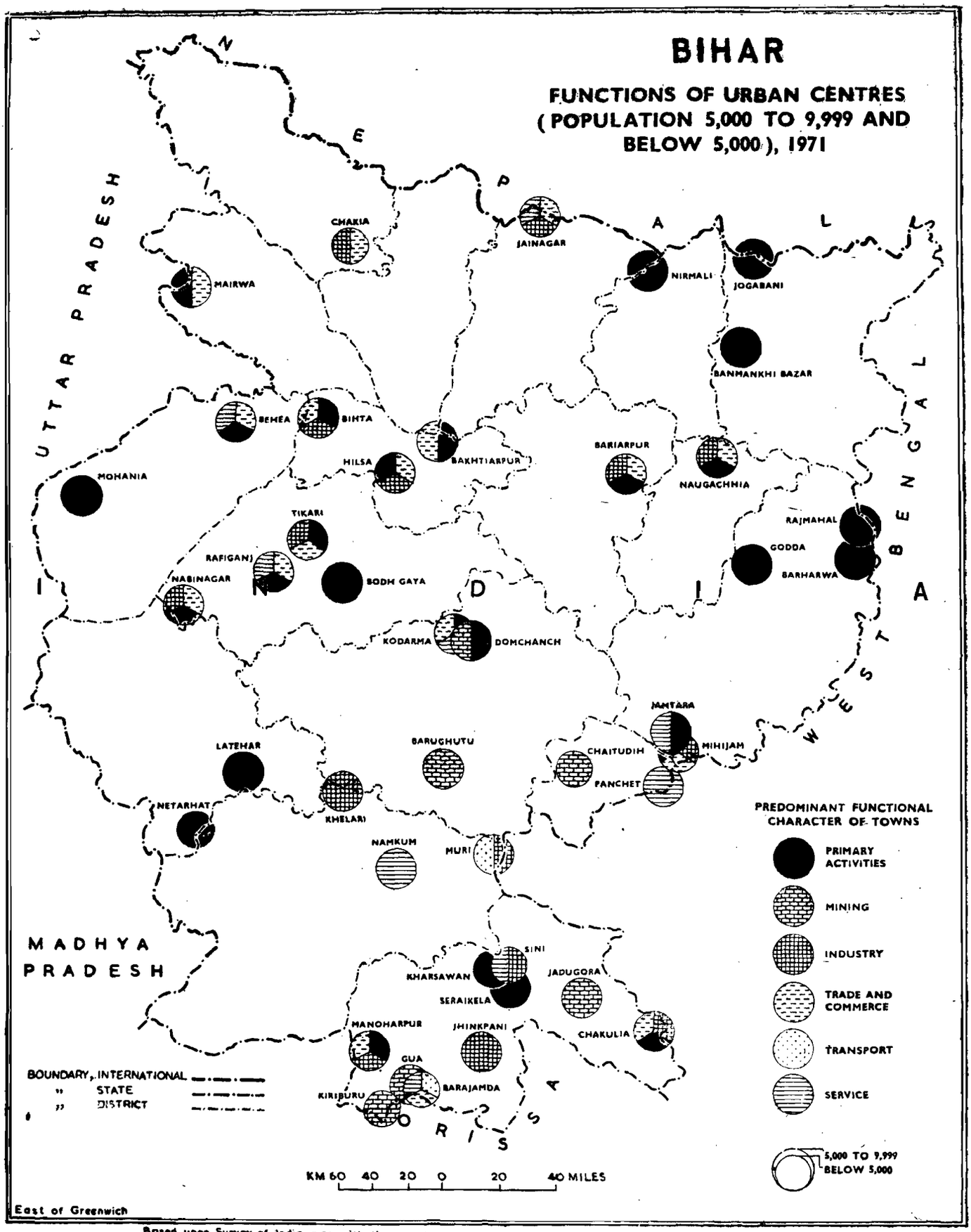




Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India
© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1976



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India
© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1974



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India
© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1976

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications as on 31-3-1970

Serial no.	Name of the Party	Cat. of Agents
	AGRA—	
1	National Book House, Jeoni Mandi	(Reg.)
2	Wadhwa & Co., 45 Civil Lines	(Reg.)
3	Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra	(Rest.)
4	Asa Ram Baldev Dass & Sons, Bagh Muzaffarpur	(Rest.)
	AHMEDABAD—	
5	Balgovind Booksellers, Gandhi Road	(Rest.)
6	Chandra Kant Chimanlal Vora, Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
7	New Order Book Co., Gandhi Road, Ellis Bridge	(Reg.)
8	Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies Patthar Kava Relief Road	(Reg.)
9	Gujarat Law House, Near Municipal Swimming Bath	(Rest.)
10	Mahajan Bros. Opp. Khadia Police Gate	(Rest.)
11	Himanshu Book Co., 10 Mission Market, Nr. Gujarat College	(Rest.)
	AHMEDNAGAR—	
12	V. T. Jorkar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path	(Rest.)
	AJMER—	
13	Book Land, 663, Madar Gate	(Reg.)
14	Rajputana Book House, Station Road	(Reg.)
	ALIGARH—	
15	Friend's Book House, Muslim University Market	(Reg.)
16	New Kitab Ghar, Mill Market	(Rest.)
	ALLAHABAD—	
17	Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road	(Reg)
18	Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box-4	(Reg.)
19	Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho 2A, Katra Road	(Reg.)
20	Universal Book Co., 20 M. G. Road	(Reg.)
21	University Book Agency (of Lahore) Elgin Road	(Reg.)
22	Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg	(Rest.)
23	Chandralok Prakashan, 73, Darbhanga Colony	(Rest.)
24	Ram Narian Lal Beni Prasad, 2/A, Katra Road,	(Rest.)
	AMBALA CANTT—	
25	English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt.	(Reg.)
	AMBALA CITY—	
26	Sethi Law House, 8719, Rly. Road Ambala City	(Reg.)
	AMRITSAR—	
27	Amar Nath & Sons Near PO. Majith Mandi	(Reg.)
28	Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh	(Reg.)
29	The Booksellers Retreat, Hall Bazar	(Reg.)
	ANAND—	
30	Vijaya Stores, Station Road	(Rest.)
	BANGALORE—	
31	Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O.B. No. 507	(Reg.)
32	International Book House, P. Ltd., 4F, M.G. Road	(Reg.)
33	Makkala Pustak Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar	(Reg.)
34	S. S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road Hanumant Nagar	(Reg.)
35	Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road	(Reg.)
36	Vichara Sahitya Ltd., Balepet	(Reg.)
37	Atma Stores, 5th Crose Malleswaram	(Rest.)
	BAREILLY—	
38	Agarwal Bros., Bara Bazar	(Reg.)
	BARODA—	
39	New Medical Book House, 540, Madenzampa Road	(Rest.)
40	Sh. Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah Gaini Shankar Bldg. Diwanji's Wada Dandia Bazar	(Rest.)
	BHAGALPUR—	
41	Paper Stationery Stores, D.N Singh Road	(Reg.)
	BHOPAL—	
42	Lyall Book Depot, Moh. Din Bldg., Sultani Road	(Reg.)
43	Bhopal Sahitya Sadan Publishers, Booksellers & Stationers, 37, Lalwani Press Road	(Rest.)
	BHUBANESHWAR—	
44	Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Bhubaneshwar Marg	(Reg.)
	BHAVANAGAR—	
45	Shah Parastam Dass Gigabhai, M.G. Road.	(Regt.)
	BOLAPURA—	
46	Bolpur Pustakalaya, Rabindra Sarai, P. O. Bolpur, Birbhum (W. B.)	(Rest.)
	BIJAPUR—	
47	Sh. D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk	(Rest.)
	BELGHARIA—	
48	Granthloka, 5/1, Ambica Mukherji Road, 24-Parganas, (W.B.)	(Rest.)
	BIKANER—	
49	Bhandari Bros, Goga Gate	(Rest.)
	BOMBAY—	
50	Charles Lambert & Co, 101, M. G. Road	(Reg.)
51	Cooperators Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor. Bldg., Dadar	(Reg.)
52	Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji Street	(Reg.)

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications as on 31-3-1970—*contd.*

Serial no.	Name of the Party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3
	BOMBAY—*concld.*	
53	Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd., India House, 1st Floor	(Reg.)
54	C. Jamnadas & Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St.	(Reg.)
55	Indo Nath & Co. Office No. 8, 1st Floor, 257 Frase Road	(Reg.)
56	International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M.G. Road	(Reg.)
57	Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road	(Reg.)
58	Lakhani Book Depot, Girgaum	(Reg.)
59	Minerva Book Shop, 10, Kailash Darshan, 3rd Floor, Nava Chowk	(Reg.)
60	N. M. Tripathi P. Ltd., Princess Street	(Reg.)
61	New Book Co., 188-190 Dr. Dadabhai Naroji Road	(Reg.)
62	P. P. H. Book Stall, 190/B, Khetwadi Main Road	(Reg.)
63	World Literature, Pyare Singh Chug House, Agra Road	(Rest.)
64	Swastik Sales Co. Scientific & Technical Booksellers	(Rest.)
65	M. & J. Services 2-A, Babri Building, P. B. 6007	(Rest.)
66	Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road	(Reg.)
67	Sunderdas Gian Chand 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street	(Reg.)
68	Thacker & Co., Rampart Row	(Reg.)
69	All India Supply Co., 342, Kalb devi Road	(Rest.)
70	Amalga Mated Press, 41, Hamam Street	(Rest.)
71	Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraballe P. M. 1505	(Rest)
72	Secretary, Salestax Practitioner Association Room No. 8, Palton Road	(Rest.)
73	Usha Book Depot, 585 Chira Bazar.	(Reg.)
	CALCUTTA—	
74	Chatterjee & Co., 3/1, Becharam Chatterjee Lane	(Reg.)
75	Current Literature Co., 208, M. G. Road	(Rest.)
76	Dass Gupta & Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street	(Reg.)
77	Firma K. L. Mukhopadhya, 6/1A, Banchharam Akrur Lane	(Reg.)
78	Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street	(Reg.)
79	M. C. Sarkar & Sons P. Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterji Lane	(Reg.)
80	Oxford Book Stationery Co., 17 Park St.	(Reg.)
81	R. Chambray & Co. Ltd., Kant House, P. 33 Mission Row Extension	(Reg)
82	S. C. Sarkar & Sons P. Ltd., IC College	(Reg.)
83	S. K. Lahiri & Co. Ltd., College Street	(Reg.)
84	Thacker Spink & Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East	(Reg.)
85	W. Newman & Co. Ltd., 3, Old Court House St.	(Reg.)
86	Indian Book Dist. Co., C-52, M. G. Road.	(Rest.)
	CALCUTTA—*concld.*	
87	K. K. Roy, 55, Gariahat Road, P. Box No. 10210.	(Rest.)
88	Manimala, 123, Bow Bazar Street	(Reg.)
89	Modern Book Depot, 9 Chowringhee Centre	(Rest.)
90	New Script, 172/3, Rash Behari Avenue	(Reg.)
91	Gyan Bharati, 171-A, M. G. Road	(Reg.)
92	Mukherjee Library, I, Gopi Mohan Datta Lane	(Rest.)
93	S. Bhattachar & Co., 49, Dharamtalla Street	(Rest.)
94	Scientific Book Agency, 103, Netaji Subhas Road	(Rest.)
95	Smt. P. D. Upadhyay, 16, Munshi Sadaruddin Lane	(Rest.)
96	Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street	(Rest.)
97	Manisha Granthalaya P. Ltd., 4/3B. Bankim Chatterji Street	(Rest.)
98	N. M. Roy Chowdhury Co. P. Ltd., 72, M. G. Road	(Rest.)
	CHANDIGARH—	
99	Jain Law Agency, Shop No. 5, Sector 22 D	(Reg.)
100	Mehta Bros., 1933, Sector 22 B	(Reg.)
101	Rama News Agency, Booksellers, Sector No. 22	(Reg.)
102	Universal Book Store, Booth No. 25, Sector No. 22 D	(Reg.)
103	English Book Shop 34, Sector 22 D	(Rest.)
	CALICUT—	
104	Touring Book Stall, Court Road	(Rest.)
	CUTTACK—	
105	Cuttack Law Times, Cuttack	(Reg.)
106	D. P. Soor & Sons, Manglabad	(Rest.)
107	New Students Store	(Rest.)
	DEHRADUN—	
108	Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala	(Reg.)
109	Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road	(Reg.)
110	National News Agency, Paltan Bazar	(Reg.)
111	Sant Singh & Sons, 28, Rama Market	(Rest.)
112	Universal Book House, 39 A, Rajpur Road	(Rest.)
113	Natraj Publishers, 52, Rajpur Road	(Reg.)
	DELHI—	
114	Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate	(Reg.)
115	Bahri Bros, 243, Lajpat Rai Market	(Reg.)
116	Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agency, Delhi, Ahata Kodara Chamalian Road)	(Reg.)
117	Bookwells, 4 Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565, Delhi-9	(Reg.)
118	Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpatrai Market	(Reg.)
119	Federal Law Depot, Kashmeri Gate	(Reg.)
120	Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, D. Ganj	(Reg.)

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications as on 31-3-1970—*contd.*

Serial no.	Name of the Party	Cat. of Agents
	DELHI—*concld.*	
121	Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Ansari Road, D. Ganj	(Reg.)
122	J. M. Jaina & Bros. Mori Gate	(Reg.)
123	Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Division) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar	(Reg.)
124	K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law Commercial & Tech. Books, Shantinagar, Ganeshpura	(Reg.)
125	Metropoliton Book Co., I, Faiz Bazar	(Reg.)
126	Publication Centre, Subzi Mandi, Opp. Birla Mills	(Reg.)
127	Sat Narian & Sons, 3141, Mohd. Ali Bazar, M. Gate	(Reg.)
128	Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhas Marg	(Reg.)
129	Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhle Market	(Reg.)
130	Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak	(Reg.)
131	Adrash Publicity Service, 5A/10, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj	(Rest.)
132	Amar Hind Book House, Nai Sarak	(Rest.)
133	All India Educational Supply Co., Sri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar.	(Rest)
134	B. Nath & Bros, 3808, Charkawalan (Chowri Bazar)	(Rest.)
135	General Book Depot, 1691, Nai Sarak	(Rest.)
136	Hindi Sahitya Sansar, 1547, Nai Sarak	(Rest.)
137	Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran	(Rest.)
138	Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. No. 1165, Nai Sarak	(Rest.)
139	Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers and Bookseller, Nai Sarak	(Reg.)
140	Overseas Book Agency, 3810, David Street, Darya Ganj-9	(Reg.)
141	Amir Book Depot, Nai Sarak	(Rest.)
142	Rajpal & Sons, Kashmeri Gate	(Rest.)
143	Saini Law Publishing Co., 1899, Chandni Chowk	(Rest.)
144	Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bangalow Road, Jawahar Nagar	(Reg.)
145	Sangam Book Depot, Main Market, Gupta Colony	(Reg.)
146	Summer Bros., P. O. Birla Lines	(Rest.)
147	University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalow Road, Jawahar Nagar	(Rest.)
148	Om Book Stall, Civil Court Compound	(Reg.)
	DHANBAD—	
149	New Sketch Press, Post Box 26	(Rest.)
	DHARWAR—	
150	Bharat Book Depot & Prakashan, Subhas Road	(Rest.)
151	Akalwadi Book Depot, Vijay Road	(Rest.)
	ERNAKULAM—	
152	South India Traders, C/o Constitutional Law Journal	(Reg.)
153	Pai & Co., Broadway	(Rest.)
	FEROZEPUR CANTT—	
154	English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road	(Reg.)
	GAYA—	
155	Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg	(Reg.)
	GOA—	
156	Singhal's Book House, P. O. B. No. 70, Near the Church	(Rest.)
	GURGAON—	
157	Prabhu Book Service, Nai Subzi Mandi	(Rest.)
	GUNTUR—	
158	Book Lovers P. Ltd., Arnudelpet, Chowrasta	(Reg.)
	GWALIOR—	
159	Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashmar	(Rest.)
160	Tater Bros., Sarafe	(Rest.)
161	Anand Pustak Bhandar, M.L.B. Marg	(Rest.)
162	M. C. Daftari, Prop. M. B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar	(Rest.)
163	Grover Law House, Nr. High Court Gali	(Rest.)
164	Kitab Ghar, High Court Road	(Reg.)
	GHAZIABAD—	
165	Jayana Book Agency, Outside S. D. Inter College, G. T. Road	(Rest.)
166	S. Gupta, 342, Ram Nagar	(Reg.)
	HYDERABAD—	
167	The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul	(Reg.)
168	Bhasha Prakashan 22-5-69 Gharkaman	(Rest.)
169	Booklovers, P. Ltd., Kachiguda Chowrasta	(Rest.)
170	Book Syndicate, Devka Mahal Opp. Central Bank.	(Reg.)
171	Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar	(Reg.)
172	Book Links Corporation, Narayanagoda.	(Reg.)
	HARDWAR—	
173	Seva Kunj, Kanshal Bhawan, Brahampuri	(Rest.)
	HUBLI—	
174	Pervaje's Book House, Station Road	(Reg.)
	INDORE—	
175	Wadhwa & Co., 27 Mahatma Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
176	Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilyapura	(Rest.)
177	Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace	(Rest.)
178	Swarup Bros, Khajuri Bazar	(Reg.)
179	Vinay Pustak Bhandar	(Rest.)
	JAIPUR CITY—	
180	Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers Op. Prem Prakash Cinema	(Reg.)
181	Popular Book Depot., Chaura Rasta	(Reg.)
182	Vani Mandir, Swami Mansing Highway	(Reg.)
183	Raj Books & Subs. Agency, 16, Nehru Bazar	(Rest.)

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications as on 31-3-1970—*contd.*

Serial no.	Name of the Party	Cat. of Agents
	JAMSHEDPUR—	
184	Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Rd., P.B. No. 78	(Reg.)
185	Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih	(Reg.)
186	Sanyal Bros. Booksellers & News Agent, 26, Main Road.	(Rest.)
	JAMNAGAR—	
187	Swadeshi Vastu Bhandar, Ratnabai Masid Road	(Reg.)
	JODHPUR—	
188	Chopra Bros., Tripolia Bazar	(Reg.)
189	Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents	(Reg.)
190	Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate	(Reg.)
191	Rajasthan Law House, High Court Road.	(Rest.)
	JUBBALPUR—	
192	Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj	(Reg.)
193	Popular Book House, Nr. Omti P.O.	(Rest.)
	JULLUNDER—	
194	Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala	(Reg.)
	JULLUNDER CITY—	
195	Hazoorina Bors., Mai Hiran Gate	(Rest.)
196	University Publishers, Railway Road	(Rest.)
	JHUNJHUNU (RAJ)—	
197	Shashi Kumar Sharat Chandra	(Rest.)
	KANPUR—	
198	Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall	(Reg.)
199	Sahitya Niketan, Sharadhanand Park	(Reg.)
200	Universal Book Stall, The Mall	(Reg.)
	KAPSAN—	
201	Parkashan Parasaran, 1/90, Namdhar Niwas, Azad Marg	(Reg.)
	KOLAPUR—	
202	Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road	(Rest.)
	KUMTA—	
203	S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (S. Kanara)	(Reg.)
	LUCKNOW—	
204	Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazaratganj	(Reg.)
205	British Book Depot, 84, Hazaratganj	(Reg.)
206	Eastern Book Co., 34, Lalbagh Road	(Reg.)
207	Ram Advani Hazratganj, P. B. 154	(Reg.)
208	Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj	(Reg.)
209	Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road	(Rest.)
210	Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar	(Rest.)
	LUDHIANA—	
211	Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar	(Reg.)
212	Mohindra Bros., Katchori Road	(Rest.)
213	Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar	(Rest.)
214	The Pharmacy News, Pindi St.	(Rest.)
	MADURAI—	
215	Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi St.	(Reg.)
216	Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street	(Reg.)
	MATHURA—	
217	Rath & Co., Tilohi Bldg. Bengali Ghat	(Rest.)
	MADRAS—	
218	Account Test Institute, P. O. 760, Emgora	(Reg.)
219	C. Subbiah Chetty, 62 Big Street, Triplicance	(Reg.)
220	K. Krishnamurty, Post Box 384	(Reg.)
221	P. Vardhachary & Co., 8 Linghi Chetty Street	(Reg.)
222	C. Sitaraman & Co., 33, Royapettach High Road	(Reg.)
223	M. Sachechalam & Co., 14, Bankuram Chetty Street	(Rest.)
224	Madras Book Agency	(Rest.)
225	The Rex Trading Co., P. B. 5049, 31 & 32 James St.	(Rest.)
226	Nav Bharat Agencies, 18, Andiappa St., Sadhana Sadan	(Rest.)
227	Mohan Pathippagam & Book Depot, 3, Pyecrafts, Triplicance	(Rest.)
228	Naresh Co., Dr. Rangachari Rd., Mylapore	(Rest.)
229	Reliance Trading Co., 70/10, Shambu Das St	(Reg.)
	MANGALORE—	
230	U. R. Shaneye Sons, Car Street, P. Pox 128	(Reg.)
231	K. Bhoga Rao & Co., Kodial Bail	(Rest.)
	MEERUT—	
232	Loyal Book Depot., Chhipi Tank	(Reg.)
233	Prakash Educational Stores, Subhash Bazar	(Reg.)
	MUZAFFARNAGAR—	
234	B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura	(Reg.)
235	Gargya & Co., 139, G. New Market	(Rest.)
	MUZAFFARPUR—	
236	Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate	(Rest.)
	MYSORE—	
237	H. Vankataramiah & Sons, Krishnaragendra Circle	(Reg.)
238	People Book House, Opp'. Jagan Mohan Palace	(Reg.)
239	Geeta Book House, New State Circle	(Reg.)
240	Indian Mercantile Corpn., Ramvilas	(Rest.)
	MANDSAUR—	
241	Nahta Bros., Booksellers & Stationers	(Rest.)
	MUSSOURI—	
242	Hind Traders, N.A.A. Centre Dick Road	(Rest.)
	NAGPUR—	
243	Western Book Depot, Residency Road	(Reg.)
244	The Executive Secretary, Minera] Industry Association, Mineral House, Near All India Radio Square	(Rest.)

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications as on 31-3-1970—*contd.*

Serial no.	Name of the Party	Cat. of Agents
	NILGIRIS—	
245	Mary Martin Booksellers, Kotagiris, Madras States	(Rest).
	NAINITAL—	
246	Consal Book Depot, Bara Bazar	(Reg.)
	NADIAD—	
247	R.S. Desai, Station Road	(Rest.)
	NEW DELHI—	
248	Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus	(Reg.)
249	Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar	(Reg.)
250	Bhawani & Sons, 8-F, Connaught Place	(Reg.)
251	Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus	(Reg.)
252	English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P.B. No. 328	(Reg.)
253	Jain Book Agency, C/9, Prem House, Connaught Place	(Reg.)
254	Jayana Book Depot, P.B. 2505, Karol Bagh	(Reg.)
255	Luxmi Book Store, 72, Janpath P.O. Box 553	(Reg.)
256	Mehra Bros., 50-G, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19	(Reg.)
257	Navyug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar	(Reg.)
258	New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals Sity., P.B. 96, Connaught Place	(Reg.)
259	Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House	(Reg.)
260	Peoples Publishing House (P) Ltd. Ranijhansi Road	(Reg.)
261	Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place	(Reg.)
262	R.K. Publishers, 23 Beadonpura, Karol Bagh	(Reg.)
263	Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar	(Reg.)
264	The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road	(Reg.)
265	Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus	(Reg.)
266	United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market Connaught Circus	(Reg.)
267	Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath	(Reg.)
268	Lakshmi Book Depot, 57 Ragarpura, Karol Bagh	(Rest.)
269	N. C. Kaunchal & Co., 40, Model Basti, P.O. Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5	(Rest.)
270	Ravindra Book Agency, 4D/50, Double Storey, Lajpat Nagar	(Reg.)
271	Sant Ram Book sellers, 16, New Municiapl Market, Lodi Colony	(Rest.)
272	Subhas Book Depot, Shop No. 111, Central Market, Srinivaspuri	(Rest.)
273	The Secy., Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-/B2, Rohtak Road	(Rest.)
274	Glob Publications, C-33, Nizamudin East	(Rest.)
275	Standard Booksellers, Stationers, Palam Enclave	(Rest.)
276	Scientific Instruments Stores, A-355, New Rajender Nagar	(Rest.)
277	Shyam Pustak Bhandar, 3819, Arya Smaj Road	(Rest.)
	PATIALA—	
278	Jain & Co. 17, Shah Nashin Bazar	(Reg.)
	PATNA—	
279	Luxmi Trading Co., Padri Ki Haveli	(Reg.)
280	J.N.P. Agarwal & Co., Padri Ki Haveli	(Reg.)
281	Moti Lal Banarsi Dass & Co., Bankipur	(Reg.)
282	Today & Tomorrow, Ashok Rajpath	(Rest)
	POONA—	
283	Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana	(Reg.)
284	Imperial Book Depot, 266, M.G. Road	(Reg.)
285	Sarswat, 67, Patel Flats, 2 Bombay Poona Road	(Rest.)
286	International Book Service, Deccan Ghym-Khana	(Reg.)
287	Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Baiwant Chowk	(Reg.)
288	Secy; Bharati Itihasa Samshodhalla Mandir, 1321 Sadashiv Path	(Rest.)
	PONDICHERRY—	
289	Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplix	(Rest.)
	PUDUKKOTTAI—	
290	Meenakashi Pattippagam, 4142, East Main St.	(Rest.)
291	Sh. P Swaminathan Shivam & Co., East Main Road	(Rest.)
	RAJKOT—	
292	Mohan Lal Dossbhai Shah Booksellers & Subs. & Advt. Agent	(Reg.)
	RAIPUR—	
293	Pustak Pratisthan, Sati Bazar	(Rest.)
	RANCHI—	
294	Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar	(Reg.)
	REWARI—	
295	Tika Ram Singh Lal	(Rest.)
	SAUGAR—	
296	Yadav Book Stall, Publishers & Booksellers	(Rest.)
	SECONDERABAD—	
297	Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street	(Rest.)
	SIVAKASHI—	
298	Ganesh Stores, South Car Street	(Rest.)
	SIMLA—	
299	Minerva Book Shop, The Mall	(Reg.)
	SURAT—	
300	Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road	(Reg.)
301	Gujarat Subs. Agency Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Athwa Lines	(Rest.)
	TUTICORIN—	
302	Shri K. Thiagarajan, 51, French Chapai Road	(Rest.)
	TRICHINOPOLLY—	
303	S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chandra Bose Road	(Rest.)

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications as on 31-3-1970—*concld*

Serial no.	Name of the Party	Cat. of Agents
	TRIPURA—	
304	G.R. Dutta & Co., Scientific Equipments Suppliers	(Rest.)
	TRIVANDRUM—	
305	International Book Depot, Main Road	(Reg.)
306	Reddiar Press & Book Depot, P.B.No. 4	(Rest.)
	TEZPUR	
307	Jyoti Prakashan Bhawan, Tezpur, Assam	(Rest.)
	UDAIPUR—	
308	Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal College, Consumer Co. Op. Society Ltd.	(Rest.)
309	Ashutosh & Co., Station Road, Opp. University of Udaipur	(Rest.)
	UJJAIN—	
310	Rami Bcrs., 41, Mallipura	(Rest.)
	VARANASI—	
311	The Manager, Banaras Hindu University Book Depot	(Reg.)
	VARANASI—	
312	Chowkhamba Sanskrit Saries Office, Gopal Mandir Lane, P.B. No. 8	(Reg.)
313	Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka	(Reg.)
314	Viswavidayalaya Prakashan, K 4018, Bhairo Nath Marg.	(Reg.)
315	Globe Book Centre, P.O. Hindu University	(Rest.)
	VIZEGAPATAM—	
316	Gupta, Bros., Vizia Building	(Reg.)
317	The Secretary, Andhra University General Co., Opp. Stores	(Rest.)
	VELLORE—	
318	A. Venkatasubban, Law Booksellers	(Reg.)
	WARDHA—	
319	Swarajeya Bhandar, Rathi Market	(Reg.)

Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi, Phone No. 44561.	For Local Sale
Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, Phone No. 23-3813	
High Commissioner for Indian in London, India House, London W.C. 2.	

S & R AGENTS AS ON 31-3-1972

1 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.

2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Santnagar, Hyderabad-18.

3 The Asstt. Director, Govt. of India, S.I.S.I. Ministry of C.&I.Extension Centre, Kapileshwar Road, Belgaum.

4 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.I.).

5 The Asstt. Director, Footwear, Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur.

6 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad Gujarat.

7 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi.

8 The Dy. Director, Incharge, S.I.S.I. C/o Chief Civil Admn., Goa, Panjim.

9 The Director, Govt. Press, Hyderabad.

10 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel, Nagpur.

11 The Director, S.I.S.I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhana Surat.

12 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar, Madhya Pradesh.

13 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Morena.

14 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua

15 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad.

S. & R. Agents as on 31-3-1972—*concld.*

16 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5 Finance Road, Poona.

17 The Officer-in-charge, Assam Govt. B.D., Shillong.

18 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur.

19 The O. I/C, Extension Centre, Industrial Estate Kokar' Ranchi.

20 The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad.

21 The O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda.

22 The O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Habra, Tabaluria, 24 Parganas, West Bengal.

23 The O. I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.

24 The O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33/I, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.

25 The O. I/C., S.I.S.O. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta-2.

26 The O. I/C., S.I.S.I., Model Carpentry Workshop, Puyali Nagar, P.O. Burnipur, 24 Parganas.

27 Publication Division, Sales Depot, North Block, New Delhi.

28 The Press Officer, Orissa Sectt. Cuttack.

29 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Bldg., 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P.B. 1530, Madras.

30 The Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.

31 The Rgeistrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.

32 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.

33 The Registrar of Companies, Everest, 100 Marine Drive Bombay.

34 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State Samachar Bldg. Ahmedabad.

35 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior (M.P.).

36 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-837, Hyder Guda, Hyderabad.

37 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 70, Feet Road, Ernakulam.

38 The Registrar of Companies, M.G. Road, West Cott. Bldg., P.B. 334, Kanpur.

39 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Bldg., Brabourn Road, Calcutta.

40 The Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack.

41 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.

42 The Registrar of Companies, Punjab & Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.

43 The Registrar of Companies, Rajasthan, & Ajmer, Sh. Kumta Prasad, House, Ist Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg., Jaipur.

44 The Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.

45 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.

46 Soochna Sahita Depot, (State Book Depot), Lucknow.

47 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press, Patiala.

48 Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot, Nagpur.

49 Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road, Madras.

50 Supdt., Govt. State Sotres, and Pubs. P.O. Gulzarbagh, Patna.

51 Supdt., Govt. Printing & Stationery Depot. Rajasthan, Jaipur City.

52 Supdt., Govt. Printing and Stationery, Rajkot.

53 Spudt., Govt. Printing and Stationry, Punjab, Chandigarh.

54 Supdt., Govt. State Emporium, V.P., Rewa.

55 Dy. Controller, Printing & Stationery Office, Himachal Pradesh, Simla.

56 Supdt.Printing and Stationery, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.

57 Supdt., Printing and Stationery, Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior.

58 Supdt., Printing and Stationery, Charni Road, Bombay.

59 Supdt., State Govt. Press, Bhopal.

60 The Asstt. Director, Publicity&Information, Vidhan Sandha, Bangalore-1.

61 Supdt., Govt. Press, Trivandrum.

62 Asstt. Information Officer, Press Information Bureau, Information Centre, Srinagar.

63 Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, Panjim, Goa.

64 Employmet Officer, Employment Exchange (Near Bus Stop) Sidhi (M.P.).

65 The Director, Regional Meteorological Centre, Alipur, Calcutta.

66 The Asstt. Director, State Information Centre, Hubli.

67 The Director of Supplies and Disposal, Deptt. of Supply, 10, Mount Road, Madras-2.

68 Director General of Supplies and Disposals, N.I.C. Bldg. New Delhi.

69 The Controller of Imports & Exports, Rajkot.

70 The Inspector, Dock Safety, M/L&E Madras Harbour, Madras-1.

71 The Inspecting Asstt. Commissioner of Income Tax, Kerala, Ernakulam.

72 The Under Secretary, Rajya Sabha Sectt., Parliament House, New Delhi.

73 Controller of Imports & Exports, 7, Porlland Park, Visakhapatnam.

74 The Senior Inspector, Dock Safety, Botwalla Chambers Sir, P.M. Road, Bombay.

75 Controller of Imports, & Exports, I.B. 14-P, Pondicherry.

76 Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I., Sahakar Bhavan, Trikon Bagicha, Rajkot.

77 The Publicity and Liaison Officer, Forest Research Institute & Colleges, Near Forest, P.O. Dehradun.

78 The Asstt. Controller of Imports and Exports, Govt. of India, Ministry of Commerce, New Kandla.

79 The Dy. Director General (S.D.) 6, Esplanade East, Calcutta.

80 The Director, Govt. of India, S.I.S.I., Ministry of I&S, Industrial Areas-B, Ludhiana.

81 The Govt. Epigraphist for India.

82 The Asstt. Director, Incharge, S.I.S.I. Extensions Centre, Veransi.

83 The Director of Supplies, Swarup Nagar, Kanpur.

84 The Asstt. Director (Admn.) Officer of the Dte. of Supplies & Disposal, Bombay.

85 The Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, Ministry of International Trade, Madras.

86 The Dy. Collector of Customs, Custom House, Visakhapatnam.

87 The Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta.

88 The Director, S.I.S.I., Karan Nagar, Srinagar.

89 The Director, I/C, S.I.S.I., *108*, Industrial Estate, Kanpur.

90 The Director of Inspection, New Marine Lines, Bombay-1.

91 The Dy. Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, T.D. Road, Ernakulam.

92 The Asstt. Director, Govt. Stationery & Book Depot, Aurangabad.

93 The Asstt. Director I/C, S.I.S.I. Club Road, Hubli.

94 The Employment Officer, Talcher.

95 The Director of Inspection, Dte. C&S, Disposal, 1, Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Calcutta.

S. & R. Agents as on 31-3-1972—*concld*

96 The Collector of Customs, New Custom House, Bombay.

97 The Controller of Imports & Exports, Bangalore.

98 The Admn. Officer, Tariff Commissioner, 101, Queen's Road, Bombay.

99 The Commissioner of Income Tax, Patiala.

100 The Director, Ministry of I & Supply, (Deptt. of Industry) Cuttack.

101 The Dy. Director of Public Relations State Information Centre, Patna.

102 The Officer-in-Charge, State Information Centre, Madras

103 The Asstt. Director, S.I.S.I., M.I. Road, Jaipur.

104 The Collector of Customs, Madras.

105 National Building Org., Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.

106 The Controller of Communication, Bombay Region, Bombay.

107 The Karnatak University, Dharwar.

108 The Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar.

The Principal Publications Officer sending commission for Scientific & Tech., Terminology, UGC Building, New Delhi.

The Officer-in-Charge, Information Centre, Swai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur.

The Director General of Civil Aviation, New Delhi.

Controller of Aerodromes, Delhi.

Controller of Aerodromes, Calcutta.

Controller of Aerodromes, Bombay.

Controller of Aerodromes, Madras.

The Registrar, Punjab Agrl. University, Ludhiana.

The land & Development Officer, M of Health, Family Planning, W.H. & U.D., Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.

Acting Secretary, Official Language (Leg.) Commission, Ministry of Law, Bhagwan Dass Road, New Delhi.

1 Registrar General India, 2/A, Man Singh Road, New Deldi-11.

2 The Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Khusro Manzil, Hyderabad-4.

3 The Director of Census Operations, Assam, Bomfyle Road, Shillong-1.

4 The Director of Census Operation, Bishar, Boring Canal Road, Patna.

5 The Director of Census Operations, Gujarat, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6.

6 The Director of Census Operations, Haryana, Kothi No. 1, Sector 10-A, Chandigarh.

7 The Director, of Census Operations, Himachal Pradesh, Boswel, Simla 5.

8 The Director of Census Operations, Jammu & Kashmir 19, Karan Nagar, Srinagar.

9 The Director of Census Operation, Kerala, Kowdiar Avenue Road, Trivandrum-3.

10 The Director of Census Operations, Madhya Pradesh, Civil Line , Bhopal-2 (M.P.).

11 The Director of Census Operations, Maharashtra, Sprott Road, Bombay-1 (BR).

12 The Director of Census Operations, Manipur, Imphal.

13 The Director of Census Operations, Meghalaya, Nangri Hills, Shillong-3.

14 The Director of Census Operations, Mysore, Basappa Cross Road, Shanti Nagar, Bangalore-1.

15 The Director of Census Operations, Nagaland, Kohima.

16 The Director of Census Operations, Orissa, Chandni Chouk Cuttack-1.

17 The Director of Census Operations, Punjab, No. 72, Sector-5, Chandigarh.

18 The Director of Census Operations, Rajasthan, Rambag Palace, Jaipur.

19 The Director of Census Operations, Tamil Nadu, 10, Poes Garden, Madras-86.

20 The Driector of Census, Operations, Tripura, Durga Bari West Compound, Agartala.

21 The Director of Census Operations, Uttar Pradesh, 6-Park Road, Lucknow.

22 The Driector of Census Operations, West Bengal, 20 British Indian Street, Calcutta-1.

23 The Driector of Census Operations, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Port Blair.

24 The Director of Census Operations, Arunachal Pradesh, Lait humkhra, Shillong.

25 The Driector of Census Operations, Chandigarh, Kothi No. 1012, Sector, 8-C Chandigarh.

26 The Driector, of Census Operations, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Panaji.

27 The Director of Census Operations, Delhi 2, Under Hill Road, Delhi-6.

28 The Director of Census Operations, Goa, Daman & Diu, Dr. A.Borkar Road, Panaji.

29 The Driector of Census Operations, L.M.& A. Islands, Kavaratti.

30 The Director of Census Operations, Pondicherry, Madras.

M(P(N)2DCO|Bihar—500—18-3-76

ERRATA

Page no.	Particulars	Col. no.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
3	Table 2, 17. Bihar	2	56, 353, 169	56, 353, 369
	Table 2, 17. Bihar	3	5, 663, 966	5, 633, 966
5	Table 4, 12. Muzaffarpur	4	2·25	5·25
6	Para 1, right hand side, Line 1	..	It is not worthy	It is noteworthy
7	Table 7, right hand side, Line 9 from bottom	2	Blank	3
	Table 7, right hand side, Line 9 from bottom	3	Blank	..
	Table 7, right hand side, Line 8 from bottom ..	2	3	4
	Table 7, right hand side, Line 7 from bottom ..	2	4	3
	Table 7, right hand side, Line 6 from bottom ..	2	3	7
	Table 7, right hand side, Line 5 from bottom ..	2	7	1
	Table 7, right hand side, Line 4 from bottom ..	2	1	3
	Table 7, right hand side, Line 3 from bottom	2	3	1
8	Note on Statement II, Line 7	..	its tributaries	its distributaries
11	Para 2, below Table 14, Line 7	..	pucca are equal	persons are equal.
12	Para 1, below Table 16, Line 6	..	Kaeimati, khunti, Musal-bani	Kalimati, Khunti, Musa-bani
	Para 1, above Table 17, Line 2	..	Barajoamda have	Barajamda have
	Table 18, Total no. of Towns	8	20	202
13	Table 20, All classes	9	0·4	0·44
	Para 1, below Table 20, Line 9	..	towns in class IV	towns except in class IV
14	Table 22, All classes	8	Blank	33
15	Table 23, Size class III	1	20,000 to 9,999	20,000 to 49,999
	Table 24, N.I.C. 25	3	..	1
	Table 24, N.I.C. 26	7	1	..
	Table 24, N.I.C. 27	1	Manufacture of wood and wool products	Manufacture of wood and wood products.
17	Table 25, N.I.C. 32	6	Blank	1
	Table 25, N.I.C. Total	8	20	202
21	Table 32, N.I.C. 60	8	8	81
22	Table 34, Size class III, last line	11	5	50
24	Table 38, Size class III	2	Illegible	1,588,909
	Table 38, All classes	10	31·9	31·89
25	Table 41, Total Workers	3	109·00	100·00
26	Table 43, Size class III	3	1,58,909	1,588,909
31	Concepts and definitions, Literate, Line 2 ..	..	taken a	taken as
53	Serial 14	10	Barai Jn (0)	Barauni Jn. (O)
54	Serial 35	4	117·00	43·70
56	Serial 82	2	Tenu Dam-cum-Kathr	Tenu Dam-cum-Kathhara
58	Serial 87	6 & 8	G ya (44)	Gaya (44)
91	Serial 50	15	3	2
92	Serial 57	3	H (1) TBC (1) NH(2) HC (132)	H (1) TBC (1) NH (2)
93	Serial 61	10	Illegible	7
	Serial 61	11	Illegible	15
98	Patna Urban Agglomeration	3	H (6)	H (4)
	Patna Urban Agglomeration	5	A (5)	A (6)

ERRATA—concld.

1	2	3	4	5
101	Serial 180	9	1	2
103	Serial 187	11	Illegible	2
105	Serial 28	9	Shop	Soap
113	Serial 148	10	Railway Places	Railway Plates
122	Serial 174	10	Blank	4
125	Serial 200	12	1,37	1,379
127	Serial 14	12	33	3
133	Serial 92	39	2,299	4,299
140	Serial 152	23	1	11
143	Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration	16	6,663	7,663
	Serial 195	12	28	23
	Serial 198	16	4,617	4,647
	Serial 202	14	3,868	3,808
	Total (Urban)	14	1,723,205	1,728,205
144	Serial 195	29	Blank	4
148	Serial 105	6	26° 237″	26° 23″
	Serial 117	7	85° 03″	86° 63″
154	Serial 16 of Hazaribagh district	3	8,653	8,753